

MAX SCHÖNWETTER

HANDBUCH DER OOLOGIE

HERAUSGEGEBEN VON

Dr. WILHELM MEISE

Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches Museum Hamburg

Lieferung 13



AKADEMIE-VERLAG · BERLIN

1967



13. Lieferung

Seite 769—928

Inhaltsverzeichnis für die Lieferungen 1—13

| | |
|--|-----|
| Vorwort (W. Meise) | III |
| Einleitung (W. Meise) | V |
| A. Systematischer Teil | 1 |
| 1. Ordnung Struthioniformes | 3 |
| 2. Ordnung Rheiformes | 15 |
| 3. Ordnung Casuariiformes | 20 |
| 4. Ordnung Dinornithiformes | 26 |
| 5. Ordnung Aepyornithiformes | 31 |
| 6. Ordnung Apterygiformes | 35 |
| 7. Ordnung Tinamiformes | 38 |
| 8. Ordnung Sphenisciformes | 47 |
| 9. Ordnung Gaviiformes | 52 |
| 10. Ordnung Colymbiformes | 54 |
| 11. Ordnung Procellariiformes | 58 |
| 12. Ordnung Pelecaniformes | 72 |
| 13. Ordnung Ciconiiformes | 84 |
| 14. Ordnung Anseriformes | 112 |
| 15. Ordnung Falconiformes | 135 |
| 16. Ordnung Galliformes | 196 |
| 17. Ordnung Gruiformes | 294 |
| 18. Ordnung Charadriiformes | 370 |
| 19. Ordnung Columbiformes | 473 |
| 20. Ordnung Psittaciformes | 508 |
| 21. Ordnung Cuculiformes | 530 |
| 22. Ordnung Strigiformes | 599 |
| 23. Ordnung Caprimulgiformes | 624 |
| 24. Ordnung Apodiformes | 652 |
| 25. Ordnung Coliiformes | 681 |
| 26. Ordnung Trogoniformes | 684 |
| 27. Ordnung Coraciiformes | 689 |
| 28. Ordnung Piciformes | 724 |
| Liste der im Band I nicht behandelten Nonpasseres-Arten | 770 |
| Register der wissenschaftlichen und der deutschen Vogelnamen | 781 |
| Setzfehler und Berichtigungen | 928 |

Erschienen im Akademie-Verlag GmbH, 108 Berlin, Leipziger Straße 3—4

Copyright 1960 by Akademie-Verlag GmbH

Lizenznummer: 202 · 100/580/67

Satz und Druck: VEB Druckhaus „Maxim Gorki“, 74 Altenburg

Bestellnummer: 3037/13 · ES 18 C 3 · 14,—

| | A | B | g | d | G | Rg | |
|--|------|------|--------------|---|------|----|---|
| — <i>Phloeocastus robustus</i> (Licht.) | | | (siehe Text) | | | | S-Brasilien, Paraguay (= <i>Campephilus</i>) |
| 17 <i>Campephilus p. principalis</i> (L.) 34,5—37,0 × 23,6—27,9 (nach BENT 1939) | 35,4 | 25,9 | — | — | 13,0 | — | Florida, Mississippi, Louisiana (im Aussterben) |
| 6 <i>Campephilus magellanicus</i> (King) 30,8—37,7 × 23,0—25,8 (nach GOODALL u. a. 1946 u. 1964) | 32,9 | 23,9 | (siehe Text) | — | 10,4 | — | S-Südamerika (von den Provinzen Nitle u. Neuquén südwr.) |



Liste der im Band I nicht behandelten Nonpasseres-Arten

Tinamidae (S. 38—46):

- Tinamus osgoodi* (Peru, Columbien)
Crypturellus kerriae (Columbien)
 — *rubripes* (Unicum, Peru)
 — *ptaritepui* (Venezuela)
 — *brevirostris* (Guayana—Peru)
 — *casiquiare* (Venezuela, Columbien)
Nothoprocta taczanowskii (Peru)
 — *kalinowskii* (Unicum, Peru)

Spheniscidae (S. 47—51):

- Spheniscus mendiculus* (Galapagos)

Podicipedidae (S. 54—57):

- Poliocephalus rufolavatus* (Madagaskar)
Podiceps taczanowskii (Peru)
Podilymbus gigas (Guatemala)

Procellariidae (S. 61—68):

- Pterodroma hasitata* (Kl. Antillen, Bermudas)
 — *incerta* (Tristan da Cunha)
 — *rostrata* (Neu-Caledonien usw., einschl. becki,? Salomon-Inseln)
 — *ultima* (Tuamotu-, Austral.- u. and. Inseln)
Bulweria macgillivrayi (Fidschi)
 — *fallax* (NW-Indischer Ozean)

Hydrobatidae (S. 68—70):

- Oceanites gracilis* (Galapagos)
Oceanodroma hornbyi (Chile)

Ardeidae (S. 84—95):

- Ardea humbloti* (Madagaskar)
Butorides sundevalli (Galapagos)
Erythocnus rufiventris (S-Afrika)
Ardeola idae (Madagaskar)
Oroanassa magnifica (Hainan)
Zonodius heliosylus (Neuguinea)
Tigriornis leucolopha (W-Afrika)
Tigrisoma fasciatum, einschl. *salmoni* (Costa Rica—Argentinien)

- Trigrisoma mexicanum* (Mexico—Columbien)
Zebrilus undulatus (Venezuela—Peru)

Threskiornithidae (S. 101—108):

- Thaumatibis gigantea* (Hinterindien)
Lampribus rara (W-Afrika)
Theristicus branickii (Ecuad.—Boliv.)

Anatidae (S. 112—134):

- Cyanochen cyanopterus* (Abessinien)
Anas luzonica (Philippinen)
 — *leucophrys* (*Calonetta*) (La Plata)
Pteronetta harilaubii (W-Afrika)
Tadorna cristata (Korea, Ussuriland, ausgestorben)
Mergus squamatus (Ussuri-Gebiet)
 — *australis* (Neuseeland, ausgestorben)

Cathartidae (S. 135—137):

- Cathartes melambrotos* (Südamerika)

Accipitridae (S. 136—178):

- Gampsonyx swainsonii* (Südamerika)
Henicopernis longicauda (Papuan. Region)
Pernis ptilorhynchus (Malaya, Philipp.)
Chondrohierax uncinatus (Cuba, Mexico—Argentinien)¹⁾
Odontriorchis palliatus (*Leptodon cayanensis*) (Mexico—N-Argentinien)¹⁾
Helicolestes hamatus (Panama, Südamerika)
Accipiter meyerianus (Papua)
 — *bürgersi* (Papua)
 — *castanilius* (W-Afrika)
 — *imitator* (Salomon-Inseln)
 — *poliocephalus* (Papua)
 — *princeps* (Neubritannien)
 — *melanochlamys* (Neuguinea)
 — *griseiceps* (Celebes)
 — *gundlachi* (Cuba)
 — *pectoralis* (Papua)

¹⁾ Vgl. F. Haverschmidt, Journ. f. Ornith. 105, S. 64—66, 1964

- Accipiter chilensis* (südl. Südamerika)
 — *albugularis* (Salomonen u. Feni)
 — *luteschistaceus* (Neubritannien)
 — *henicogrammus* (Molukken)
 — *collaris* (Columbien, Ecuad., Venez.)
 — *poliogaster* (Südamerika)
 — *brachyurus* (Neubritannien)
 — *erythrauchen* (Molukken)
 — *nanus* (Celebes)
Erythrotriorchis doriae (Neuguinea)
Urotiorchis macrourus (W-Afrika)
Buteo poecilochrous (Südamerika)
 — *albigula* (Chile)
 — *galapagoensis* (Galapagos)
 — *ridgwayi* (Hispaniola)
 — *solitarius* (Hawaii)
Leucopternis melanops (N-Südamerika)
 — *semiplumbea* (Nicaragua—Ecuador)
 — *lacernulata* (Brasilien)
 — *schistacea* (Panama—Peru)
 — *princeps* (Panama—Ecuador)
Pithecophaga jefferyi (Philippinen)
Harpyopsis novaeguineae (Neuguinea)
Oroaetus isidori (Venezuela—Argentin.)
Spizaetus ornatus (Mexico—Argentin.)
 — *tyrannus* (Mexico—Bolivien)
 — *lanceolatus* (Celebes)
 — *alboniger* (Tenasserim—Borneo)
 — *nanus* (Große Sunda-Inseln)
 — *philippensis* (Philippinen)
 — *gurneyi* (Molukken, Neuguinea)
Cassiniaetus africanus (W-Afrika)
Haliaeetus vociferoides (Madagaskar)
Spilornis minimus (Nicobaren)
 — *elgini* (Andamanen)
 — *rufipectus* (Celebes, Borneo)
 — *holospilus* (Philippinen)
Dryotriorchis spectabilis (W-Afrika)
Eutriorchis astur (Madagaskar)
- Falconidae (S. 153, 179—195):
Micrastur semitorquatus (Mexico—Argentinien)
 — *mirandollei* (Costa Rica—Peru)
 — *ruficollis* (Mexico—Argentinien)
Spiziapteryx circumcinctus (Argentin.)
Microhierax latifrons (Borneo)
Falco kreyenborgi (Südamerika)
 — *zoniventris* (Madagaskar)
 — *araca* (Seychellen)
- Megapodiidae (S. 196—201):
Megapodius tenimberensis (Tenimber)
- Aepyodius oruijui* (Waigeu)
- Cracidae (S. 202—206):
Mitu salvini (Ecuador, Peru, Columbien)
Penelope ortoni (W-Columb.—W-Ecuador)
 — *albipennis* (Peru)
 — *montagnii* (Columbien—Bolivien)
 — *dabbenei* (Bolivien, Argentinien)
 — *ochrogaster* (Brasilien)
 — *argyrotis* (Venezuela—Peru)
Penelopina nigra (S-Mexico—Nicaragua)
Chamaepetes unicolor (Costa Rica—Panama)
- Phasianidae (S. 211, 217—285):
Dendrotyx barbatus (Mexico)
Philortyx fasciatus (Mexico)
Odontophorus hyperythrus (Columbien)
 — *speciosus* (Ecuador—Bolivien)
 — *strophium* (Columbien)
 — *columbianus* (Venezuela)
 — *atrifrons* (Columbien, Venezuela)
 — *leucolaemus* (Costa Rica—Panama)
Tetraophasis széchenyii (SO-Tibet)
Anurophasis monorthonyx (Neuguinea)
Francolinus finschi (Angola)
 — *harwoodi* (Abessinien)
 — *hartlaubi* (Angola, SW-Afrika)
 — *swierstrai* (Angola)
 — *griseostriatus* (Angola)
 — *nobilis* (Kongo, Uganda)
Arborophila rufipectus (Unicum, O-Sikang)
 — *gingica* (SO-China)
 — *davidi* (Unicum, Indochina)
 — *cambodiana* (Cambodscha, Siam)
 — *rubrirostris* (Sumatra)
 — *hyperythra* (Borneo)
 — *ardens* (Hainan)
Tropicoperdix chloropus (Burma—Indochina)
 — *merlini* (Annam)
Haematortyx sanguiniceps (Borneo)
Ophrysia superciliosa (Himalaja)
Chalcurus inopinatus (Malay. Halbinsel)
- Turnicidae (S. 295—299):
Turnix worcesteri (Philippinen)
 — *everetti* (Sumba)
- Psophiidae (S. 307—308):
Psophia viridis (Brasilien)
- Rallidae (S. 308—353):
Rallus semiplumbeus (Columbien)
 — *mirificus* (Philippinen)
 — *muelleri* (Auckland, ausgestorben)
 — *ecaudatus* (Tahiti, ausgestorben)

- Nesolimnas dieffenbachii* (Chatham Inseln, ausgestorben)
Rallacula rubra (Neuguinea)
 — *leucospila* (Neuguinea)
Cyanolimnas cerverei (Cuba)
Aramides wolfei (Ecuad., Columb.)
 — *calopterus* (O-Ecuador)
Aramidopsis plateni (Celebes)
Nesoclopeus woodfordi (Salomonen)
Gymnocrex rosenbergii (Celebes)
Habropteryx wallacei (Halmahera)
Megacrex inepta (Neuguinea)
Porzana flaviventer (Große Antillen, El Salvador—N-Argentinien)
Pennula millsii (Hawaii, ausgestorben)
 — *sandwichensis* (Hawaii, ausgestorben)
Nesophylax ater (Paumotu Inseln)
Aphanolimnas monasa (Carolinen)
Laterallus spilopterus (Argent., Urug.)
 — *ruber* (Mittelamerika)
 — *leiraudii* (N-Venezuela)
Coturnicops ayresi (Abessinien, S-Afrika)
Sarothrura lugens (Tanganjika, Kongo)
 — *watersi* (Madagaskar)
Amauornis olivieri (Madagaskar)
Edithornis silvestris (Salomonen)
Porphyrio pulverulentus (Philippinen, Talaud Inseln)
 Charadriidae (S. 375—388):
Anomalophrys superciliosus (W-Afrika)
Charadrius pallidus (venustus) (S- u. O-Afrika)
 — *alticola* (Peru—Argentinien)
 — *thoracicus* (Madagaskar)
Phegornis mitchellii (Peru—Chile)
 Scolopacidae (S. 382, 389—414):
Aechmophorus cancellatus (Christmas Insel, Pazifik, ausgestorben)
 — *parvirostris* (Paumotu Inseln)
Prosobonia leucoptera (Gesellschafts-Inseln, ausgestorben)
Heteroscelus brevipes (O-Sibirien)
Scolopax celebensis (Celebes)
 — *rochussenii* (Molukken)
 Thinocoridae (S. 424—427):
Attagis malouinus (S-Südamerika)
 Laridae (S. 431—457):
Thalasseus zimmermanni (O-China)
 Columbidae (S. 475—507):
Sphenurus seimundi (Malaya, Annam)
Treron s. thomae (S. Tomé)
Phapitreron amethystina (Philippinen)
Leucotreron occipitalis (Philippinen)
Leucotreron subularis (Philippinen, Celebes, Sula)
 — *merrilli* (Philippinen)
 — *marchei* (Philippinen)
 — *leclancheri* (Philippinen)
 — *cincla* (Bali—N-Australien)
 — *dohertyi* (Sumba)
 — *porphyrea* (Sumatra, Java, Bali)
Ptilinopus dupetithouarsii (Marquesas)
 — *purpuratus* (Gesellschafts-Inseln)
 — *insularis* (Henderson Insel)
 — *raratongensis* (Rarotonga)
 — *huttoni* (Rapa in der Austral-Gruppe)
 — *greyii* (Neu-Caledonien u. and. Ins.)
 — *viridis* (Molukken)
 — *naina* (W-Papuan. Inseln, S-Neuguinea)
 — *hyogaster* (Molukken)
 — *granulifrons* (Molukken)
 — *jambu* (Malay. Halbinsel, Born., Sumatra)
 — *ornatus* (Neuguinea)
 — *tannensis* (Neue Hebriden, Banks Ins.)
Alectroenas pulcherrima (Seychellen)
 — *sganzini* (Aldabra, Comoren)
Megaloprepia formosa (N-Molukken)
Ducula galeata (Marquesas Inseln)
 — *aurorae* (Tahiti)
 — *oceanica* (Carolinen, Marshall Ins.)
 — *vhartoni* (Christmas Insel, Ind. Ozean)
 — *rosacea* (Kleine Ins. von W-Java—SO-Inseln)
 — *perspicillata* (Molukken)
 — *pickeringii* (Philippinen u. Nachbarins.)
 — *bakeri* (Neue Hebriden)
 — *goliath* (Neu-Caledonien)
 — *cineracea* (Timor, Wetar)
 — *mullerii* (Neuguinea)
 — *melanochroa* (Bismarckarchipel)
 — *poliocephala* (Philippinen)
 — *forsteni* (Celebes)
 — *mindorensis* (Mindoro)
 — *finsehii* (Bismarckarchipel)
 — *chalconota* (Neuguinea)
 — *carola* (Philippinen)
Cryptophaps poecilorrhoea (Celebes)
Gymnophaps albertsii (Batjan—Bismarck-archipel)
 — *mada* (Buru, Ceram)
Columba oliviae (Somalia)
 — *unicincta* (W-Afrika—Uganda)
 — *albinucha* (NO-Kongo, Uganda)
 — *oenops* (Peru)
 — *caribaea* (Jamaica)
 — *palumboides* (Andamanen, Nicobaren)

Columba versicolor (Bonin-Inseln, ausgestorben)
 — *jouyi* (Riu-Kiu Inseln)
 — *pallidiceps* (Bismarckarchipel, Salomonen)
 — *argentina* (Inseln bei Borneo, ferner Sumatra)
 — *pollenii* (Comoren)
 — *nigrirostris* (S-Mexico—Panama)
 — *goodsoni* (Columbien, NW-Ecuador)
 — *subvinacea* (W-Columbien, NW-Ecuador)
 — *chiriquensis* (Unicum, Panama)
 — *iriditorques* (W-Afrika—Ituri)
 — *malherbii* (Principe, S. Tomé, Annobon)
Nesoenas mayeri (Mauritius, ausgestorben)
Turacoena manadensis (Celebes, Sula)
 — *modesta* (Timor, Wetar)
Macropygia nigrirostris (Papuan. Region)
Reinwardtoena reinwardtsi (Molukken bis Papuan. Inseln)
 — *browni* (Neubritannien)
Coryphoenas crassirostris (Salomonen)
Zenaidura graysoni (Mexico)
Nesopelia galapagoensis (Galapagos)
Streptopelia lugens (Nigeria u. Jemen bis Niassaland)
Metriopelia morenoi (NW-Argentinien)
Columbigallina buckleyi (Ecuador, Peru)
Henicophaps albifrons (Neuguinea)
 — *foersteri* (Neubritannien)
Petrophassa rufipennis (N-Australien)
Osculatia saphirina (Columbien—Peru)
Oreopelia veraguensis (Costa Rica—Ecuador)
 — *lawrencii* (Costa Rica—Panama)
 — *goldmani* (O-Panama—N-Columbien)
 — *costaricensis* (Costa Rica, Panama)
 — *caniceps* (Cuba, Hispaniola)
 — *chiriquensis* (Costa Rica—Panama)
 — *erythropareia* (O-Ecuador)
Gallicolumba platenae (Mindoro)
 — *keayi* (Negros)
 — *menagei* (Tawi Tawi, Philippinen)
 — *rufigula* (Neuguinea)
 — *tristigmata* (Celebes)
 — *salamonis* (San Christobal, Salomonen)
 — *sanctae crucis* (Santa Cruz Inseln)
 — *canifrons* (Palau Inseln)
 — *xanthonura* (Marianen, Carolinen)
 — *kubaryi* (Carolinen)
 — *erythroptera* (Gesellschafts- u. Tuamotu Inseln)
 — *rubescens* (Marquesas Inseln)

Gallicolumba hoedtii (Wetar)
Trugon terrestris (Neuguinea)
Microgoura meeki (Salomonen)

Psittacidae (S. 508—529):

Chalcopsitta atra (W-Papuan. Inseln)
 — *insignis* (Neuguinea)
 — *scintillata* (Neuguinea)
 — *duivenbodei* (Neuguinea)
 — *cardinalis* (Salomonen, Nachbarins.)
Eos histrio (Sangir, Talaud Inseln)
 — *bornea* (Molukken, Kai Inseln)
 — *semilarvata* (Ceram)
 — *goodfellowi* (Obi)
Trichoglossus ornatus (Celebes-Region)
 — *rubiginosus* (Ponape)
 — *euteles* (Kl. Sunda Inseln)
Psitteteles flavoviridis (Celebes, Sula Inseln)
 — *johnstoniae* (Mindanao)
 — *goldiei* (Neuguinea)
 — *iris* (Wetar, Timor)
Domicella hypoinochroa (Neuguinea, O-Papuan. Inseln)
 — *amabilis* (Neubritannien)
 — *lory* (Neuguinea)
 — *chlorocercus* (Salomonen)
 — *albidinucha* (Neuirland)
Vini kuhlii (Austral.- u. and. polynes. Ins.)
 — *stepheni* (Henderson Insel)
 — *peruviana* (Gesellschaftsinseln)
 — *ultramarina* (Marquesas Inseln)
Charmosyna palmarum (Neue Hebriden u. andere Polynes. Inseln)
 — *meeki* (Salomonen)
 — *rubrigularis* (Papuanische Region)
 — *aureicincta* (Fidschi Inseln)
 — *diadema* (Neu-Caledonien)
 — *toxopei* (Buru)
 — *rubronotata* (Papuan. Region)
 — *multistriata* (Neuguinea)
 — *pulchella* (Neuguinea)
 — *margarethae* (Salomonen)
 — *joesefinae* (Neuguinea)
 — *papou* (Neuguinea)
Oreopsittacus arfaki (Neuguinea)
Neopsittacus musschenbroekii (Neuguinea)
 — *pullicauda* (Neuguinea)
Psittaculirostris desmarestii (Neuguinea u. Inseln)
 — *salvadorii* (Neuguinea)
Opopsitta guillemi III (Neuguinea)
Micropsitta keiensis (Neuguinea, Inseln)
 — *geelvinkiana* (Ins. d. Geelvink-Bucht)

- Micropsitta meeki* (Papuan. Inseln)
 — *finschii* (Bismarckarchipel, Salomon.)
Cacatua haematuropygia (Philippinen)
Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus (Brasilien)
 — *glaucus* (Brasilien, Argentinien)
 — *leari* (Brasilien)
Ara caninde (Paraguay, Argentinien)
 — *tricolor* (Cuba, ausgestorben)
 — *rubro-genys* (Brasilien)
 — *auricollis* (Bolivien—Argentinien, Brasilien)
 — *spixii* (Brasilien)
 — *manilata* (Venezuela—Peru, Bahia)
 — *couloni* (Peru)
 — *nobilis* (Venezuela—Brasilien)
Aratinga holochlora (Mexiko—Nicaragua)
 — *finschi* (Nicaragua—Panama)
 — *wagleri* (Columbien—Peru)
 — *mitrata* (Peru—Argentinien)
 — *chloroptera* (Große Antillen)
 — *euops* (Cuba)
 — *weddellii* (S-Amazonien)
 — *nana* (Jamaica)
Leptosittace branickii (Ecuador, Peru)
Ognorhynchus icterotis (Columbien, Ecuador)
Pyrhura cruentata (Brasilien)
 — *devillei* (Bolivien, Brasilien)
 — *perlata* (Brasilien)
 — *rhodogaster* (Brasilien)
 — *leucotis* (Venezuela, Brasilien)
 — *viridicata* (Columbien)
 — *egregia* (Guayana)
 — *melanura* (Columbien—Peru)
 — *berlepschi* (Peru)
 — *rupicola* (Peru, Bolivien)
 — *atbipectus* (Ecuador)
 — *calliptera* (Columbien)
 — *rhodocephala* (Venezuela)
 — *hoffmanni* (Costa Rica—Panama)
Amoropsittaca aymara (Bolivien, Argentinien)
Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons (Unicum, Columbien)
Forpus cyanopygius (Mexiko)
Nannopsittaca panychlora (Guayana, Venezuela)
Touit purpurata (Guayanas, Bras., Venez.)
 — *melanonota* (Brasilien)
 — *huetii* (Trinidad—Peru)
 — *dilectissima* (Costa Rica—Venezuela)
 — *surda* (Brasilien)
 — *sictoptera* (Columbien—Ecuador)
Pionites melanocephala (Venezuela—Brasilien)
Pionites leucogaster (Ecuador—O-Brasilien)
Pionopsitta haematotis (Mexiko—Ecuador)
 — *caica* (Guayanas)
 — *barrabandi* (Columbien—Brasilien)
 — *pyrilia* (Panama—W-Venezuela)
Hapalopsittaca melanotis (Peru, Boliv.)
 — *amazonina* (Columbien—Ecuador)
Gypopsitta vulturina (Venezuela—Amazonas)
Graydidasculus brachyurus (Amazonien)
Pionus sordidus (Columbien—Bolivien)
 — *tumultuosus* (Peru, Bolivien)
 — *seniloides* (Columbien, Ecuador, Venez.)
 — *senilis* (Mexiko—Panama)
 — *chalconotus* (Columbien—Peru)
 — *fuscus* (Columbien, Guayanas—N-Bras.)
Amazona ventralis (Große Antillen)
 — *xantholora* (Mexiko, Honduras)
 — *agilis* (Jamaica)
 — *pretrei* (Brasilien—Argentinien)
 — *autumnalis* (Mexiko—Brasilien)
 — *dufresniana* (Guayana—Brasilien)
 — *brasiliensis* (Brasilien)
 — *arausiaca* (Kl. Antillen)
 — *festiva* (Venezuela—Peru)
 — *barbadensis* (Venezuela)
 — *guldinngii* (Kl. Antillen)
 — *versicolor* (Kl. Antillen)
 — *imperialis* (Kl. Antillen)
Triclaria malachitacea (Brasilien)
Poicephalus gulielmi (W-Afrika—Tanganj.)
 — *flavifrons* (Abessinien)
 — *senegalus* (W-Afrika)
 — *rufiventris* (Abessinien—Tanganjika)
Psittrichus fulgidus (Neuguinea)
Geoffroyus geoffroyi (Kl. Sunda Inseln u. Nachbarinseln)
 — *simplex* (Neuguinea)
 — *heteroclitus* (Bismarckarchipel, Salomonen)
Prioniturus luconensis (Philippinen)
 — *discurus* (Philippinen)
 — *flavicans* (Philippinen—Celebes)
 — *platurus* (Talaud-Ins., Celebes)
 — *mada* (Buru)
Tanygnathus lucionensis (Philippinen, Talaud Ins.)
 — *mulleri* (Philippinen—Celebes)
 — *gramineus* (Buru)
 — *heterurus* (Heimat unbekannt)
 — *megalorhynchos* Talaud—W-Papua
Mascarinus mascarinus (Réunion, ausgestorben)
Psittacula caniceps (Nicobaren)

- Psittacula exsul* (Rodriguez, ausgestorben)
 — *roseata* (Indien)
 — *intermedia* (Indien)
Aprosmitcus jonquillaceus (Timor, Wetar)
Alisterus chloropterus (Neuguinea)
Psittacella brehmii (Neuguinea)
 — *picta* (Neuguinea)
 — *modesta* (Neuguinea)
Bolbopsittacus lunulatus (Philippinen)
Agapornis swinderniana (W-Afrika—Uganda)
Loriculus philippensis (Philippinen)
 — *exilis* (Celebes)
 — *aurantifrons* (Papuan. Region)
Cyanoramphus zealandicus (Tahiti, ausgestorben)
 — *ulietanus* (Gesellschafts-Ins., ausgestorben)
- Musophagidae (S. 530—533):**
Tauraco schiitii (Kongo)
 — *fischeri* (O-Afrika, Sansibar)
 — *bannermani* (Kamerun)
 — *ruspolii* (Abessinien, zu *leucotis*?)
 — *leucolophus* (Mittel-Afrika)
Gallirex porphyreolophus (O-, SO-Afrika)
Ruwenzonornis johnstoni (Kongo, Ruanda)
- Cuculidae (S. 531, 534—598):**
Cuculus crassirostris (Celebes)
 — *vagans* (Java, Borneo)
Cercococcyx mechowi (W-Afrika—Uganda)
Cacomantis heinrichi (Halmahera, Batjan)
Rhamphomantis megarhynchus (Waigeu, Neuguinea)
Chrysococcyx flavigularis (W-Afrika—Ituri)
Chalcites crassirostris (Molukken, Neuguinea)
 — *ruficollis* (Neuguinea)
 — *meyeri* (Neuguinea)
Caliechthrus leucolophus (Neuguinea)
Microdynamis parva (Neuguinea)
Morococcyx erythropygus (Mexico)
Coccyzus pumilus (Orinoco, Columbien)
 — *euleri* (NO-Columbien—Brasilien)
Dasylophus superciliosus (Philippinen)
Lepidogrammus cumingi (Philippinen)
Neomorphus geoffroyi (Nicaragua—Bras.)
 — *squamiger* (Tapajoz)
 — *radiolosus* (W-Ecuador, SW-Columbien)
 — *pucheranii* (Ecuador—Brasilien)
Coua delalandei (Madagaskar, ausgestorben)
 — *gigas* (Madagaskar)
 — *serriana* (Madagaskar)
 — *cursor* (Madagaskar)
 — *ruficeps* (Madagaskar)
- Coua verreauxi* (Madagaskar)
Centropus milo (Salomonen)
 — *goliath* (N-Molukken)
 — *chalybeus* (Biak, Numfor)
 — *steerii* (Philippinen)
 — *nigrorufus* (Sumatra, Java)
 — *leucogaster* (W-Afrika—Uelle)
 — *anselli* (W-Afrika—Mittel-Kongo)
 — *celebensis* (Celebes)
 — *unirufus* (Philippinen)
- Tytonidae (S. 599—601):**
Tyto inexpectata (N-Celebes)
 — *aurantia* (Neubritannien)
Phodilus prigoginei (Kongo)
- Strigidae (S. 599, 602—623):**
Otus rufescens (Malaya—Sulu)
 — *icterorhynchus* (Ghana—Ituri)
 — *vandewateri* (Sumatra)
 — *alfredi* (Flores)
 — *umbra* (Simalur)
 — *brookii* (Sumatra, Java, Borneo)
 — *manadensis* (Celebes, Philippinen, Kl. Sunda Inseln)
 — *beccarii* (Biak)
 — *silvicola* (Flores, Sumbawa)
 — *whiteheadi* (Luzon)
 — *insularis* (Seychellen)
 — *guatemalae* (Mexico—Bolivien)
 — *cooperi* (Mexico—Costa Rica)
 — *ingens* (Columbien—Bolivien)
 — *watsonii* (Columbien—N-Argentinien)
 — *clarkii* (Costa Rica—Panama)
Mimizuku gurneyi (Philippinen)
Jubula lettii (W-Afrika—Kongo)
Bubo shelleyi (Liberia—Kamerun)
 — *leucostictus* (W-Afrika—Kongo)
Pseudopteryx philippensis (Philippinen)
Ketupa blakistoni (Mandschur. Gebiet)
Scotopelia ussheri (Sierra Leone—Ghana)
 — *bouvieri* (Liberia—Kongo)
Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana (Südamerika)
 — *melanota* (Ecuador, Peru)
Glaucidium jardiinii (Costa Rica—Peru)
 — *tephronotum* (Ghana—Kenia)
Uroglaux dimorpha (Japan, Neuguinea)
Ninox rufa (Neuguinea, N-Australien)
 — *affinis* (Andamanen, Nicobaren)
 — *philippensis* (Philippinen)
 — *pilonota* (Philippinen)
 — *spilocephala* (Philippinen)

Ninox perversa (Celebes)
 — *squamipila* (Molukken)
 — *theomacha* (Neuguinea)
 — *punctulata* (Celebes)
 — *meeki* (Admiralitäts-Inseln)
 — *solomonis* (Neubritannien, Neuhamn.)
 — *jacquinoti* (Salomonen)
Ciccaba nigrolineata (Mexico—Ecuador)
 — *huhula* (Guayana—Brasilien)
 — *albitarsus* (Columbien, Ecuad., Venez.)
Strix butleri (SW-Asien)
 — *hylophila* (Brasilien, Argentinien)
 — *davidi* (Szetschwan)
Asio stygius (Mexico—Argentinien)
 — *abyssinicus* (Abessinien—Kongo)
 — *madagascariensis* (Madagaskar)
Pseudoscops grammicus (Jamaica)
Nesasio solomonensis (Salomonen)
Aegolius ridgwayi (Guatemala—Costa Rica)
 — *harrisii* (Columbien—N-Argentinien)
 Podargidae (S. 625—627):
Batrachostomus auritus (Malaya—Borneo)
 — *harterti* (Borneo)
 Nyctibiidae (S. 628—630):
Nyctibius leucopterus (Columbien Bras.)
 — *bracteatus* (Columbien—Peru)
 Aegothelidae (S. 630, 631):
Aegotheles crinifrons (Molukken)
 — *insignis* (Neuguinea)
 — *savesi* (Neu Caledonien)
 — *wallacii* (Neuguinea)
 — *albertisi* (Neuguinea)
 Caprimulgidae (S. 631—651):
Eurostopodus diabolicus (Celebes)
 — *archboldi* (Neuguinea)
Veles binotatus (W-Afrika)
Otophanes mcleodii (Mexico)
 — *yucatanicus* (Mexico)
Caprimulgus ridgwayi (Mexico—Honduras)
 — *saturatus* (Costa Rica, W-Panama)
 — *maculosus* (Cayenne)
 — *hirundinaceus* (Brasilien)
 — *stellatus* (NO-Afrika)
 — *centralasicus* (Tarim-Becken)
 — *concretus* (Sumatra, Borneo)
 — *pulchellus* (Sumatra, Java)
Uropalis lyra (Columbien—Peru)
 Apodidae (S. 652—662):
Collocalia leucophaea (Polynesien)
 — *vestita* (Gr. Sunda Inseln, Philippinen)
 — *hirundinacea* (Neuguinea)

Collocalia troglodytes (Philippinen)
Hirund-apus ernsti (Java)
Streptoprocne biscutata (Brasilien)
Chaetura richmondi (Mexico—Panama)
 — *gaumeri* (Yucatan)
 — *leucopygialis* (Tenasserim—Java, Borneo)
 — *thomensis* (S. Tomé)
 — *nubicola* (Mexico)
 — *ussheri* (Afrika)
 — *melanopygia* (Kamerun, Kongo)
Zoonavena grandidieri (Madagaskar)
Mearnsia picina (Philippinen)
 — *novaequinae* (Neuguinea)
 — *cassini* (Nigeria—Kongo, Fern. Po)
Cypseloides cherriei (Costa Rica)
 — *fumigatus* (Panama—Peru)
 — *cryptus* u. *lemoni* (Columbien)
Apus aequatorialis (Afrika)
 — *toulsoni* (Angola)
 — *myoptilus* (Kenia—Angola, Fern. Po)
 — *andecolus* (Peru—Chile)
Panyptila sancti-hieronymi (Guatemala)
Micropanyptila furcata (NW-Venezuela)

Trochilidae (S. 665—680):

(Verbreitung der nicht behandelten Arten auf Mittel- und Südamerika beschränkt, daher nicht im einzelnen angeführt. Nur *Atthis heloisa* kommt in den USA vor.)
Doryfera johannae
Androdon aequatorialis
Threnetes niger
Phaethornis yaruqui, syrmatophorus, malaris, anthophilus, bourcierii, philippii, subochraceus, gounellei, rupurumii, griseogularis
Eutoxeres aquila, condamini
Phaeochroa cuvierii
Campylopterus curvipennis, largipennis, rufus, hyperythrus, ensipennis, phainocephalus, villaviscensio
Anthracothorax prevostii, veraguensis, viridis
Avocettula recurvirostris
Eulampis jugularis
Klais guimeti
Abeillia abeillei
Lophornis delatrei, stictolopha, melaniue
Polemistria pavonina
Lithiophanes insignibarbis
Paphosia helena, adorabilis
Popelairia popelairii, letitia, conversii
Discosura longicauda

- Chlorostilbon vitticeps, maugaeus, russatus, inexpectatus, alicae, poortmani, auratus*
Cyananthus sordidus
Ptochopira iolatemala
Cyanophaia bicolor
Thalaurania lerchi
Neoesbia nehrkorni
Panterpe insignis
Damophila julie
Lepidopyga coeruleogularis, lilliae, goudoti, luminosa
Hylocharis eliciae, grayi
Goldmania violiceps
Goethalsia bella
Waldronia milleri
Leucippus fallax, baeri, chionogaster, viridicauda
Talaphorus hypostictus, taczanowskii, chlorocercus
Amazilia candida, hollandi, luciae, amabilis, cyaneotincta, rosenbergi, boucardi, franciae, veneta, microrhyncha, cyanifrons, beryllina, cyanura, viridigaster, edward, rutila, castaneiventris, amazilia, violiceps, distans
Eupherusa eximia
Elvira chionura, cupreiceps
Microchera albocoronata
Chalybura buffonii, urochrysis
Lampornis amethystinus, viridipallens, hemileucus, cinereicauda
Lamprolaima rhami
Anthocephala floriceps
Urosticte benjamini
Phlogophilus hemileucurus, harterti
Polyplancta aurescens
Heliodoxa rubinoides, leadbeateri, jacula, xanthogonys
Ionolaima schreibersii
Agapeta gularis
Lampraster branicki
Eugenia imperatrix
Hylonympha macrocerca
Sternoclyta cyanopectus
Topaza pyra
Oreotrochilus stolzmanni, melanogaster, bolivianus adela
Urochroa bougueri
Aglaeactis aliciae, castelnaudii, pamela
Lafresnaya lafresnayi
Coeligena coeligena, wilsoni, prunellei, phalerata, eos, bonapartei, orina, helianthea, lutetiae, violifer, iris
Boissonneaua matthewsii, jardini
Heliangelus mavors, amethysticollis, micraster, squamigularis, speciosus, rothschildi, luminosus
Eriocnemis nigrivestis, vestitus, godini, isaacsonii, mosquera, glaucopoides, alinae, derbyi
Haplophaedia aureliae
Lesbia victoriae
Sappho sparganura
Polyonymus caroli
Zodalia glyceria
Ramphomicron dorsale
Metallura phoebe, theresiae, purpureicauda, aeneocauda, malagae, eupogon, williami, iracunda, ruficeps
Chalcostigma olivaceum, stanleyi, heteropogon, herrani
Opisthoprora euryptera
Taphrolesia griseiventris
Aglaiocercus kingi, emmae, coelestis
Oreonympha nobilis
Schistes geoffroyi
Heliothryx barroti
Heliomaster constantii, longirostris
Rhodopis vesper
Thaumastura cora
Philodice evelynae, bryantae, mitchellii
Doricha eliza
Tilmatura dupontii
Microstilbon burmeisteri
Calothorax pulcher
Calypte helenae
Atthis heloisa
Myrtis fanny
Eulidia yarrellii
Myrmia micrura
Acestrura mulsanti, decorata, bombus, berlepschi
Selasphorus flammula, simoni, ardens
 Coliidae (S. 681—683):
Colius castanotus (W-Afrika)
 — *leucocephalus* (NO-Afrika)
 Trogonidae (S. 684—688):
Euptilotis neoxenus (Mexico)
Temnotrogon roseigaster (Hispaniola)
Trogon clathratus (Costa Rica, Panama)
 — *melanurus* (Panama—Brasilien)
 — *aurantiventris* (Costa Rica—Panama)
Heterotrogon vittatus (Afrika)

- Harpactes kasumba* (Malakka, Sumatra, Borneo)
 — *diardii* (Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo)
 — *whiteheadi* (Borneo)
 — *orrhophaeus* (Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo)
 — *wardi* (Burma, Indochina)

Alcedinidae (S. 689—703):

- Alcedo leucogaster* (W-Afrika)
Myioceyx lecontei (W-Afrika—Uganda)
Ceyx cyanopectus (Philippinen)
 — *argentauris* (Philippinen)
 — *websteri* (Bismarckarchipel)
 — *melanurus* (Philippinen)
 — *fallax* (Celebes)

Pelargopsis melanorhynchus (Celebes)*Dacelo tyro* (Neuguinea)*Clytoceyx rex* (Neuguinea)*Melidora macrorrhina* (Neuguinea)*Cittura cyanotis* (Celebes)*Halcyon senegaloides* (O-Afrika)

- *nigrocyanea* (Neuguinea)
 — *winchelli* (Philippinen)
 — *diops* (Molukken)
 — *leucopygia* (Salomonen)
 — *farquhari* (Neue Hebriden)
 — *megarhyncha* (Neuguinea)
 — *australasia* (Kl. Sunda Inseln)
 — *cinnamomina* (Polynesien)
 — *funebri* (Molukken)
 — *venerata* (Polynesien)
 — *tuta* (Polynesien)
 — *gambieri* (Polynesien)
 — *godeffroyi* (Polynesien)
 — *miyakoensis* (Riu—Kiu Inseln, ausgestor-
 — *bougainvillei* (Salomonen) [ben]
 — *lindsayi* (Philippinen)
 — *fulgida* (Kl. Sunda Inseln)
 — *monacha* (Celebes)
Tanysiptera hydrocharis (Neuguinea)
 — *carolinae* (Numfor)
 — *elliotti* (Kofiau)
 — *nympha* (Neuguinea)

Todidae (S. 704):

Todus angustirostris (Cuba)

Momotidae (S. 704—706):

Hylomanes momotula (Mexiko—Columbien)*Electron carinatum* (Mexiko—Costa Rica)

Meropidae (S. 707/708):

Melittophagus revoilii (Somalia—Kenia)— *mülleri* (Sierra Leone—Kenia)*Meropogon forsteni* (Celebes)

Coraciidae (S. 711—713):

- Brachypteracias leptosomus* (Madagaskar)
 — *squamigera* (Madagaskar)
Atelornis crossleyi (Madagaskar)
Uratelornis chimaera (Madagaskar)

Phoeniculidae (S. 714—717):

- Phoeniculus castaneiceps* (W-Afrika—Kenia)
 — *aterrimus* (W-Afrika—Abessinien)

Bucerotidae (S. 715—723):

- Tockus hemprichii* (NO-Afrika)
 — *hartlaubi* (W-Afrika—Uganda)
 — *canarus* (W-Afrika—Ruwendzori)
 — *deckeni* (NO-Afrika)
Tropicranus albocristatus (W-Afrika)
Berenicornis comatus (Tenasserim—Borneo)
Anorrhinus galeritus (Tenasserim—Borneo)
Rhyticeros corrugatus (Malaya—Borneo)
 — *leucocephalus* (Philippinen)
 — *cassidix* (Celebes)
 — *everetti* (Sumba)
 — *narcondami* (Narcondam in der Bucht von Bengalen)

Anthracoseros montani (Sulu-Archipel)— *marchei* (Palawan-Archipel)*Ceratogymna elata* (Afrika)*Bycanistes cylindricus* (Afrika)— *subcylindricus* (Afrika)

Galbulidae (S. 724—726):

Galbalcyrhynchus leucotis (Amazonien)*Brachygalba lugubris* (Südamerika)— *goeringi* (Columbien, Venezuela)— *salmoni* (Panama, Columbien)— *albogularis* (Peru)*Jacamaralcyon tridactyla* (SO-Brasilien)*Galbula albirostris* (Amazonien)— *tombacea* (Amazonien)— *cyanescens* (Amazonien)— *pastazae* (Ecuador)— *leucogastra* (Südamerika)— *dea* (Südamerika)*Jacamerops aurea* (Costa Rica—Bolivien)

Bucconidae (S. 724—725, 727):

Notharchus macrorhynchus (Mexiko—Bolivien)— *pectoralis* (Panama—Ecuador)— *ordii* (Venezuela—Brasilien)*Bucco macrodactylus* (Columbien—Bolivien)— *tamatia* (Columbien—Peru)— *noanannae* (Columbien)— *capensis* (Columbien—Peru)

- Nystalus radiatus* (Panama—Ecuador)
 — *striolatus* (Amazonien)
Hypnelus ruficollis (Columbien—Venezuela)
Malacoptila fusca (Amazonien)
 — *fulvogularis* (Amazonien)
 — *mystacalis* (Columbien, Venezuela)
Micromonacha lanceolata (Costa Rica—Brasilien)
Nonnula sclateri (W-Brasilien)
 — *brunnea* (Columbien—Peru)
 — *ruficapilla* (Panama—Brasilien)
Hapaloptila castanea (Columbien, Ecuador)
Monasa atra (N-Brasilien)
 — *flavirostris* (Columbien—Peru)

Capitonidae (S. 725, 728—735):

- Capito aurovirens*, *maculicoronatus*, *squamatus*, *hypoleucus*, *dayi*, *quinticolor*, *niger* (alle Südamerika, 2. Art auch Panama)
Eubucco richardsoni (Südamerika)
 — *bourcierii* (Costa Rica—Peru)
 — *versicolor* (Peru, Bolivien)
Semnoris frantzii (Costa Rica, Panama)
 — *ramphastinus* (Columbien, Ecuador)
Psilopogon pyrolophus (Malakka, Sumatra)
Megalaima lagrandieri (Indochina)
 — *jaiostricta* (China—Indochina)
 — *rafflesii* (Tenasserim—Borneo)
 — *mystacophanos* (Tenasserim—Sumatra)
 — *incognita* (Tenasserim, Indochina)
 — *henricii* (Mal. Halbins.—Borneo)
 — *pulcherrima* (Borneo)
 — *eximia* (Borneo)
Gymnobucco peli (W-Afrika, Kongo)
Pogoniulus duchailui (W-Afrika—Uganda)
Tricholaema melanocephalum (NO-Afrika)
 — *flavibuccale* (Unicum, Tanganjika)
 — *hirsutum* (W-Afrika—Kenia)
Lybius undatus (NO-Afrika)
 — *rubrifacies* (O-Afrika)
 — *minor* (Unt. Kongo—Niassasee)
 — *melanopterus* (NO- u. O-Afrika)
 — *bidentatus* (W-Afrika—Sudan)
 — *dubius* (Senegal—Logone)
 — *rolleti* (Schari—Uganda)

Indicatoridae (S. 735—737):

- Prodotiscus regulus* (Kamerun—Kapland)
Indicator maculatus (W-Afrika—Uganda)
 — *meliphilus* (O-Afrika—Angola)
 — *pumilio* (NO-Kongo)
 — *archipelagus* (Siam—Borneo)
 — *xanthonotus* (Himalaja)

Ramphastidae (S. 737—738):

- Aulacorhynchus sulcatus*, *calorhynchus*, *derbianus* (alle Südamerika)
 — *prasinus* (Mexico—Peru)
 — *haematopygus*, *coeruleicinctis*, *huallagae* (alle Südamerika)
Pteroglossus torquatus (Mexico—Venezuela)
 — *sanguineus*, *erythropygus*, *castanotis*, *aracari*, *pluricinctus*, *viridis*, *inscriptus*, *bitorquatus*, *olallae* (alle Südamerika)
Beauharnaisius beauharnaisii (Peru, Brasilien, Bolivien)
Selenidera spectabilis (Honduras—Columbien)
 — *culik*, *reinwardtii*, *nattereri* (alle Südamerika)
Andigena laminirostris, *hypoglauca*, *cucullata*, *nigrirostris* (alle Südamerika)
Ramphastos citreolaemus (Columbien bis Venezuela)
 — *swainsonii* (Honduras—Ecuador)
 — *ambiguus* (Panama—Peru)
 — *aurantiurostris* (Venezuela, Guayana)
 — *tucanus* (Guayanas—Bolivien)

Picidae (S. 739—769):

- Picumnus cinnamomeus*, *rufiventris*, *castelnaui*, *leucogaster*, *limae* (alle Südamerika)
 — *olivaceus* (Honduras—Venezuela)
 — *granadensis*, *nebulosus*, *borbae*, *aurifrons*, *sclateri*, *steindachneri*, *squamulatus*, *pallidus*, *albosquamatus*, *guttifer*, *varzeae*, *pygmaeus*, *asterias*, *pumilus*, *nigropunctatus*, *fulvescens* (alle Südamerika)
Nesocites micromegas (Hispaniola)
Chrysoptilus atricollis (Peru)
Piculus auricularis (Mexico)
 — *aeruginosus* (Mexico)
 — *simplex* (Honduras—Panama)
 — *leucolaemus* (Columbien—Peru)
 — *chrysochloros* (Panama—Bolivien)
Campethera taeniolaema (O-Afrika)
 — *tullbergi* (Kamerun, Fern. Po)
 — *maculosa* (W-Afrika)
Celeus spectabilis (Ecuador—Bolivien)
 — *castaneus* (Mexico—Panama)
 — *immaculatus* (Panama, Unicum)
 — *grammicus* (Columbien—Bolivien)
 — *loricatus* (Nicaragua—Ecuador)
 — *undatus* (Guayana—Brasilien)
 — *torquatus* (Venezuela—Bolivien)
Picus rabiei (Indochina)
Dinopium rafflesii (Siam—Borneo)

- Gecinulus viridis* (Nepal—Mal. Halbins. u. S-China)
Mulleripicus funebris (Philippinen)
 — *fuliginosus* (Philippinen)
 — *fulvus* (Celebes)
Dryocopus schulzi (Argentinien)
 — *galeatus* (S-Brasilien—Argentinien)
Melanerpes herminieri (Kl. Antillen)
 — *caymanensis* (Cayman Insel)
 — *striatus* (Hispaniola)
 — *pucherani* (Mexico—Ecuador)
 — *chrysauchen* (Costa Rica—Columbien)
 — *flavifrons* (Brasilien—Argentinien)
Veniliornis fumigatus (Mexico—Bolivien)
 — *frontalis* (NW-Argentinien)
 — *maculifrons* (Brasilien)
 — *affinis* (Columbien—Bolivien)
 — *callonotus* (Ecuador—Peru)
 — *dignus* (Columbien—Peru)
 — *nigriceps* (Columbien—Bolivien)
Dendropicos stierlingi (O-Afrika)
- Dendropicos elachus* (W-Afrika—Darfur)
 — *abessynicus* (Abessinien, Eritrea)
 — *poecilolaemus* (Kamerun—Kenia)
 — *gabonensis* (Sierra Leone—Kasai)
Dendrocopos leucopterus (Zentral-Asien)
 — *maculatus* (Philippinen)
 — *temminckii* (Celebes)
 — *obsoletus* (Gambia—Tanganjika)
 — *dorae* (Arabien)
 — *stricklandi* (Mexico)
Sapheopipo noguchii (Okinawa in den Riu-Kiu Inseln)
Polipicus johnstoni (Fernando Po, Kamerun)
Thripis xantholophus (Kamerun—Kenia)
 — *pyrrhogaster* (W-Afrika)
Phloeocastes guatemalensis (Mexico—Panama)
 — *pollens* (Columbien—Peru)
 — *haematogaster* (Panama—Peru)
Campephilus imperialis (Mexico)

Register der wissenschaftlichen und der deutschen Vogelnamen

halbfett = Hauptbehandlung im Text
kursiv = Erwähnung in den Listen
Stern = Abbildung

- aalge, *Uria* 459, **464**, 470, 744*
abbotti, *Megapodius* 199
abbreviatus, *Buteo* **145**, 165
Abdimia 99
abdimii, *Sphenorhynchus* 99
abeillei, *Abeillia* 776
Abeillia abeillei 776
abessynicus, *Apus* 660
—, *Dendropicos* 780
abieticola, *Drycopus* 755
abingoni, *Campethera* 735, **741**, 749, 750
abnormis, *Sasia* 746
abundus, *Eurystomus* 713
aburri, *Aburria* 206
Aburria 202
— aburri 206
abyssinica, *Coracias* 712
—, *Halycon* 700
abyssinicus, *Asio* 776
—, *Bucorvus* **718**, 719, 723
—, *Falco* **182**, 183
—, *Turtur* 503
acadicus, *Aegolius* 623
Acanthiza 567, 570
— pusilla diemenensis 566
Acanthochaera 562
Accipiter **143**, 145
— albogularis 771
— approximans 160
— badius **143**, 180
— — badius 159
— — cenchroides 159
— — dussumieri 159
— — klossi **143**, 159
— — poliopsis 159
— — polyzonoides 140, **143**, 159
— — sphenurus **143**, 159
— bicolor bicolor 160
— — pileatus **143**, 160
— brachyurus 771
— brevipes **143**, 159
— bürgersi 770
— castanilius 770
— chilensis 771
Accipiter cirrhocephalus **143**, 575
— — broomei 162
— — cirrhocephalus 162
— — clarus 159
— — collaris 771
— — cooperii **143**, 160
— — erythrauchen 771
— — erythronemius erythronemius **143**, 161
— — ventralis **143**, 161
— — fasciatus cruentus **143**, 160
— — fasciatus **143**, 160
— — rufitorques **143**, 160
— — francesii **143**
— — francesii 160
— — fuscus 161
— — gentilis 139, **143**, 144, 146, 150
— — albidus 158
— — arrigonii 157
— — atricapillus 158
— — buteoides 158
— — fujiyamae 158
— — gallinarum 157, 184
— — gentilis 157
— — marginatus 157
— — moscoviae 158
— — schvedowi 158
— — striatulus 158
— — griseiceps 770
— — gundlachi 770
— — haplochrous **143**, 160
— — hartlaubi 161
— — henicogrammus 771
— — henstii **143**, 158
— — imitator 770
— — luteoschistaceus 771
— — madagascariensis **143**, 161
— — melanochlamys 770
— — melanoleucus **143**
— — melanoleucus 158
— — temminckii 158
— — meyerianus 770
— — minullus **143**
— — erythropus 161
— — intermedius 161
— — minullus **140**, 162

- Accipiter minullus tropicalis* 162
 — nanus 771
 — nesus 136, 138—140, **143**
 — — granti 161
 — — hibernicus 161
 — — melaschistos **139**, 161
 — — nisosimilis 161
 — — nesus 160
 — — peregrinoides 161
 — — puniceus 161
 — — teneriffae 161
 — — wolterstorffi 161
 — novae-hollandiae **143**
 — — cooktowni 159
 — — leucosomus 159
 — — novae-hollandiae 160
 — ovampensis **143**, 162
 — pectoralis 770
 — poliocephalus 770
 — poliogaster 771
 — princeps 770
 — rufiventris rufiventris **143**, 161
 — rufotibialis 162
 — schistochlamys **143**, 160
 — soloënsis **143**, 159
 — striatus velox **143**, 161
 — superciliosus superciliosus **143**, 160
 — tachiro **143**
 — — sparsimfasciatus 158
 — — tachiro 159
 — trivirgatus **143**
 — — rufitinctus **143**, 160
 — — trivirgatus 160
 — virgatus affinis **143**, 162
 — — besra **143**, 162
 — — gularis **143**, 162
 — — nisoides **143**, 162
 — — virgatus 162
Accipitridae, *Accipitriden* **136**, 138, 152, 153, 770
accipitrinus, *Asio* 622
 —, *Deroptyus* **510**, 522
Aceros 722
 — nipalensis 722
 — plicatus subruficollis 722
Acestrura berlepschi 777
 — bombus 777
 — decorata 777
 — heliodor heliodor 679
 — mulsanti 777
achrusteria, *Lophortyx* **223**, 266
Acomus 217, 282
 — erythrophthalmus **253**
Acrocephalus 559
 — arundinaceus 534, 539, 548, 551, 555, 556, 561
 — — orientalis 558
 — — sarudnyi 559
 — palustris 554, 556
 — schoenobaenus 548, 552, 554, 556, 557
 — scirpaceus 552, 554, 556, 557
Acryllium **286**
 — vulturinum 289
Actinodura 543
Actitis 120, 389, 405, 427
 — hypoleucos 380, 389—391, **392**, 409, 424, 465
 — macularia **392**, 409, 418
Actophilornis africana **371**
aculflavidus, *Thalasseus* 455
aculeatus, *Melanerpes* 756
acuminata, *Erolia* **402**, 413
acuta, *Anas* **114**, 116, 118, 119, 128
acuticauda, *Aratinga* 517
acuticaudus, *Apus* 659
acutipennis, *Chordeiles* **633**, 642
adalberti, *Aquila* 171
Adamastor 61
 — cinereus 61, 63
adamsi, *Halcyon* 700
adamsii, *Gavia* 53
adansonii, *Excalfactoria* 211, 222, **244**, 277
adela, *Oreotrochilus* 777
adelaidae, *Platycercus* 526
adeliae, *Pygoscelis* 48, 50
Adelomyia melanogenys aeneosticta 675
 — — melanogenys 675
Adler 140, 605, — (*Aquila*) **146**, 147, 148
adorabilis, *Paphosia* 776
adscitus, *Platycercus* 527
adspersus, *Crypturellus* 43
 —, *Francolinus* 221, 230, **235**, 273
Aechmophorus cancellatus 772
 — major 57
 — parvirostris 772
 — occidentalis 57
Aegialitis **382**
Aegintha 569, 570
Aegithina 563, 571
 — tiphia scapularis 563
Aegolius **602**
 — acadicus acadicus 623
 — funereus **604**, 605
 — — funereus 623
 — — richardsoni 623
 — harrisii 776

- Aegolius ridgwayi 776
 Aegotheles 625, 628, **630**
 — albertisi 776
 — bennettii bennettii **631**
 — — wiedenfeldi **631**
 — crinifrons 776
 — cristatus **630**
 — — cristatus **630**
 — — leucogaster **630**
 — insignis 776
 — novae-hollandiae **630**
 — savei 776
 — wallacii 776
 Aegothelidae 624, 625, **630**, 776
 Aegyptius 138, **148**, 150
 — monachus 139, 147, **148**, 174
 aegyptiaca, Alopochen **118**, 124
 —, Streptopelia 500
 aegyptiacus, Porphyrio 351
 aegyptius, Caprimulgus 631, **637**, 647
 —, Milvus 156
 —, Pluvianus 425, 544*
 aenea, Chloroceryle **691**, 692
 —, Ducula 317, 488
 aeneocauda, Metallura 777
 aeneosticta, Adelomya 675
 aenigma, Collocalia **652**
 Aenigmatolimnas marginalis **327**, 348
 Aepyornis 11, 12, 14, 15, 16*, 27, 30, **32**,
 33, 34
 — grandidieri 33, **34**
 — hildebrandti 33, **34**
 — maximus **33**
 — medius 33, **34**
 — titan **33**
 Aepyornithidae **31**
 Aepyornithide 14
 Aepyornithiformes 31—34
 Aepypodius 196
 — arfakianus 198, 201
 — bruijni 771
 aequatoriale, Apaloderma **685**, 687
 aequatorialis, Aglaeactis 676
 —, Androdon 776
 —, Apus 776
 —, Circus **150**, 176
 —, Momotus **705**, 706
 —, Rallus **312**, 339
 —, Streptopelia **480**, 500
 aequinoctialis, Buteogallus 169
 —, Procellaria 63
 aereus, Ceuthmochares **580**, 591
 Aeronautes melanoleucus 660
 Aeronautes montivagus montivagus 661
 — saxatilis nigrior 661
 — — saxatilis 660
 aëroplanes, Hemiprogne 625, **663**, 664
 Aerops albicollis **707**, 709
 — boehmi 709
 Aëromnis semicollaris 657
 — senex 657
 aeruginosa, Aratinga 517
 aeruginosus, Circus 139, 140, **150**, 176
 —, Piculus 779
 aesalon, Falco 140, **181**, 185, 191
 aestiva, Amazona **509**, 521
 aethereus, Nyctibius **628** (aethreus), 630
 —, Phaëthon **72**, 73
 Aethia 459, 469
 — cristatella **468**, 472
 — pusilla 459, **468**, 472, 664*
 — pygmaea **468**, 472
 aethiopica, Threskiornis 101, **102**, 106
 Aethopyga 569
 — siparaja beccarii 563, 744*
 — — seheriae 568, 569—570
 aethreus s. aethereus 628
 Aex 130
 —, Francolinus 238
 afer, Eurystomus 713
 —, Francolinus 238
 —, Pternistis 231, **238**, 274
 —, Turtur 503
 affinis, Accipiter **143**, 162
 —, Amazilia 674
 —, Apus 660
 —, Batrachostomus 627
 —, Burhinus 421
 —, Caprimulgus **639**, 650
 —, Colius 683
 —, Collocalia 656
 —, Coracias 712
 —, Geococcyx 593
 —, Larus 445
 —, Megapodius 199
 —, Milvus 156
 —, Ninox 775
 —, Nyroca **116**, 131
 —, Pogoniulus 731
 —, Taccocua 592
 —, Treron 483
 —, Tyto **599**, 600
 —, Veniliornis 780
 afra, Compsotis 368
 —, Turtur 503
 afroaïdes, Afrotis 358, 359, 368

- Afribyx **377**, 382
 — senegallus lateralis 384
 — — major 384
 — — senegallus 384
 africana, Actophilmornis **371**
 —, Coturnix 276
 —, Upupa **715**, 716
 —, Verreauxia 746
 africanus, Apus 659
 —, Bubo **604**, 614
 —, Cassiniaetus 771
 —, Crinifer **530**, 533
 —, Phalacrocorax 317
 —, Francolinus 217—219, 230, **234**, 235, 238,
 239, 272, 664*
 —, Pseudogyps 175
 —, Rhinoptilus **423**, 424
 —, Sarkidiornis 125
 Afropavo 217
 — congensis **260**, 285
 Afrotis atra 358, 359, **363**
 — — afrooides 358, 359, 368
 — — atra 368
 agami, Agamia 92
 Agamia agami 92
 Agamis **307** (als deutscher Name)
 Agapeta gularis 777
 Agapornis cana **509**
 — — cana 525
 — — fischeri 525
 — — lilianae 526
 — — nigrigenis **509**, 526
 — — personata 525
 — — pullaria pullaria 525
 — — roseicollis **509**, 525
 — — swinderniana 775
 — — taranta taranta 525
 Agelastes **286**, 287
 — meleagrides **286**, 288
 agile, Dicaeum 570
 agilis, Amazona 774
 Aglaeactis aliciae 777
 — castelnaudii 777
 — cupripennis aequatorialis 676
 — pamela 777
 Aglaiocercus coelestis 777
 — emmae 777
 — kingi 777
 agmen, Mesopicos **743**, 767
 agricola, Colaptes 747
 —, Streptopelia 497
 Agriocharis ocellata 220, **290**, 291
 Agyrtria 674
 Agyrtria viridissima 674
 Agyrtrina 674
 ahantensis, Francolinus **237**, 274
 aigneri, Lobivanellus 383
 aikeni, Otus 610
 Aix **118**, 119
 — sponsa **118**, 130
 Ajaia **101**, **102**
 — ajaja **105**, 108
 ajaja, Ajaia **105**, 108
 akleyorum, Lampribus **102**, 103, 106
 akool, Amaurornis **330**, 349, 475
 alai, Fulica **337**, 352
 alascensis, Buteo 164
 Alauda 558
 — arvensis 548, 552
 alba, Cacatua 515
 —, Chionis **428**
 —, Crocethia 389, **398**, 412
 —, Guara 101, **104**, 107
 —, Gygis 456, 630, 664*
 —, Motacilla 548, 550, 554—557, 559, 561
 —, Platalea 101, 102, **105**, 108
 —, Pterodroma 66
 —, Tyto **599**, 600
 Albatros, Albatrosse **58**, 68
 albatrus, Diomedea **58**, 59
 albellus, Mergellus **115**, 118, 134
 albeola, Bucephala **115**, 132
 alberti, Crax 204
 —, Halcyon 702
 albertisi, Aegothales 776
 albertisii, Goura 507
 —, Gymnophaps 772
 albescens, Dendrocopos 761
 —, Rhea 15, 16, **17**, 18, 19
 —, Synallaxis 575
 albicapilla, Macropygia 495
 albicaudatus, Buteo 164
 albiceps, Xiphidiopterus **376**, 383
 albicilla, Halcyon 701
 —, Haliaeetus 139, **147**, 148, 173
 albicincta, Streptoprocne **652**, 657
 albicollis, Aerops **707**, 709
 —, Leucochloris 673
 —, Leucopternis 168, 184*
 —, Nyctidromus 630, 632, 635, 636, 644
 —, Porzana 308, 309, **323**, 325, 329, 345, 431
 —, Rynchops 438, **458**, 460
 albicristatus, Gennaes 217, **251**, 281
 albidinucha, Domicella 773
 albidior, Picoides **743**, 766
 albidus, Accipiter 158

- albidus, *Spilornis* **151**, 177
 albifacies, *Oreopeleia* 506
 —, *Sceloglaux* **606**, 619
 albifrons, *Amazona* 521
 —, *Anser* **118**, 119, 122
 —, *Chalcites* **570**, 587
 —, *Henicophaps* 773
 —, *Melittophagus* 708
 —, *Sterna* **423**, 431, 433, **439**, 453, 465
 albigens, *Sterna* 451
 albigula, *Buteo* 771
 albigularis, *Falco* **181**, 190
 —, *Hirundo* 735
 —, *Laterallus* 308, 310, **324**, 330, 346
 —, *Nesofregatta* 69
 albilinea, *Columba* 493
 albinucha, *Columba* 772
 albionis, *Uria* 470, 744*
 albipectus, *Aratinga* 774
 albipennis, *Cheniscus* 130
 —, *Penelope* 771
 —, *Petrophassa* 504
 albirostris, *Anthracosceros* **719**, 722
 —, *Galbula* 778
 albistriata, *Sterna* **440**, 453, 458
 albitarsus, *Ciccaba* 776
 albitorques, *Columba* 491
 albiventer, *Fluvicola* 576
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 80
 albiventris, *Aramides* 312, **317**, 319, 343
 —, *Halcyon* 699
 —, *Ortalis* (als *Penelope*) 205
 —, *Penelope* 205
 albivitta, *Columbigallina* 502
 —, *Procelsterna* **442**, 455
 albociliatus, *Phalacrocorax* **77**, 78
 albocoronata, *Microchera* 777
 albocristatus, *Tropicranus* 778
 albofacies, *Sceloglaux* **606**, 619
 albofasciatus, *Rhinoptilus* **423**, 425
 albogularis, *Accipiter* 771
 —, *Anas* **119**, 127
 —, *Brachygalba* 778
 —, *Eurostopodus* 643
 —, *Francolinus* **233**, 272
 —, *Otus* 611
 —, *Phalcoboenus* 186
 —, *Ramphastos* 738
 albolaryvatus, *Dendrocopos* **739**, 764
 albolaxatus, *Caprimulgus* **638**
 alboniger, *Spizaetus* 771
 albonotata, *Halcyon* 700
 albonotatus, *Buteo* 144, **145**, 165
 albonotatus, *Caprimulgus* **638**, 648
 albosignata, *Eudypptula* 51
 albosquamatus, *Picumnus* 779
 alboterminatus, *Toockus* **715**, 720
 albus, *Casmerodius* 90, **95**
 —, *Lagopus* 213
 Alca 428, 459, 461, **463**, 464, 465
 — torda 428, **463**
 — — britannica 470
 — — torda 470
 Alcedinidae 508, **689**, 690, 704, 778
 Alcediniden 689, 691, 704, 711, 714, 724
 Alcedo 689, 707, 711, 724
 — atthis 689, 707, 742
 — — atthis 694
 — — bengalensis 694
 — — hispidoides 694
 — — ispida 689, 692, 694
 — — pallasii 694
 — — pelagica 694
 — — taprobana 694
 — beavani 695
 — beryllina 695
 — coerulescens 695
 — cristata cristata 695
 — — vintsioides 696
 — euryzona peninsulæ 696
 — grandis 694
 — hercules **690**, 694
 — leucogaster 778
 — meninting coltarti 695
 — — meninting 695
 — — phillipsi 695
 — — rufgaster 695
 — — scintillans 695
 — — verreauxi 695
 — quadribrachys guentheri 695
 — semitorquata semitorquata 695
 — — tephria 695
 alchata, *Pterocles* **474**, 475, 476
 Aleidae **458**
 Aleiden **458**, 468
 alcinus, *Machaerhamphus* **141**, 154
 Aleippe 541, 543, 545, 562, 570
 alcyon, *Ceryle* 693
 Alcyone diemenensis 696
 aldabaranus, *Dryolimnas* **316**, 342
 —, *Rougetius* **316**, 342
 aldabrana, *Streptopelia* 497
 alector, *Crax* 204
 Alectoris 207, 217, 218, 220, 224, **226**, 229,
 238
 — barbara **227**

- Alectoris barbara barbara* 229, 230, 241, 270
 — — *barbata* 230, 270
 — — *koenigi* 230, 270
 — — *spatzi* 230, 270
 — *chukar* 269
 — *graeca* 217, 218, 228
 — — *caucasica* 227, 269
 — — *chukar* 221, 227, 228, 269, 270
 — — *cypristes* 227, 269
 — — *falki* 228, 270
 — — *graeca* 227, 232, 269
 — — *kirthari* 227, 269, 270
 — — *koroviakovi* 227, 269
 — — *magna* 228, 270
 — — *pallescens* 228, 270
 — — *pubescens* 228, 270
 — — *reiseri* 227
 — — *saxatilis* 221, 227, 228, 269
 — — *shestoperovi* 227, 270
 — — *sinaica* 227, 269
 — — *werae* 227, 269
 — *melanocephala* 230
 — *rufa* 227, 228, 229, 270
 — — *corsa* 229, 270
 — — *hispanica* 228, 270
 — — *intercedens* 228, 230, 270
 — — *laubmanni* 228, 229, 270
 — — *maderensis* 228
 — — *rufa* 228, 229, 270
Alectroenas madagascariensis 487
 — *pulcherrima* 772
 — *sganzini* 772
Alectura 196, 197
 — *lathami* 198
 — — *lathami* 200
 — — *purpureicollis* 200
aleutica, *Sterna* 440, 452
aleuticus, *Ptychoramphus* 468, 471
alexanderi, *Indicator* 736
alexandrae, *Lagopus* 213
 —, *Polytelis* 524
alexandri, *Archilochus* 679
 —, *Psittacula* 524
alexandrinus, *Charadrius* 376, 379, 380—382, 386, 423
alfredi, *Otus* 775
algista, *Bubo* 612
alice, *Chlorostilbon* 777
aliciae, *Aglaeactis* 777
alinae, *Eriocnemis* 777
Alisterus 511
 — *amboinensis hypophoniis* 510, 525
 — *chloropterus* 775
Alisterus scapularis scapularis 525
Alken 68, 419, 458, 459, 464, 468
Alkenvögel 664*
Alle 470
alle, *Plautus* 459, 468, 469, 470
alleni, *Buteo* 165
 —, *Lagopus* 213
 —, *Porphyrus* 319, 333, 351
 —, *Selasphorus* 680
 —, *Strix* 621
alopex, *Falco* 181, 194
Alophonerpes 755
Alopochen 113, 119, 125
 — *aegyptiaca* 118, 124
alpestris, *Eremophila* 559
alpina, *Erolia* 300, 398, 399, 401—404, 413
alpinus, *Picoides* 766
Alseonax 545
Alsocomus 481, 494
altaicus, *Falco* 181, 188
 —, *Gypaëtus* 175
 —, *Tetraogallus* 225, 268
altera, *Pachyptila* 62
alticola, *Charadrius* 772
altifrons, *Pluvialis* 385
altipetens, *Lagopus* 208, 209, 215
altumi, *Francolinus* 237
aluco, *Strix* 184, 602, 603, 606, 607, 621
amabilis, *Amazilia* 777
 —, *Domicella* 774
 —, *Lacedo* 697
 —, *Loriculus* 526
 —, *Malurus* 571
Amaurolimnas concolor castaneus 342
 — *guatemalensis* 316, 342
 — für *Amauornis* 331
amauroptera, *Pelargopsis* 697
Amauornis 308, 309, 316, 328
 — *akool* 330, 475
 — — *akool* 349
 — *isabellina* 331 (*Amaurolimnas*), 349
 — *moluccana* 349
 — *olivacea* 319, 323, 331
 — — *nigrifrons* 330, 349
 — — *olivacea* 330, 349
 — — *ruficrissa* 331, 349
 — *olivieri* 772
 — *phoenicurus* 328, 330, 331
 — — *chinensis* 349
 — — *insularis* 349
 — — *javanica* 349
 — — *phoenicurus* 331, 349
amazilia, *Amazilia* 777

- Amazilia affinis* 674
 — *amabilis* 777
 — *amazilia* 777
 — *beryllina* 777
 — *boucardi* 777
 — *brevirostris* 674
 — *candida* 777
 — *castaneiventris* 777
 — *chionopectus chionopectus* 674
 — *cyaneotincta* 777
 — *cyanifrons* 777
 — *cyaonocephala guatemalensis* 674
 — *cyanura* 777
 — *distans* 777
 — *edward* 777
 — *fimbriata fimbriata* 674
 — — *nigricauda* 674
 — — *tephrocephala* 674
 — *franciae* 777
 — *hollandi* 777
 — *lactea lactea* 674
 — *leucogaster bahiae* 674
 — — *leucogaster* 674
 — *luciae* 777
 — *microrhyncha* 777
 — *rosenbergi* 777
 — *rutila* 777
 — *saucerottei braccata* 675
 — — *hoffmanni* 674
 — *tobaci erythronotos* 675
 — — *feliciae* 675
 — — *tobaci* 675
 — *tzacatl tzacatl* 675
 — *veneta* 777
 — *versicolor versicolor* 674
 — *violiceps* 777
 — *viridigaster* 777
 — *yucatanensis chalconota* 675
amazilia, *Columbigallina* 502
Amazona 508
 — *aestiva* 509
 — — *aestiva* 521
 — — *xanthopteryx* 521
 — *agilis* 774
 — *albifrons albifrons* 521
 — *amazonica amazonica* 521
 — — *tobagensis* 521
 — *arausiaca* 774
 — *autumnalis* 774
 — *barbadensis* 774
 — *brasiliensis* 774
 — *collaris* 520
 — *dufresniana* 774
Amazona farinosa virenticeps 522
 — *festiva* 774
 — *finschi* 521
 — *guldinigi* 774
 — *imperialis* 774
 — *leucocephala leucocephala* 521
 — *mercenaria* 522
 — *ochrocephala ochrocephala* 521
 — — *oratrix* 521
 — *pretrei* 774
 — *ventralis* 774
 — *versicolor* 774
 — *vinacea* 522
 — *viridigenalis* 521
 — *vittata vittata* 521
 — *xantholora* 774
 — *xanthops* 521
amazona, *Chloroceryle* 692, 693
amazonica, *Amazona* 521
 —, *Pionopsitta* 774
ambigua, *Ara* 509, 510, 516
ambiguus, *Caprimulgus* 638, 648
 —, *Ptilinopus* 487
 —, *Ramphastos* 779
 —, *Trogon* 686
amboinensis, *Alisterus* 510, 525
 —, *Macropygia* 495
americana, *Bucephala* 132
 —, *Chloroceryle* 689, 692, 694
 —, *Fulica* 337, 353
 —, *Grus* 301, 304
 —, *Mareca* 129
 —, *Mycteria* 98, 99 (100), 104
 —, *Nyroca* 114, 130
 —, *Oidemia* 114, 133
 —, *Recurvirostra* 417
 —, *Rhea* 15, 16, 17, 19, 24*
americanus, *Anous* 456
 —, *Coceyzus* 575, 579, 589
 —, *Colymbus* 54, 56
 —, *Cygnus* 121
 —, *Daptrius* 179, 186
 —, *Lagopus* 214
 —, *Mergus* 134
 —, *Merops* 710
 —, *Numenius* 407
 —, *Picoides* 766
 —, *Siphonorhis* 634, 644
 —, *Tympanuchus* 216
amethysticollis, *Heliangelus* 777
amethystina, *Calliphlox* 665, 679
 —, *Phapitreron* 772
amethystinus, *Lampornis* 777

- Amherstfasan **256**
 amherstiae, *Chrysolophus* 239, **257**, 285
 amicta, *Nyctionis* 710
 Ammoperdix 211, 220, **224**
 — bonhami 268
 — griseogularis **224**, 225, 268
 — heyi 222, **224**
 — — cholmleyi 268
 — — heyi 268
 — — nicolli 268
 amoenus, *Copsychus* 571
 Amoropsittaca aymara 774
 Amsel (*Turdus merula*) 548
 amurensis, *Butorides* 89
 —, *Falco* **185**, 192
 Amyda gangetica 22
 Amydrus 540
 anaethetus, *Sterna* 433, **440**, 452, 465, 535, 548
 analis, *Dendrocopos* 762
 Anarhynchus 376, **382**, 427
 — frontalis **382**, 388
 Anas 138, 539
 — acuta **114**, 116, 119
 — — acuta **118**, 128
 — — tzitzihua 129
 — albugularis **119**, 127
 — angustirostris **119**, 129
 — bahamensis bahamensis **115**, 129
 — — rubrirostris 129
 — bernieri 127
 — boschas 125
 — brasiliensis **114**, 128
 — capensis 127
 — castanea 127
 — chalconptera 128
 — chlorotis 127
 — circia 127
 — crecca **115**, 116, 117, 119
 — — carolinensis 128
 — — crecca **119**, 127
 — cristata 128
 — cyanoptera cyanoptera 127
 — diazi diazi 126
 — discors **114**, 127
 — eatoni eatoni **114**, 128
 — erythrorhyncha **115**, 129
 — falcata **118**, 119, 128
 — flavirostris **114**
 — — flavirostris 128
 — — oxyptera 128
 — formosa **114**, 128
 — fulvigula 114
 — — maculosa **114**, 126
 — georgica 128
 — gibberifrons mathewsi 127
 — leucophrys 770
 — luzonica 770
 — melleri 126
 — obscura 126
 — platyrhynchos **116**, 117—119, 120*
 — — conboschas 126
 — — platyrhynchos **115**, 125
 — — subboschas 126
 — poecilorhyncha haringtoni 126
 — — poecilorhyncha **115**, 118, 119, 126
 — — zonorhyncha **115**, 126
 — punctata 127
 — querquedula **115**, 119, 127
 — rubripes tristis **114**, 126
 — sparsa 114
 — — leucostigma 127
 — — sparsa 127
 — specularis **115**, 128
 — specularoides specularoides **115**, 128
 — spinicauda 128
 — superciliosa pelewensis 126
 — — perca 126
 — — rogersi 126
 — — superciliosa 126
 — undulata undulata 127
 — versicolor puna 128
 — — versicolor **115**, **118**, 119, 128
 — xanthorhyncha 127
 Anastomus lamelligerus lamelligerus 99
 — oscitans **97**, 99
 Anatidae **112**, 770
 Anatiden 115—117
 anatum, *Falco* 190
 Ancylochilus **405**
 andamanensis, *Centropus* 595
 —, *Dendrocopos* 762
 —, *Spizaëtus* 170
 andamanicus, *Caprimulgus* **638**, 648
 andecolus, *Apus* 776
 anderssoni, *Machaerhamphus* **141**, 154
 —, *Struthio* **10**, 11
 Andigena **737**
 — bailloni 738
 — cucullata 779
 — hypoglauca 779
 — laminirostris 779
 — nigrirostris 779
 audina, *Recurvirostra* **416**, 417
 andinus, *Phoenicoparrus* **109**, 110, 111

- andrei, *Chaetura* 658
 —, *Crypturellus* 42
 andrewsi, *Fregata* 83
 —, *Rallus* 314, 340
Androdon aequatorialis 776
Andropadus 541
 — *importunus* 541, 542, 545, 735
angelica, *Leptotila* 504
angelica, *Gelochelidon* 449
anglicus, *Dendrocopos* 740, 759
angolensis, *Gypohierax* 175
 —, *Phoeniculus* 717
angulata, *Gallinula* 310, 321, 332, 351
angustifrons, *Melanerpes* 756
angustirostris, *Anas* 119, 129
 —, *Todus* 778
Anhima 112
 — *cornuta* 111, 112
Anhimidae 111, 112
Anhinga 54, 82, 293, 582
 — *anhinga* 83
 — *melanogaster* 83
 — *novaehollandiae* 83
 — *rufa* 109
 — — *chantrei* 77, 83, 682
 — — *rufa* 77, 83
anhinga, *Anhinga* 83
Anhingidae 74, 77
Ani (*Crotophaga*) 531, 581
ani, *Crotophaga* 54, 581, 592
anna, *Calypte* 679
Anodorhynchus glaucus 774
 — *hyacinthinus* 774
 — *leari* 774
Anomalophrys superciliosus 772
Anomalopteryx didiformis 28, 29
 — *oweni* 29
anomalus, *Eleothreptes* 641, 651
Anorrhinus galeritus 778
Anous 431, 433, 440, 442
 — *minutus americanus* 456
 — — *atlanticus* 456
 — — *marcusi* 456
 — — *melanogenys* 456
 — — *minutus* 456
 — — *worcesteri* 456
 — *stolidus* 442
 — — *galapagensis* 456
 — — *pileatus* 456
 — — *ridgwayi* 456
 — — *stolidus* 456
 — *tenuirostris melanops* 456
 — — *tenuirostris* 456
anselli, *Centropus* 775
Anser 113
 — *albifrons* 118, 119
 — — *albifrons* 122
 — — *gambelli* 122
 — *anser* 112, 113, 115, 118—119, 120*, 122
 — *arvensis* 122
 — *brachyrhynchus* 118, 119, 122
 — *cinereus* 122
 — *erythropus* 113, 118, 119, 122, 198
 — *fabalis* 115
 — — *fabalis* 118, 119, 122
 — — *middendorffi* 122
 — — *sibiricus* 113, 122
 — *minutus* 122
 — *segetum* 122
 — *torquatus* 123
anser, *Anser* 112, 115, 118—119, 120*, 122
Anseranas 113, 118, 119
 — *melanoleuca* 121
 — *semipalmata* 118, 121
Anseriformes 110, 112—134, 120*
antarctica, *Catharacta* 430
 —, *Chloëphaga* 124
 —, *Pygoscelis* 50
 —, *Sterna* 452
 —, *Thalassoica* 63
antarcticus, *Lopholaimus* 491
 —, *Podilymbus* 57
 —, *Rallus* 312, 315, 339
Anthocephala floriceps 777
anthonyi, *Butorides* 88
anthopeplus, *Polytelis* 524
anthophilus, *Phaethornis* 776
Anthornis 570
Anthoscopus 665
anthracinus, *Buteogallus* 169
Anthracoceros coronatus albirostris 715
 — — — (als *malabarius*) 719, 722
 — — *convexus* 719, 722
 — — *coronatus* 719, 722
 — — *malabarius leucogaster* 715, 722
 — — *malabarius* 715, 722
 — — *malayanus deminutus* 722
 — *marchei* 778
 — *montani* 778
Anthracothorax dominicus dominicus 669
 — *gramineus* 669
 — *mango* 670
 — *nigricollis nigricollis* 669
 — *prevostii* 776
 — *veraguensis* 776
 — *violicauda* 669

- Anthracothorax viridigula 669
 — viridis 776
 Anthropoides 301, 303
 — paradisea 303, 305
 — virgo 300, 302, 305, 306
 Anthus 538, 545, 558, 559
 — campestris 557, 559
 — hodgsoni 558, 560
 — pratensis 549, 550, 552, 554—557, 559
 — richardi 539, 557
 — trivialis 458, 549, 552, 554
 Antigone antigone 304
 — australasiana 304
 — sharpei 304
 antigone, Antigone 304
 —, Grus 301, 302, 303, 304, 307, 357
 antillarum, Sterna 454
 antipodes, Megadyptes 49, 50
 antiquorum, Phoenicopterus 109, 110, 111
 antiquus, Synthliboramphus 467, 471
 antisianus, Pharomachus 684, 686
 Anurolimnas hauxwelli 324, 347
 Anurophasis monorhonyx 771
 Apalis rufogularis 735
 — thoracica 567
 Apaloderma 684
 — aequatoriale 685, 687
 — narina 685
 — — narina 687
 — — brachyurum 685
 apatelius, Scotornis 639, 650
 Aphanolimnas monasa 772
 Aphantochroa cirrochloris 675
 Aphelocephala 567
 Aphriza virgata 392, 409
 apiaster, Merops 707, 709
 apicauda, Sphenurus 479, 483
 apivorus, Pernis 139, 155
 Aplopelia larvata larvata 504
 — simplex plumescens 504
 Apodidae 631, 652, 663, 665, 666, 714, 776
 Apodiden 663
 Apodiformes 652—680
 approximans, Accipiter 160
 —, Circus 150, 176
 apricaria, Pluvialis 376, 379, 385
 Aprosmictus 511
 — cyanopygius 525
 — erythropterus coccineopterus 525
 — — erythropterus 525
 — jonquillaceus 775
 Aptenodytes 15, 47, 48, 223, 624
 — forsteri 48, 50
 Aptenodytes patagonica 48
 — — halli 50
 — — patagonica 50
 Apterygidae 32, 35
 Apterygiformes 35—37
 Apteryx 26, 30, 37, 535
 — australis australis 37
 — — lawryi 35, 37
 — australis mantelli 35, 37
 — haastii 35, 37
 — owenii 36, 37
 Apus 582, 653, 663
 — acuticaudus 659
 — aequatorialis 776
 — affinis abessynicus 660
 — — affinis 660
 — — galilejensis 660
 — — nipalensis 660
 — — subfurcatus 660
 — andecolus 776
 — apus 653
 — — apus 659
 — — barbatus 659
 — — pekinensis 659
 — batesi 660
 — caffer 653
 — — caffer 660
 — — streubelii 660
 — horus 660
 — melba 652, 653
 — — africanus 659
 — — melba 659
 — myoptilus 776
 — pacificus cooki 660
 — — leuconyx 653, 660
 — — pacificus 659
 — pallidus brehmorum 659
 — — pallidus 659
 — toulson 776
 — unicolor unicolor 660
 apus, Apus 653, 659
 aquaticus, Rallus 309—311, 312, 314, 315,
 317, 319—321, 323, 325, 329, 330, 339
 Aquila 146, 147
 — bifasciata 172
 — chrysaëtos 139, 147, 151
 — — canadensis 171
 — — chrysaëtos 171
 — — daphanea 171
 — — fulva 171
 — — homeyeri 171
 — — japonica 171
 — — obscurior 171

- Aquila clanga* **147**, 151, 172
 — *fulvescens* 172
 — *heliaca* 139, 140, **147**
 — — *adalberti* 171
 — — *heliaca* 171
 — *imperialis* 171
 — *naevia* 172
 — *nipalensis* **147**
 — — *nipalensis* 172
 — — *orientalis* 139, **147**, 172
 — *pomarina* 139, **142**, 147, 198
 — — *hastata* **147**, 172
 — — *pomarina* **147**, 172
 — *rapax* **147**
 — — *belisarius* 172
 — — *rapax* 172
 — — *raptor* 172
 — — *vindhiana* **147**, 172
 — *verreauxii* **147**, 172
 — *wahlbergi* **147**, 172
aquila, *Eutoxeres* 776
 —, *Fregata* 83
aquilinus, *Buteo* 164
Ara **508**, 509
 — *ambigua* **509**, 510
 — — *ambigua* 516
 — *ararauna* **509**, 516
 — *auricollis* 774
 — *caninde* 774
 — *chloroptera* 516
 — *couloni* 774
 — *hahnii* 516
 — *macao* 516
 — *manilata* 774
 — *maracana* 516
 — *militaris mexicana* 516
 — — *militaris* 516
 — *nobilis nobilis* 516, 774
 — *rubro-genys* 774
 — *severa severa* 516
 — *spixii* 774
 — *tricolor* 774
arabistanicus, *Francolinus* **231**, 271
arabs, *Ardeotis* 358, **361**, 366, 367
araca, *Falco* 771
aracari, *Pteroglossus* 779
Arachnothera longirostris 568, 569
 — *magna* 543, 555
Aramidae 301, 303, **306**, 366
Aramides 86, 292, **308**, 315, 323, 333, 431
 — *axillaris* **317**, 343
 — *cajanae* 311, **317**, 318
 — — *albiventris* 312, **317**, 319, 343
Aramides cajanea cajanea 343
 — *calopterus* 772
 — *chiricote* 343
 — *mangle* **317**, 343
 — *saracura* **317**, 343
 — *wolfi* 772
 — *ypecaha* 309, 310, **317**, 318, 343, 357
Aramidopsis plateni 772
Aramus 117, 355
 — *guarauna carau* **306**
 — — *dolosus* **306**
 — — *elucus* **306**
 — — *guarauna* **306**
 — — *pictus* **306**
arana, *Gelochelidon* 450
ararauna, *Ara* **509**, 516
Aratinga **508**, 509, 511
 — *acuticauda acuticauda* 517
 — *astec astec* 517
 — *aurea aurea* 518
 — *cactorum cactorum* 517
 — *canicularis eburnirostrum* 517
 — *chloroptera* 774
 — *erythrogenys* 517
 — *euops* 774
 — *finschi* 774
 — *guarouba* **510**, 517
 — *holochroa* 774
 — *leucophthalmus leucophthalmus* 517
 — *mitrata* 774
 — *nana* 774
 — *pertinax aeruginosa* 517
 — — *ocularis* 517
 — — *pertinax* 517
 — — *surinama* 517
 — *solstitialis* 517
 — *wagleri* 774
 — *weddellii* 774
Araucana, *Araukaner* (*Haushuhn*) **261**
araucana, *Columba* 493
araucuan, *Penelope* (*recte Ortalis*) 205
arausiaca, *Amazona* 774
arborea, *Dendrocygna* **118**, 119, 124
Arboricola **245**, 278
Arborophila 211, 219, **245**, 246
 — *ardens* 771
 — *atrogularis* 278
 — *brunneopectus brunneopectus* 279
 — *cambodianus* 771
 — *crudigularis* 278
 — *davidi* 771
 — *gingica* 771
 — *hyperythra* 771

- Arborophila javanica javanica **246**, 279
 — mandellii **246**, 279
 — rubrirostris 771
 — rufipectus 771
 — rufogularis 221
 — — intermedia 278
 — — rufogularis 221, 278
 — — tickelli 278
 — torqueola batemani 278
 — — millardi 278
 — — torqueola 221, **246**, 278
 Archaeopteryx 293
 archboldi, Eurostopus 776
 archeri, Buteo 164
 —, Falco 193
 —, Platalea 108
 Archilochus alexandri 679
 — colubris 679
 archipelagus, Indicator **735**, 779
 arctica, Erolia **403**, 413
 —, Fratercula 459, 468, **469**, 472
 —, Gavia 52
 arcticus, Bubo 612
 —, Cepphus 470
 —, Picoides 767
 Aretonetta **113**, 114
 — fischeri 133
 arcuata, Dendrocygna 124
 Ardea **85**
 — cinerea **84**, **85**, 198
 — — cinerea 87, **95**
 — — rectirostris 87
 — cocoi **84**, 88, 95
 — goliath **86**, 87, 95
 — herodias fannini 87
 — — herodias **86**, 87
 — — hyperonca 87
 — — occidentalis **86**, 88
 — — sanctilucae 87
 — — treganzai **86**, 87
 — — wardi 88
 — humbloti 770
 — imperialis 87
 — melanocephala 87
 — occidentalis **86**
 — pacifica 88
 — purpurea madagascariensis 88
 — — manillensis 88
 — — purpurea 88, **95**
 — sumatrana mathewsae 87
 — — sumatrana 87
 Ardeidae **84**, 770
 Ardeirallus 94
 ardens, Arborophila 771
 —, Harpactes 688
 —, Selasphorus 777
 Ardeola **84**, 85
 — bacchus 90
 — grayi 90
 — idae 770
 — ralloides 89
 — speciosa 90
 ardeola. Dromas **419**
 Ardeotis arabs 358, **361**, 366
 — — arabs 367
 — — butleri **361**, 367
 — — lynesi **361**, 367
 — — stieberi **361**, 367
 — australis 358, 359, **362**, 366, 368
 — colei **361**
 — kori 358, **361**, 366
 — — kori 367
 — — struthiunculus 367
 — nigriceps 358, **362**, 367
 ardesiaca, Fulica 353
 —, Melanophoyx 90
 Ardetta pusilla 93
 ardosiacus, Falco **181**, 192
 Arenaria 382, 398
 — interpres 300, 389, **393**, 398, 402
 — — interpres **393**, 409
 — — morinella **393**, 409
 — — melanocephala **393**, 409
 arenaria, Calidris 412
 —, Turnix **296**, 297
 arenarius, Pterocles **474**, 476
 arenicola, Streptopelia 497
 —, Turtur 497
 arfaki, Oreopsittacus 773
 arfakianus, Aepypodius **198**, 201
 argala, Leptoptilos 100
 argentatus, Larus 335, 432, 433, **434**, 435, 445
 argentaureus, Ceyx 778
 argenteus, Larus 445
 argenteiceps, Philemon 573
 argentina, Columba 773
 argoondah, Perdica **245**, 278
 argus, Argusianus 221, **259**, 285
 Argusianus 196, 211, 217, 219, 258, **259**, 260
 — argus 221
 — — argus **259**, 285
 — — grayi 259, 285
 arguta, Strepera 574
 Argya 541, 543
 — caudata 547
 — gularis 534

- argyrotis, Penelope 771
 ariel, Fregata 83
 —, Prion 63
 —, Ramphastos 737, 738
 Aristonetta 130
 aristotelis, Phalacrocorax 79
 arizonae, Caprimulgus 634, 645
 —, Dendrocopos 766
 armatus, Hoplopterus 377, 384
 armillaris Megalaima 729
 armillata, Fulica 117, 337, 338, 353
 arminjoniana, Pterodroma 66
 armstrongi, Halcyon 701
 arossi, Macropygia 496
 arquata, Numenius 389, 390, 395, 406
 Arquatella 405, 413
 arquatrix, Columba 479, 480, 493
 arra, Uria 470
 arrigonii, Accipiter 157
 arrigonii, Buteo 166
 Artamus 562, 566
 arthuri, Falco 193
 aruensis, Notophox 88
 arundinaceus, Acrocephalus 534, 539, 548,
 551, 555, 556, 561
 Arundinicola leucocephala 576
 arvensis, Alauda 548, 552
 —, Anser 122
 Asarcia variabilis 371
 Asarcornis 113
 — scutulata 114, 125
 ascalaphus, Bubo 604, 613
 aserriensis, Chordeiles 643
 asha, Demigretta 91
 ashbyi, Cacatua 515
 asiae, Francolinus 217, 221, 232, 271
 asiatica, Eupoda 381, 388
 —, Megalaima 729
 —, Perdica 221, 245, 278
 —, Zenaida 479, 497
 asiaticus, Caprimulgus 632, 633, 638, 649
 —, Struthio 12
 —, Xenorhynchus 99
 Asio 607
 — abyssinicus 776
 — accipitrinus 622
 — capensis capensis 623
 — — tingitanus 622
 — flammeus 603, 607
 — — flammeus 622
 — — suinda 606, 622
 — madagascariensis 776
 — nisuelia 622
 Asio otus 184, 603, 605, 607
 — — otus 622
 — — wilsonianus 622
 — stygius 776
 asio, Otus 610
 Aspatha gularis 706
 assimilis, Circus 138, 150, 176
 —, Collocalia 655
 —, Dendrocopos 760
 —, Macropygia 495
 —, Megaloprepia 488
 —, Meliornis 744*
 —, Puffinus 61, 65
 —, Rallus 314, 341
 astacus, Burhinus 421
 astec, Aratinga 517
 asterias, Picumnus 779
 Astrildes 653, 665
 Astur candidissimus 158
 — etorques 159
 — franciscae 160
 — palumbarius 157
 astur, Eutriorchis 771
 Asturina 145
 — nitida costaricensis 168
 — — nitida 168
 — — plagiata 168
 Asyndesmus lewis 756
 — torquatus 756
 Atelornis 711
 — crossleyi 778
 — pittoides 712
 ater, Daptrius 184*, 186
 —, Dromiceius 24
 —, Haematopus 373, 374, 416, 431
 —, Milvus 156
 —, Molothrus 550
 —, Nesophylax 772
 ateralbus, Centropus 535, 536, 594
 aterrima, Pterodroma 65
 aterrimus, Probosciger 509, 514
 —, Phoeniculus 779
 Athene 582, 599, 607
 — blewittii 620
 — brama 599
 — — brama 619
 — — indica 619
 — — pulchra 619
 — noctua 184, 604—606
 — — bactriana 619
 — — glaux 603, 619
 — — indigena 619
 — — lilith 619

- Athene noctua ludlowi* 619
 — — *noctua* 603, 619
 — — *orientalis* 619
 — — *vidalii* 619
athertoni, *Nyctiornis* 707, 710
atkensis, *Lagopus* 214
atlantica, *Chen* 122
atlanticus, *Anous* 456
atlantis, *Larus* 445
Atlantisia 308
 — *rogersi* 311, 315, 341
atra, *Afrotis* 358, 359, 363, 368
 —, *Chalcopsitta* 773
 —, *Fulica* 211, 308, 311, 330, 335, 336, 337, 338, 352, 394
 —, *Monasa* 779
atrata, *Ceratogymna* 722
 —, *Chenopsis* 113, 114, 118, 121
atratus, *Coragyps* 135, 137, 139
 —, *Dendrocopos* 742, 762
 —, *Pterocles* 476
atricapilla, *Heteronetta* 117, 130
 —, *Sylvia* 548, 556, 559
atricapillus, *Accipiter* 158
 —, *Butorides* 89
 —, *Otus* 611
atriceps, *Phalacrocorax* 80
atricilla, *Larus* 447
atricollis, *Chrysoptilus* 779
 —, *Trogon* 685, 687
atrifrons, *Charadrius* 380, 388
 —, *Odontophorus* 771
atripennis, *Caprimulgus* 632, 638, 648
atrococcineus, *Laniarius* 546
atro-flavus, *Pogoniulus* 732
atrogularis, *Arborophila* 278
 —, *Prinia* 558
 —, *Suya* 558
atronuchalis, *Lobivanellus* 383
Attagus gayi gayi 424
 — *malouinus* 421, 772
Atthis heloisa 777
atthis, *Alcedo* 689, 694, 707, 742
aucklandica, *Coenocorypha* 394, 410
 —, *Nesonetta* 115, 125
audax, *Uroaëtus* 172
audeberti, *Pachycoccyx* 542, 583
audouinii, *Larus* 436, 444
audubonii, *Dendrocopos* 764
 —, *Polyborus* 187
 —, *Puffinus* 65
Auerhuhn 207, 210, 225
 — (*Tetrao urogallus*) 35, 209, 225, 240, 248, 249
Augastes lumachellus 678
 — *scutatus* 678
augur, *Buteo* 164
auguralis, *Buteo* 164
augusti, *Phaethornis* 668
Aulacorhynchus calorhynchus 779
 — *coeruleicinctis* 779
 — *derbianus* 779
 — *haematopygus* 779
 — *huallagae* 779
 — *prasinus* 779
 — *sulcatus* 779
aura, *Cathartes* 135, 137
aurantia, *Sterna* 431, 439, 450
 —, *Tyto* 775
aurantiacus, *Casuarium* 20, 25
aurantiifrons, *Loriculus* 775
 —, *Ptilinopus* 487
aurantiistrotris, *Ramphastos* 779
aurantiiventris, *Trogon* 778
auratus, *Chlorostilbon* 777
 —, *Colaptes* 746
aurea, *Aratinga* 518
 —, *Jacamerops* 778
aureicincta, *Charmosyna* 773
aureliae, *Haplophaedia* 777
aureola, *Emberiza* 558
aureo-ventris, *Chlorostilbon* 671
aurescens, *Polyplancta* 777
aureus, *Gypaetus* 139, 175
auriceps, *Cyanorhamphus* 529
 —, *Dendrocopos* 762
 —, *Pharomachrus* 684, 686
auricollis, *Ara* 774
auricularis, *Otogyps* 174
 —, *Piculus* 779
 —, *Puffinus* 65
auriculata, *Heliothryx* 678
 —, *Zenaidura* 478, 496
aurifrons, *Melanerpes* 741, 757
 —, *Picumnus* 779
 —, *Psilopsiagon* 519
aurigaster, *Pycnonotus* 564
aurita, *Heliothryx* 678
 —, *Zenaida* 496
auritum, *Crossoptilon* 250, 251, 281
auritus, *Batrachostomus* 776
 —, *Colymbus* 54, 56
 —, *Jyngipicus* 764
 —, *Nettapus* 130
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 77, 78
aurocristatus, *Dendrocopos* 762
aurorae, *Ducula* 772

- aureus, *Phoenicurus* 557
 aurovirens, *Capito* 779
 aurulentus, *Piculus* 749
 austeni, *Ptilolaemus* 721
 Austernfischer 373, 416
 australasiae, *Halcyon* 778
 australasiana, *Antigone* 304
 australis, *Ardeotis* 358, 359, 362, 366, 368
 —, *Apteryx* 37
 —, *Buteo* 163
 —, *Capella* 394, 410
 —, *Ceuthmochares* 591
 —, *Colymbus* 56
 —, *Corvus* 575
 —, *Eurystomus* 713
 —, *Excalfactoria* 244, 245, 278
 —, *Falco* 194
 —, *Fulica* 336, 352
 —, *Gallirallus* 311, 318, 343
 —, *Geranoaetus* 163
 —, *Glossopsitta* 513
 —, *Harpa* 189
 —, *Heterospizias* 163
 —, *Megalaima* 729
 —, *Melittophagus* 708
 —, *Mergus* 770
 —, *Nyroca* 114, 131
 —, *Oxyura* 134
 —, *Peltohyas* 426
 —, *Phalacroboenus* 186
 —, *Pterodroma* 66
 —, *Rallus* 310, 314, 340
 —, *Rhynchortyx* 268
 —, *Rostratula* 372
 —, *Struthio* 3, 4*, 5, 6
 —, *Synoicus* 243, 244, 277
 —, *Tockus* 715, 720
 —, *Treeron* 484
 —, *Vini* 513
 —, *Xenorhynchus* 100
 autumnalis, *Amazona* 774
 —, *Dendrocygna* 124
 avensis, *Psittacula* 523
 Aviceda 141
 — *cuculoides verreauxi* 141, 154
 — — *madagascariensis* 141, 155
 — *jerdoni ceylonensis* 155
 — — *jerdoni* 155
 — *leuphotes burmana* 155
 — — *leuphotes* 155
 — *subcristata subcristata* 155
 Avocettula recurvirostris 776
 avosetta, *Recurvirostra* 417
 Avosetten 416
 avokera, *Picus* 752
 axillaris, *Aramides* 317, 343
 —, *Elanus* 154
 ayesha, *Francolinus* 236, 273
 aymara, *Amoropsittaca* 774
 aymara, *Metriopelia* 501
 ayresi, *Coturnicops* 772
 —, *Hieraaëtus* 146, 171
 ayresii, *Colaptes* 741
 Aythya 130, 131
 azarae, *Hypomorphnus* 169
 azorica, *Columba* 492
 azureus, *Ceyx* 696
 babylonicus, *Falco* 189
 bacatus, *Picooides* 767
 bacchus, *Ardeola* 90
 bachmani, *Haematopus* 373, 374
 Bachstelze (*Motacilla alba*) 465, 549
 bactriana, *Athene* 619
 badia, *Ducula* 490
 —, *Halcyon* 698
 badiceps, *Vitia* 566
 badius, *Micropternus* 751
 badius, *Accipiter* 143, 159, 180
 —, *Caprimulgus* 645
 —, *Micropternus* 751
 —, *Phodilus* 601
 baeri, *Leucippus* 777
 —, *Nyroca* 114, 131
 —, *Thalurania* 672
 bahamensis, *Anas* 115, 129
 —, *Columbigallina* 501
 —, *Momotus* 706
 bahiae, *Amazilia* 674
 baikalensis, *Lyrurus* 212
 bailloni, *Andigena* 738
 Baillonius 738
 bairdi, *Melanerpes* 756
 bairdii, *Erolia* 389, 402, 413
 bakeri, *Cuculus* 538, 540, 546, 558, 559, 576,
 584
 —, *Ducula* 772
 —, *Polyplectron* 221, 252, 257, 258, 285
 —, *Porzana* 323, 345
 bakkamoena, *Otus* 609
 balaenarum, *Sterna* 440, 453
 Balaeniceps 72
 — *rex* 96, 98
 Balaenicipitidae 96
 Balanosphyra 756
 balasiensis, *Cypsiurus* 662

- Balearica 300, **301**, 302, 303
 — pavonina ceciliae 305
 — — gibbericeps 305
 — — pavonina 305
 — — regulatorum 305
 balli, Otus 608
 balliviani, Odontophorus 267
 balstoni, Crypturellus 42
 Bambusicola 217, 227
 — fytchii **247**, 294
 — — fytchii **247**, 279
 — — hopkinsoni **247**, 279
 — thoracica sonorivox **247**, 279
 — — thoracica **247**, 279
 bangsi, Cuculus 539, **551**, 552, 557, 584, 597
 —, Halcyon 698
 —, Sterna **440**, 451
 bankiva, Gallus **254**, 282
 banksii, Calyptorhynchus 514
 bannermani, Cursorius 425
 —, Scopus 97
 —, Tauraco 775
 barbadensis, Amazona 774
 barbara, Alectoris 227, **229**, 230, 241, 270
 barbarus, Falco 189
 —, Otus 610
 barbata, Alectoris **230**, 270
 —, Guttera **286**, 287, 289
 —, Perdix **241**, 275
 Barbatula **725**, 731
 barbatus, Apus 659
 —, Dendrortyx 771
 —, Gypaëtus 175
 barnardi, Platycercus 527
 Barnardius **511**, 527
 Barnevelder (Haushuhn) 253, **261**
 baroli, Puffinus 65
 barrabandi Pionopsitta 774
 —, Polytelis 524
 barroti, Heliophryx 777
 barrowi, Eupodotis **364**, 368
 bartelsi, Collocalia **652**, 655
 bartelsorum, Turnix 297
 Bartkauz (Strix nebulosa) **606**
 bartletti, Crypturellus 43
 Bartramia **390**, 424
 — longicauda 406
 Bartvogel, Bartvögel 180, **725**
 Baryphthengus **705**
 — ruficapillus ruficapillus 706
 basalis, Chalcites 534, 538, 539, 566, **569**, 587
 —, Chrysococcyx 587
 bassanus, Morus 76
 bassus, Spilornis 178
 batassiensis, Cypsiurus 662
 batavica, Touit 520
 batemani, Arborophila 278
 batesi, Apus 660
 —, Canirallus **319**, 344
 batesi, Caprimulgus **639**, 650
 Batis capensis 567
 Batrachostomus **625**
 — affinis 627
 — auritus 777
 — harterti 777
 — hodgsoni hodgsoni 627
 — javensis cornutus **625**, 627
 — — javensis **625**, 627
 — moniliger 626
 — poliophus 627
 — septimus septimus 626
 — stellatus 626
 baudinii, Calyptorhynchus 514
 baueri, Limosa 407
 Baumenten (Dendrocygna) 120, 307
 Baumfalk (Falco subbuteo) 184
 Baumhopfe **714**
 Baumläufer (Certhia) 465
 Baumsegler **663**
 Baza **141**
 beali, Oceanodroma **68**, 70
 beauharnaesii, Beauharnaisius 779
 Beauharnaisius beauharnaesii 779
 beavani, Alcedo 695
 beccarii, Aethopyga 563, 744*
 —, Casuarius 25
 —, Gallicolumba **480**
 —, Otus 776
 becki, Collocalia 656
 —, Pterodroma 770
 bedouti, Sula 76
 behni, Trogon 687
 beicki, Dendrocopos 760
 —, Ithaginis 280
 Bekassine 548
 Bekassinen (Capella) 389, 394, 418, 440
 belcheri, Larus **435**, 444
 —, Pachyptila 62
 beldingi, Rallus **311**, 339
 belisarius, Aquila 172
 bella, Goethalsia 777
 bellicosus, Polemaëtus **146**, 170
 Bellona 670
 bellus, Porphyrio **335**, 352
 —, Ptilinopus 486
 Belonopterus **376**

- Belonopterus chilensis* 415
 — — *cayennensis* 383
 — — *chilensis* 383
 — — *lampronotus* 383
beludschicus, *Merops* 710
bendirei, *Falco* 191
 —, *Otus* 609
bengalensis, *Alcedo* 694
 —, *Bubo* 613
bengalensis, *Centropus* 582, 595, 606
 —, *Houbaropsis* 358, 359, 365, 366, 369
 —, *Pseudogyps* 174
 —, *Psittacula* 524
 —, *Thalasseus* 441, 455
 —, *Turnix* 297
benghalense, *Dinopium* 754
benghalensis, *Coracias* 712
 —, *Rostratula* 372
benjamini, *Urosticte* 777
bennetti, *Campethera* 749
 —, *Casuarus* 20, 23, 25
bennettii, *Aegothelus* 631
benschii, *Monias* 295
bentet, *Lanius* 564
berard, *Pelecanoides* 71
Berenicornis comatus 778
berzowskii, *Itaginis* 248, 280
bergii, *Sterna* 416, 431
 —, *Thalasseus* 373, 431, 441, 454
Berglaubvogel (*Phylloscopus bonelli*) 552
berigora, *Ieracidea* 185, 195
berlepschi, *Acestrura* 777
 —, *Aratinga* 774
 —, *Chlorostilbon* 671
 —, *Phimosus* 104, 107
bernicla, *Branta* 119, 122
bernieri, *Anas* 127
 —, *Capella* 410
 —, *Threskiornis* 101, 102, 106
bernsteini, *Centropus* 582, 594
beryllina, *Alcedo* 695
 —, *Amazilia* 777
beryllinus, *Loriculus* 526
besra, *Accipiter* 143, 162
bessophilus, *Lampornis* 675
bewickii, *Cygnus* 114, 117, 118, 119, 121
 —, *Tringa* 408
biarmicus, *Falco* 181, 182, 184*, 188
bicalcarata, *Galloperdix* 247, 258, 280
bicalcaratum, *Polyplectron* 221, 258, 285
bicalcaratus, *Francolinus* 217, 218, 221,
 230, 235, 237, 273
bicarunculatus, *Casuarus* 21, 25
bicineta, *Treron* 484
bicinctus, *Charadrius* 375, 379, 380, 387
 —, *Cursorius* 425
 —, *Hypnelus* 727
 —, *Pterocles* 473, 474, 475, 477, 638, 641
bicolor, *Accipiter* 160
 —, *Cyanophaia* 777
 —, *Dendrocygna* 116, 118, 119, 124
 —, *Ducula* 317, 489
 —, *Merops* 710
 —, *Porzana* 308, 309, 324, 330, 345
 —, *Spreo* 735, 737
bicornis, *Buceros* 723, 737
biddulphi, *Pucrasia* 255, 283
 —, *Strix* 621
bidentatus, *Harpagus* 141, 156
 —, *Lybius* 779
bido, *Spilornis* 178
biedermanni, *Picus* 752
Bienenfresser 508, 707, 711, 718, 735
bifasciata, *Aquila* 172
bifasciatus, *Caprimulgus* 635, 646
bifrontatus, *Charadrius* 379
bilineatus, *Pogoniulus* 725, 732
bimaculatus, *Caprimulgus* 638, 648
binotatus, *Veles* 776
Binsenhuhn, *Binsenhühner* 354, 544*
Birkhuhn 224, 226, 237, 262, 464
 — (*Lyrurus tetrrix*) 210
birmanus, *Merops* 710
birostris, *Toekus* 715, 720
biscutata, *Streptoprocne* 776
bistriatus, *Burhinus* 420, 422
bitorquata, *Streptopelia* 499
bitorquatus, *Pteroglossus* 779
 —, *Rhinoptilus* 423
Biziura 113, 116, 119
 — *lobata* 116, 118, 134
Bläßhuhn (*Fulica*) 309
 — s. *Wasserhuhn* 336
blakistoni, *Ketupa* 775
 —, *Turnix* 298
blanfordi, *Dendrocopos* 762
 —, *Turnix* 295, 297
Blatthühnchen 370
Blaukehlchen (*Luscinia svecica*) 245
Blauracken 707
Bleßhuhn s. *Wasserhuhn*
blewitti, *Cryptoplectron* 245, 278
blewittii, *Athene* 620
blumenbachii, *Crax* 204
blythii, *Tragopan* 249, 250, 280
Blythipicus pyrrhotis pyrrhotis 768

- Blythipicus rubiginosus rubiginosus 768
 boehmi, Aerops 709
 —, Mearnsia 658
 böhmi, Pternistis 231, 238, 240, 274
 —, Sarothrura 327, 348
 bogotensis, Columba 494
 Boissonneaua flavescens flavescens 677
 — jardini 777
 — matthewsii 777
 Bolbopsittacus lunulatus 775
 Bolborhynchus 519
 — ferrugineifrons 774
 — lineola lineola 519
 boliviana, Monasa 724, 727
 —, Nothura 45
 bolivianus, Oreotrochilus 777
 —, Thinocorus 427
 —, Trogon 687
 bollei, Phoeniculus 717
 bollii, Columba 492
 bombus, Acestrura 777
 Bombylonax breweri 710
 bonapartei, Coeligena 777
 —, Gymnobucco 730, 735
 —, Nothocercus 40, 41
 bonariensis, Molothrus 553
 Bonasa 207, 226
 — umbellus 210, 220
 — — sabini 207, 215
 — — thayeri 215
 — — togata 215
 — — umbelloides 215
 — — umbellus 207, 216
 bonasia, Tetrastes 207, 210, 215
 bonhami, Ammoperdix 268
 boobook, Ninox 618
 boraquira, Nothura 45
 borbae, Picumnus 779
 borealis, Buteo 165, 184
 —, Dendrocopos 765
 —, Nephocetes 658
 —, Numenius 406
 —, Phylloscopus 560
 —, Psittacula 523
 —, Puffinus 63
 —, Somateria 132
 borin, Sylvia 548, 551, 552, 554—557, 559,
 566
 bornea, Eos 773
 borneana, Halcyon 702
 borneensis, Melanoperdix 241, 276
 —, Rhopodytes 591
 borneoensis, Buceros 723
 borneonense, Dinopium 754
 boschas, Anas 125
 Bostrychia 101
 — carunculata 103, 107
 Botaurus 84, 85
 — lentiginosus 94
 — pinnatus 84, 86, 94
 — poiciloptilus 84, 94
 — stellaris stellaris 94, 95
 boucardi, Amazilia 777
 —, Crypturellus 43
 bougainvillei, Halcyon 778
 bougainvillii, Phalaacrocorax 79
 bougueri, Urochroa 777
 bourcierii, Phaethornis 776
 bourcierii, Eubucco 779
 bourdilloni, Eurostopodus 644
 bourkii, Neophema 528
 bouvieri, Scotopelia 775
 boyciana, Ciconia 99
 boydi, Puffinus 65
 braceata, Amazilia 675
 braceatus, Trogon 685, 687
 brachipus, Rallus 313, 340
 Brachpieper (Anthus campestris) 555
 Brachschwaben 423
 Brachvögel (Numenius) 382
 Brachygalba albogularis 778
 — goeringi 778
 — lugubris 778
 — salmoni 778
 brachyptera, Gallinula 312, 321, 350
 Brachypteracias leptosomus 778
 — squamigera 778
 Brachypternus 754
 brachypterus, Buteo 166
 —, Cypsiurus 661
 —, Gallirallus 318
 —, Ocydromus 318, 343
 —, Podargus 626
 —, Poliocephalus 55
 —, Tachyeres 118, 131
 Brachypteryx 543
 — montana cruralis 561
 — nipalensis 545
 Brachyramphus 459, 466, 467, 468
 — brevirostris 466, 471
 — craveri 467, 471, 664*
 — hypoleucus 466, 471
 — marmoratus marmoratus 465, 466, 471
 — — perdis 465, 471
 brachyrhynchus, Anser 118, 119, 122
 —, Larus 445

- brachyrhynchus, *Polioccephalus* 55
 brachyura, *Chaetura* 658
 —, *Synallaxis* 576
 brachyurum, *Apaloderma* 685
 brachyurus, *Accipiter* 771
 —, *Buteo* 144, 168
 —, *Graydidasculus* 774
 —, *Micropternus* 751
 —, *Surniculus* 571
 bracteatus, *Nyctibius* 776
 bradfieldi, *Columba* 479, 493
 —, *Tockus* 720
 Bradypterus 561, 562, 569
 Brahma (*Haushuhn*) 261
 brama, *Athene* 599, 619
 brandti, *Eremophila* 559
 branicki, *Lampraster* 777
 branickii, *Leptosittace* 774
 —, *Theristicus* 770
 Branta 113, 118, 198
 — *bernicla* 119
 — — *bernicla* 122
 — — *hrota* 118, 123
 — — *nigricans* 123
 — *canadensis* 117, 118
 — — *canadensis* 123
 — — *hutchinsii* 123
 — — *minima* 123
 — — *occidentalis* 123
 — *leucopsis* 117, 118, 119, 123
 — *ruficollis* 115, 118, 119, 123
 brasiliana, *Hydropsalis* 640, 651, 744*
 —, *Otus* 611
 brasilianum, *Glaucidium* 616
 brasilianus, *Phalacrocorax* 78
 brasiliense, *Caryocar* 628
 brasiliensis, *Amazona* 774
 —, *Anas* 114, 128
 —, *Circus* 150, 176
 —, *Coragyps* 137
 —, *Leptotila* 505
 —, *Polyborus* 187
 braziliensis, *Mergus* 134
 brehmeri, *Turtur* 478, 503
 brehmii, *Psittacella* 775
 —, *Ptilopachus* 247, 279
 brehmorum, *Apus* 659
 brenchleyi, *Ducula* 489
 —, *Megapodius* 200
 brevicarinatus, *Ramphastos* 738
 brevicaudus, *Puffinus* 64
 brevipes, *Accipiter* 143, 159
 brevipes, *Butorides* 89
 —, *Heteroscelus* 772
 —, *Poliolimnas* 328, 348
 —, *Pterodroma* 67
 brevirostris, *Amazilia* 674
 —, *Brachyramphus* 466, 471
 —, *Collocalia* 654
 —, *Crypturellus* 770
 —, *Dendrocopos* 742, 760
 —, *Hagedashia* 106
 —, *Hypoxanthus* 741
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 81
 —, *Phapitreron* 485
 —, *Piculus* 741, 748
 —, *Pterodroma* 65, 66
 —, *Rissa* 448
 brevis, *Bycanistes* 719, 723
 breweri, *Bombylonax* 710
 brewsteri, *Leucophoyx* 86, 91, 95
 —, *Melanerpes* 757
 —, *Otus* 609
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 81
 —, *Siphonorhis* 634, 644
 —, *Sula* 76
 britannica, *Alca* 470
 —, *Tringa* 408
 britannicus, *Lyrurus* 209, 212
 brodiei, *Glaucidium* 616
 bronzina, *Penelope* 205
 bronzinus, *Cacomantis* 566, 586
 brookei, *Falco* 189
 brookii, *Otus* 775
 brooksi, *Haliaeetus* 173
 broomei, *Accipiter* 162
 Brotogeris *chrysopterus chrysopterus* 520
 — *devillei* 520
 — *gustavi* 520
 — *jugularis cyanoptera* 520
 — *pyrrhopterus* 520
 — *st.thomae st.thomae* 520
 — *tirica* 519
 — *versicolorus chiriri* 520
 — — *versicolorus* 520
 — *virescens* 520
 browni, *Platycercus* 527
 —, *Reinwardtoena* 73
 —, *Sterna* 454
 brucei, *Otus* 608
 brugeli, *Glaucidium* 617
 bruijni, *Aepypodius* 771
 bruijnii, *Micropsitta* 509, 514
 bruniceps, *Emberiza* 559
 brunnea, *Larvivora* 547

- brunnea, Nonnula 779
 brunneiceps, Dendrocopos 743, 764
 —, Yungipicus 764
 brunneitorques, Chaetura 658
 brunneiventris, Megapodius 199
 brunneopectus, Arborophila 279
 brunnescens, Colaptes 747
 brunnicephalus, Larus 436, 437, 447
 brunnifrons, Dendrocopos 762
 bryantae, Philodice 777
 Bubalornis 180, 542
 Bubo 184, 582
 — africanus africanus 604, 614
 — — cinerascens 604, 613
 — — trothae 604, 614
 — arcticus 612
 — bubo 602, 603
 — — ascalaphus 604, 613
 — — bengalensis 613
 — — bubo 603, 604, 605, 612
 — — desertorum 613
 — — hispanus 613
 — — interpositus 613
 — — kiautschensis 604, 613
 — — ruthenus 613
 — — sibiricus 603, 613
 — — tibetanus 613
 — — turcomanus 613
 — — zaissanensis 613
 — capensis capensis 613
 — — mackinderi 613
 — coromandus 603
 — — coromandus 614
 — lacteus 603, 614
 — leucostictus 775
 — maculosus 614
 — magellanicus 612
 — nipalensis nipalensis 614
 — orientalis 614
 — poensis poensis 604, 614
 — shelleyi 775
 — sumatrana strepitans 614
 — — sumatrana 614
 — virginianus algistus 612
 — — arcticus 612
 — — elachistus 612
 — — heterocnemis 612
 — — lagophonus 612
 — — magellanicus 612
 — — nacurutu 612
 — — occidentalis 184, 612
 — — pacificus 612
 — — pallescens 612
 Bubo virginianus saturatus 612
 — — scotinus 612
 — — virginianus 612
 — — wapacuthu 612
 bubo, Bubo, 602, 603, 604, 605, 612
 Bulbulcus, 84, 85
 — ibis coromandus 90
 — — ibis 90
 — lucidus 90
 bubutus, Centropus 594
 Buccanodon 731
 buccinator, Cygnus 121
 Bucco 727
 — capensis 778
 — macrodactylus 778
 — noanamae 778
 — tamatia 778
 — torquatus 727
 Bucconidae 714, 724, 727, 778
 Bucconiden 684, 685, 725
 Buccophala 114, 118, 119, 120, 198
 — albeola 115, 132
 — americana 132
 — clangula clangula 116, 118, 132
 — islandica 116, 132
 bucephalus, Lanius 560
 Buceros bicornis 737
 — — homrai 723
 — hydrocorax mindanensis 723
 — rhinoceros borneoensis 723
 Bucerotidae 624, 681, 715, 719, 737, 778
 bucinator, Bycanistes 719, 723
 buckleyi, Columbignallina 773
 Bucorax 723
 Bucorvus abyssinicus 718, 719, 723
 — cafer 723
 — leadbeateri 723
 bürgersi, Accipiter 770
 büttikoferi, Burhinus 421
 buffoni (richtig brasiliensis), Circus 138, 150, 176
 —, Picumnus 745
 buffonii, Chalybura 777
 Bugeranus 301
 — carunculatus 302, 305
 bulleri, Diomedea 59
 —, Larus 447
 —, Puffinus 61, 64
 bullocki, Melittophagus 708
 bullockoides, Melittophagus 708
 bulweri, Lobiophasis 254, 282
 Bulweria bulwerii 67
 — fallax 770

- Bulweria macgillivrayi* 770
bulwerii, *Bulweria* 67
burchelli, *Centropus* 596
 —, *Pterocles* 473, 474, 477
Burhinidae 366, 419
Burhinus 355, 376, 416, 420, 428, 434
 — *bistriatus* *bistriatus* 420, 422
 — *capensis* *affinis* 421
 — — *capensis* 422
 — — *damarensis* 420, 422
 — — *maculosus* 420, 421
 — *grallarius* 422
 — *magnirostris* 420, 422, 574
 — — *magnirostris* 420, 422
 — — *rufescens* 422
 — *oedicephalus* 420
 — — *astacus* 421
 — — *distinctus* 421
 — — *indicus* 421
 — — *insularum* 421
 — — *jordansi* 421
 — — *oedicephalus* 419, 421
 — — *saharae* 421
 — *senegalensis* *inornatus* 421
 — — *senegalensis* 421
 — *vermiculatus* *büttikoferi* 421
 — — *vermiculatus* 421
burmana, *Aviceda* 155
burmanica, *Ninox* 618
 —, *Pelargopsis* 697
burmanicus, *Buteo* 167
 —, *Caprimulgus* 649
 —, *Microhierax* 187
 —, *Spilornis* 178
burmeisteri, *Chunga* 317, 357, 400*
 —, *Microstilbon* 777
buruensis, *Megapodius* 199
Busarellus 145
 — *nigricollis* *nigricollis* 169
Bussard (*Buteo*) 146, 354
Bussard, *Bussarde* 139, 140, 184
Butastur 145
 — *indicus* 169
 — *liventer* 169
 — *rufipennis* 169
 — *teesa* 169
Buteo 141—143, 144, 145, 146, 150, 151, 179,
 184, 262
 — *abbreviatus* 145, 165
 — *albicaudatus* *albicaudatus* 144, 164
 — — *colonus* 164
 — — *hypospodius* 144, 163
 — *albigula* 771
Buteo *albonotatus* 144
 — — *abbreviatus* 145, 165
 — — *albonotatus* 145, 165
 — *aquilinus* 164
 — *auguralis* 164
 — *brachypterus* 166
 — *brachyurus* 144, 168
 — *burmanicus* *burmanicus* 167
 — *buteo* 139
 — — *arrigonii* 166
 — — *buteo* 166, 184
 — — *harterti* 166
 — — *insularum* 166
 — — *rothschildi* 166
 — *desertorum* 166
 — *erythronotus* 164
 — *ferox* 164
 — *ferrugineus* 164
 — *fuscescens* *australis* 163
 — — *fuscescens* 163
 — *galapagoensis* 771
 — *hemiliasius* 139, 164
 — *jakal* 164
 — *jamaicensis* *alascensis* 164
 — — *borealis* 165, 184
 — — *calurus* 165
 — — *fuertesi* 165
 — — *harlani* 144, 165
 — — *jamaicensis* 165
 — — *kriderii* 165
 — — *umbrinus* 165
 — *lagopus* 139
 — — *lagopus* 167
 — — *pallidus* 167
 — — *sancti-johannis* 167
 — *latissimus* 167
 — *leucorrhous* 144, 168
 — *leucurus* 164
 — *lineatus* *alleni* 165
 — — *elegans* 165
 — — *extimus* 165
 — — *lineatus* 165
 — — *texanus* 165
 — *magnirostris* 141
 — — *gracilis* 167
 — — *griseocauda* 167
 — — *insidiatrix* 167
 — — *magniplumis* 167
 — — *magnirostris* 167
 — — *nattereri* 144, 167
 — — *superciliaris* 145, 168
 — *oreophilus* 166
 — *platypterus* *platypterus* 145, 167

- Buteo platypterus rivieri* 167
 — *plumipes* 167
 — *poecilochrous* 771
 — *poliosoma poliosoma* 144, 164
 — *regalis* 164
 — *ridgwayi* 771
 — *rufinus cirtensis* 164
 — — *rufinus* 164
 — *rufofuscus archeri* 144, 164
 — — *augur* 164
 — — *rufofuscus* 164
 — *solitarius* 771
 — *swainsoni* 144, 166
 — *vulpinus intermedius* 166
 — — *menetriesi* 166
 — — *vulpinus* 166
 — *zimmermanni* 166
buteo, *Buteo* 139, 166, 184
Buteogallus 145
 — *aequinoctialis* 169
 — *anthracinus anthracinus* 169
 — — *cancerivorus* 169
 — *gundlachi* 169
buteoides, *Accipiter* 158
butleri, *Ardeotis* 361, 367
 —, *Strix* 776
Butorides 84, 85
 — *striatus amurensis* 89
 — — *atricapillus* 89
 — — *brevipes* 89
 — — *cyanurus* 89
 — — *javanicus* 89
 — — *macrorhynchus* 89
 — — *patruelis* 89
 — — *spodiogaster* 89
 — — *stagnatilis* 89
 — — *striatus* 89
 — *sundevalli* 770
 — *virescens anthonyi* 88
 — — *frazieri* 88
 — — *maculatus* 89
 — — *virescens* 88
Butorion capellei 479, 480, 483
Bycanistes brevis 719, 723
 — *bucinator* 719, 723
 — *cylindricus* 778
 — *fistulator duboisi* 723
 — *subcylindricus* 778
byroni, *Cyanoliseus* 518
Cabalus 308
 — *modestus* 311, 314, 341
cabanisi, *Rhinopomastus* 717
cabanisii, *Ploceus* 567
caboti, *Tragopan* 221, 250, 280
Cacatua 508, 509, 511
 — *alba* 515
 — *ducrops* 515
 — *galerita* 509
 — — *galerita* 515
 — — *ophthalmica* 515
 — — *triton* 515
 — *gymnopsis* 515
 — *haematuroopygia* 774
 — *leadbeateri* 515
 — *moluccensis* 509, 515
 — *roseicapilla* 509
 — — *roseicapilla* 516
 — *sanguinea ashbyi* 515
 — — *goffini* 515
 — — *pastinator* 515
 — — *sanguinea* 515
 — *sulphurea* 509
 — — *citrinocristata* 515
 — — *sulphurea* 515
 — *tenuirostris* 509
 — — *tenuirostris* 516
Caccabis 269
 — *petrosa* 229
cachinnans, *Gallinula* 350
 —, *Herpetotheres* 179, 186
 —, *Larus* 445
Cacomantis, 534, 544, 552, 563, 570
 — *bronzinus* 566, 586
 — *castaneiventris* 565, 566
 — — *castaneiventris* 586
 — *cinerascens* 586
 — *heinrichi* 776
 — *insperatus* 564, 565, 586
 — *merulinus* 537, 538, 539
 — — *celebensis* 563, 585, 744*
 — — *lanceolatus* 538, 563, 585
 — — *passerinus* 537, 538, 563, 571, 585
 — — *querulus* 563, 585
 — *pyrrophanes* 538, 565, 569
 — — *flabelliformis* 566, 586
 — — *prionurus* 537, 539, 566, 586, 744*
 — — *pyrrophanes* 537, 566, 586
 — — *simus* 538, 566, 586
 — *variolosus* 535, 536, 565
 — — *fistulator* 586
 — — *macrocerus* 537—540, 564, 565, 586
 — — *oblitus* 565
 — — *oreophilus* 538, 564, 565, 586
 — — *sepulcralis* 538, 564, 571, 585
 — — *stresemanni* 565

- Cacomantis variolosus variolosus* 564, 586
 — — *virescens* 564, 744*
cactophilus, *Dendrocopos* 765
cactorum, *Aratinga* 517
 —, *Trichopieus* 758
caecus, *Otus* 609
caerulea, *Coua* 593
 —, Florida 84, 85, 89
 —, *Halobaena* 61, 62
caerulescens, *Chen* 114, 121
 —, *Eupodotis* 358, 365, 369
 —, *Geranospiza* 177
 —, *Harpiprion* 103, 107
 —, *Microhierax* 187
 —, *Rallus* 312, 320, 321, 340
caeruleus, *Chlorestes* 671
 —, *Elanus* 154
 —, *Porphyrio* 351
cafer, *Bucorvus* 723
 —, *Clamator* 583
 —, *Colaptes* 746
 —, *Cuculus* 538, 542, 545, 584
caffer, *Apus* 653, 660
 —, *Tockus* 720
 —, *Trachyphonus* 733
caffra, *Cossypha* 545
 —, *Neotis* 367
cahow, *Pterodroma* 66
caïca, *Pionopsitta* 774
cailliautii, *Campethera* 749
Caiman 237, 578
Cairina 113, 119
 — *moschata* 115, 117, 118, 125
 — *scutulata* 125
cajanea, *Aramides* 311, 317, 318, 343
Calamanthus 569
Calamocichla newtoni 534, 561
calandra, *Emberiza* 549, 635—636
Calandrella 557
caledonicus, *Nycticorax* 92
 —, *Platycercus* 527
Calherodius 84
 — *leuconotus* 92
Calidris 405
 — *arenaria* 412
 — *canutus* 389, 397, 398
 — — *canutus* 411
 — — *rogersi* 398, 412
 — — *rufus* 398, 412
 — *minuta* 401 (s. *Erolia*)
 — *tenuirostris* 398, 412
calidris, *Totanus* 408
calidus, *Falco* 189
Caliechthrus leucolophus 775
californianus, *Geococcyx* 582, 593
 —, *Gymnogyps* 135, 137
californica, *Lophortyx* 221, 223, 265
 —, *Uria* 470
californicum, *Glaucidium* 615
californicus, *Colymbus* 56
 —, *Larus* 446
 —, *Pelecanus* 75
 —, *Phalaenoptilus* 644
caligatus, *Trogon* 687
calipareus, *Colymbus* 54, 56
calliope, *Luscinia* 558
 —, *Stellula* 679
Callipepla 217, 223
 — *squamata* 221
 — — *castanogastris* 265
 — — *pallida* 265
 — — *squamata* 265
Calliphlox amethystina 665, 679
calliptera, *Aratinga* 774
Calliptilus 513
Callocephalon fimbriatum fimbriatum 514
 — *galeatum* 514
callonotus, *Veniliornis* 781
Caloardea 92
Caloenas 193, 479
 — *nicobarica* 479, 480
 — — *nicobarica* 507
calolaema, *Lampornis* 675
calonyx, *Eurystomus* 713
Calopelia 491
 — *puella* 478, 503
Caloperdix 211
 — *oculea oculea* 246, 279
Calopezus 46
Calophasis 284
Calopsittacus 511
 — *novae-hollandica* 516
calopterus, *Aramides* 772
Calorhamphus fuliginosus hayii 725, 730
calorhynchus, *Aulacorhynchus* 779
Calothorax lucifer 679
 — *pulcher* 777
calthorpa, *Psittacula* 524
calurus, *Buteo* 165
calva, *Treron* 484
calvus, *Geronticus* 101, 102, 106
 —, *Gymnobucco* 728, 730
 —, *Sarcogyps* 173
calyborhynchus, *Rhamphococeyx* 580, 592
Calypte anna 679
 — *costae* 679

- Calypte helenae* 777
Calyptorhynchus 508, 509
 — *banksii* 514
 — *baudinii* 514
 — *funereus* 514
 — *lathamii* 514
 — *magnificus magnificus* 514
 — — *naso* 514
 — *stellatus* 514
 — *viridis* 514
 — *xanthonotus* 514
cambayensis, *Streptopelia* 500
cambodiana, *Arborophila* 771
camelus, *Struthio* 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 8*, 9—14, 16*, 24*, 307
Campephaga 541
Campephilus 769
 — *imperialis* 780
 — *magellanicus* 689, 769
 — *principalis* 743
 — — *principalis* 743, 769
campestris, *Anthus* 557, 559
 —, *Colaptes* 747
 —, *Pediocetes* 210, 216
 —, *Uropelia* 501
campestroides, *Colaptes* 747
Campethera abingoni 735, 741
 — — *abingoni* 749
 — — *smithii* 750
 — — *vibrator* 749
 — *bennetti bennetti* 749
 — *cailliautii fülleborni* 749
 — *caroli caroli* 750
 — *maculosa* 779
 — *nivosa efulenensis* 750
 — *notata* 749
 — *nubica nubica* 749
 — — *pallida* 749
 — — *scriptoricauda* 749
 — *punctuligera* 740
 — — *punctuligera* 749
 — *taeniolaema* 779
 — *tullbergi* 779
Camptolaemus 133
Camporhynchus labradorius 116, 133
Campylopterus curvipennis 776
 — *ensipennis* 776
 — *falcatus* 668
 — *hemileucurus mellitus* 668
 — *hyperythrus* 776
 — *largipennis* 776
 — *lazulus* 668
 — *phainoepus* 776
Campylopterus rufus 776
 — *villaviscensio* 776
camurus, *Tockus* 778
cana, *Agapornis* 509, 525
 —, *Casarca* 125
canace, *Canachites* 215
Canachites 222
 — *canadensis* 207, 208, 210
 — — *canace* 215
 — — *canadensis* 215
 — — *osgoodi* 215
 — *franklinii* 210, 215
canadensis, *Aquila* 171
 —, *Branta* 117, 118, 123
 —, *Canachites* 207, 208, 210, 215
 —, *Grus* 301, 304
canagica, *Philacte* 112, 117, 122
canariensis, *Columba* 481
 —, *Dendrocopos* 760
 —, *Falco* 183, 193
cancellatus, *Aechmophorus* 772
 —, *Dendrocopos* 766
cancrivorus, *Buteogallus* 169
 —, *Nycticorax* 92
Cancroma 84, 95
candicans, *Falco* 188
candida, *Amazilia* 778
 —, *Coscoroba* 123
 —, *Gygis* 457
 —, *Tyto* 601
candidissima, *Leucophoyx* 91
candidissimus, *Astur* 158
candidus, *Leuconerpes* 758
canente, *Hemicircus* 767
canescens, *Monasa* 727
 —, *Perdix* 241, 275
canicapillus, *Dendrocopos* 763
caniceps, *Megalaima* 728
 —, *Oreopeleia* 773
 —, *Psittacula* 774
canicollis, *Eupodotis* 358, 364, 369
 —, *Ortalis* 206
 —, *Trachelotis* 369
canicularis, *Aratinga* 517
canifrons, *Gallicolumba* 773
caninde, *Ara* 774
canipileus, *Piculus* 748
Canirallus 309, 311, 333
 — *griseifrons* 344
 — *oculeus batesi* 319, 344
 — — *oculeus* 319, 344
caniveti, *Chlorostilbon* 671
cannabina, *Carduelis* 554

- canningi, *Rallina* 310, **316**, 317, 325, 342
 canorus, *Cuculus* 458, 534–540, 543–545,
 547, **548**, 549, 552, 558–561, 568–570,
 573, 576, 579, 584, 597, 598, 682, 735
 —, *Melierax* 162
 cantans, *Horeites* 560, 561
 cantianca, *Thalasseus* 455
 cantianus, *Charadrius* 386
 canus, *Larus* **431**, 433, 434, 445
 —, *Picus* **741**, 752
 canutus, *Calidris* 389, **397**, 398, 411
 caparoch, *Surnia* 615
 Capella 382, **394**, 395, 402, 424, 431
 — *australis* **394**, 410
 — *bernieri* 410
 — *delicata* **395**, 411
 — *frenata* 411
 — *gallinago* 389, 391, 393, 394, **395**, 396
 bis 398, 401–404
 — — *faeroeensis* **395**, 410
 — *gallinago gallinago* 411
 — *hardwickii* **394**, 410
 — *macroactyla* **394**, 410
 — *media* **394**, 405, 410
 — *megala* **394**, 410
 — *nemoricola* 389, **394**, 410
 — *nigripennis* **394**, 410
 — *nobilis* **395**, 411
 — *paraguaiae* **395**, 411
 — — *magellanica* **394**, 395, 396, 411
 — — *paraguaiae* 411
 — *solitaria* 389, **394**
 — — *solitaria* 410
 — *stenura* **402**, 410
 — *undulata gigantea* 390, **395**, 411
 capellei, *Butorion* **479**, 480, 483
 capense, *Glaucidium* 616
 capensis, *Anas* 127
 —, *Asio* 623
 —, *Batis* 567
 —, *Bubo* 613
 —, *Bucco* 780
 —, *Burhinus* 422
 —, *Corvus* 540
 —, *Coturnix* 276
 —, *Daption* 62
 —, *Francolinus* 230, 231, **235**, 239, 273
 —, *Microparra* **370**, 371
 —, *Morus* 76
 —, *Motacilla* 567, 568
 —, *Oena* 479, **480**, 502
 —, *Pelargopsis* 697
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 79
 —, *Poliocephalus* 55
 —, *Pyenonotus* 541, 735
 —, *Rhynchaea* 372
 —, *Spatula* 129
 —, *Sula* 109
 —, *Tyto* 601
 capicola, *Streptopelia* 499
 capillatus, *Phalacrocorax* 79
 capistratus, *Trichoglossus* 512
 Capito **725**
 — *aurovirens* 779
 — *dayi* 779
 — *hypoleucus* 779
 — *maculicoronatus* 779
 — *niger* 779
 — *quinticolor* 779
 — *squamatus* 779
 Capitonidae 180, 625, **725**, 728, 779
 Capitoniden **725**, 735, 737, 740
 Caprimulgi (für *C. formes*) 607
 Caprimulgidae 295, 603, 624, 625, **631**, 776
 Caprimulgiden 628, 631, 632, 634, 724, 740,
 743
 Caprimulgiformes 624–651
 Caprimulgus 475, 539, **625**, 644
 — *aegyptius* 631, **637**
 — — *aegyptius* 647
 — — *saharae* 637, 647
 — *affinis affinis* **639**, 650
 — — *burmanicus* 649
 — — *griseatus* **639**, 650
 — — *monticolus* 649
 — — *stictomus* 649
 — *asiaticus* 632, 633, **638**
 — — *asiaticus* 649
 — *batesi* **639**, 650
 — *carolinensis* 630–634, **639**, 645
 — *cayennensis cayennensis* **635**, 646
 — — *leopetes* **635**, 646
 — — *tobagensis* 646
 — *centralasicus* 776
 — *concretus* 776
 — *cubanensis cubanensis* 645, 744*
 — *donaldsoni* 631, **638**, 641, 649
 — *enarratus* 295, **639**, 650
 — *europaeus* 475, 631–634, 636, 637, 639
 — — *europaeus* 636, 647
 — — *meridionalis* 647
 — — *plumipes* 647
 — — *unwini* 637, 647
 — *eximius* **637**, 648
 — *hirundinaceus* 776

- Caprimulgus indicus 631
 — — hazarae 631, **636**, 647
 — — indicus 631, **636**, 647
 — — jotaka 631, **636**, 637, 647
 — — kelaarti 631, **636**, 647
 — — inornatus 631, **638**
 — — inornatus 649
 — — longirostris **635**
 — — bifasciatus **635**, 646
 — — decussatus 631, 633, **635**, 646
 — — longirostris 631, 646
 — — ruficervix 631, **635**, 641, 646
 — — macromystax 645
 — — macrurus 632—634, 636, **637**, 641
 — — albolaxatus **638**
 — — albonotatus **638**, 648
 — — ambiguus **638**, 648
 — — andamanicus **638**, 648
 — — atripennis 632, **638**, 648
 — — bimaiculatus **638**, 648
 — — hodgsoni **638**
 — — macrurus **638**, 648
 — — manillensis **638**, 648
 — — nipalensis **638**, 648
 — — salvadorii **638**, 648
 — — yorki **638**, 648
 — — maculicaudus 633, **635**, 646
 — — maculosus 777
 — — madagascariensis 295, **631**, 632, 637, 639
 — — madagascariensis 648
 — — mahrattensis 631, **637**, 647
 — — natelensis 327, 631, **638**
 — — chadensis 649
 — — natalensis 649
 — — nigrescens 631, 641
 — — nigrescens **635**, 646
 — — nipalensis **638**, 648
 — — nubicus taruensis 647
 — — torridus **637**, 647
 — — parvulus 632, 636
 — — parvulus **635**, 646
 — — pectoralis 327, 631
 — — fervidus **638**, 648
 — — pectoralis 648
 — — poliocephalus gittifer **639**, 649
 — — poliocephalus **639**, 649
 — — pulchellus 777
 — — ridgwayi 777
 — — ruficollis 631, **636**
 — — desertorum 647
 — — ruficollis 646
 — — rufigena 475, 633, 638
 — — frenatus 648
- Caprimulus rufigena rufigena **638**, 648
 — — rufus otiosus **634**, 645
 — — rufus **634**, 645
 — — rutilus **634**, 645
 — — salvini 645
 — — saturatus 777
 — — serico-caudatis 631
 — — badius 645
 — — serico-caudatis 645
 — — stellatus 777
 — — tristigma lentiginosus **639**, 650
 — — vociferus 631, **634**
 — — arizonae **634**, 645
 — — setosus **634**, 645
 — — vociferus 645
- caprius, Chrysococcyx 536, 538, **567**, 568, 586
 capueira, Odontophorus 267
 Caracara 186
 carau, Aramus **306**
 carbo, Cephphus **465**, 471
 —, Phalacrocorax **77**, 78
 Carcineutes 697
 cardinalis, Chalcopsitta 773
 —, Lorius 523
 cardis, Turdus 561
 cardonensis, Melanerpes 756
 Carduelis cannabina 554
 Cariama **357**
 — cristata 302, 303, **356**, 357
 Cariamidae **356**
 caribaea, Columba 772
 —, Fulica **337**, 352
 caribaeorum, Falco 194
 caribaeus, Chlorostilbon 671
 —, Rallus 339
 carinatum, Electron 778
 caripensis, Steatornis **624**
 carlo, Falco **183**, 193
 carneipes, Puffinus **61**, 63
 carola, Ducula 772
 caroli, Campethera 750
 —, Polyonymus 777
 carolina, Porzana 309, 312, **322**, 326, 345
 carolinae, Tanyiptera 778
 carolinensis, Anas 128
 —, Caprimulgus 630—634, **639**, 645
 —, Conuropsis 518
 —, Pandion 178
 —, Pelecanus 75, 307
 —, Zenaidura 496
 carolinus, Melanerpes 757
 Carphibis **101**, 102
 — spinicollis **102**, 106

- Carpococcyx 536
 — radiatus 593
 — radiceus 536
 — — radiceus 593
 — renauldi 582, 593
 Carpodacus 558, 559
 Carphophaga 481, 488, 489, 490
 — insularis 488
 — novaeseelandiae 482
 carteretia, Macropygia 480, 495
 carunculata, Bostrychia 103, 107
 — Crax 35, 204
 —, Sarkidiornis 125
 carunculatus, Bugeranus 301, 302, 305
 —, Phalacrocorax 80
 Caryocar brasiliense 628
 caryophyllacea, Rhodonessa 113, 118, 130
 Casarca 115, 116, 119
 — cana 125
 — casarca 125
 — ferruginea 115, 118, 125
 — tadornoides 125
 — variegata 118, 125
 casarca, Casarca 125
 casiotis, Columba 492
 casiquiare, Crypturellus 770
 Casmerodius 84, 85
 — albus albus 90, 95
 — — egretta 90
 — — maorianus 90
 — — modestus 90
 caspia, Hydroprogne 355, 431, 438, 439, 450
 caspius, Tetraogallus 225, 268
 Cassidix 370, 463
 cassidix, Rhyticeros 778
 cassini, Falco 190
 —, Mearnsia 776
 —, Veniliornis 740, 759
 Cassiniaetus africanus 771
 cassinii, Leptotila 506
 castanea, Anas 127
 —, Hapaloptila 779
 —, Philepitta 327
 castaneiceps, Momotus 706
 —, Phoeniculus 778
 —, Tinamus 41
 castaneicollis, Francolinus 230, 237, 274
 castaneiventer, Pternistis 231, 239, 275
 castaneiventris, Amazilia 777
 —, Cacomantis 565, 566, 586
 castaneoventris, Eulaeornis 319, 344
 —, Lampornis 675
 castaneus, Amaurolimnas 342
 castaneus, Celex 779
 —, Crypturellus 39, 42
 castaneiceps, Seicercus 569
 castanilius, Accipiter 770
 castanogastris, Callipepla 265
 Castanolimnas 342
 castanonotus, Polihierax 184*, 187
 castanopterum, Glaucidium 617
 castanota, Turnix 296, 298
 castanotis, Pteroglossus 779
 castanotus, Colius 777
 castelnau, Picumnus 779
 castelnaudii, Aglaeactis 777, 778
 castro, Oceanodroma 70
 Casuariidae 20
 Casuariiformes 20—25
 Casuarius 22, 23, 25, 715
 — australis 25
 — bennetti bennetti 25
 — — hecki 20, 23, 25
 — — papuanus 21, 25
 — — picticollis 25
 — bicarunculatus 21, 25
 — — bicarunculatus 25
 — casuarius 16*, 25
 — — beccarii 25
 — — casuarius 25
 — — johnsonii 25
 — — selateri 25
 — galeatus 25
 — uniappendiculatus aurantiacus 20, 25
 — — occipitalis 21, 25
 — — uniappendiculatus 21, 25
 — — westermanni 21, 25
 casuarius, Casuarius 16*, 25
 Catarrhactes 50
 catesbyi, Phaëthon 73, 218
 Catharacta 429
 — skua antarctica 430
 — — chilensis 430
 — — clarkei 430
 — — intercedens 430
 — — lönnbergi 430
 — — maccormicki 430
 — — skua 430
 Catharistes urubu 137
 Cathartes 135
 — aura 135
 — — aura 137
 — — falklandicus 135, 137
 — — jota 137
 — — ruficollis 137
 — — septentrionalis 137, 139

- Cathartes aura teter 137
 — melambrotos 770
 — urubitinga 137
 Cathartidae 135, 770
 Catheturus 600
 cathpharius, Dendrocopos 742, 761
 Catoptrophorus 392, 405
 — semipalmatus inornatus 409
 — — semipalmatus 409
 Catreus 211, 218, 220, 241
 — wallichii 221, 255, 283
 caucasica, Alectoris 227, 269
 caucasicus, Tetraogallus 225, 268
 caudacutus, Hirundapus 656
 —, Pterocles 474, 475, 476
 caudata, Argya 547
 —, Coracias 711, 712
 caudatus, Theristicus 103, 107
 caurina, Ceryle 693
 —, Galloperdix 247, 280
 caurinus, Melanerpes 756
 cauta, Diomedea 59
 cayana, Piaya 579, 590
 cayanensis, Leptodon 770
 cayanus, Hoploxypterus 377, 384
 cayennensis, Belonopterus 383
 —, Caprimulgus 635, 646
 —, Columba 493
 —, Laterallus 325, 347
 —, Mesembrinibis 86, 107
 —, Nyctanassa 93
 —, Panyptila 661
 caymanensis, Melanerpes 780
 cearae, Falco 194
 ceciliae, Balearica 305
 —, Metriopelia 501
 celebensis, Cacomantis 563, 585, 744*
 —, Centropus 776
 —, Malacocincla 744*
 —, Rallus 314, 341
 —, Scolopax 772
 celestinoi, Turnix 296
 Celeus castaneus 779
 — elegans leotaudi 750
 — flavescens flavescens 750
 — flavus flavus 750
 — grammicus 779
 — immaculatus 779
 — jumana jumana 750
 — loricatus 779
 — spectabilis 779
 — torquatus 779
 — undatus 779
 cenchroides, Accipiter 159
 —, Falco 179, 181, 193
 centralasiae, Falco 190
 centralasicus, Caprimulgus 776
 centralis, Leucotreron 485
 —, Rhamphococyx 580, 592
 —, Sarothrura 348
 —, Tetraogallus 225, 268
 Centrocercus 207, 220
 — urophasianus 211, 216
 Centropelma micropterus 57
 Centropus 98, 317, 531, 534, 537, 578—581,
 582, 711
 — andamanensis 595
 — anselli 775
 — ateralbus 535, 536, 594
 — bengalensis 582, 606
 — — bengalensis 595
 — — javanensis 595, 598
 — — lignator 595
 — — sarasinorum 595
 — bernsteini 582
 — — bernsteini 594
 — celebensis 775
 — chalybeus 775
 — chlororhynchus 594
 — goliath 775
 — grillii grillii 595
 — leucogaster 775
 — melanops melanops 596
 — menbeki 593
 — milo 775
 — monachus monachus 595
 — — occidentalis 595
 — nigrorufus 775
 — phasianinus 582
 — — macrourus 594
 — — nigricans 594
 — phasianinus 594
 — rectunguis 594
 — senegalensis 535, 536, 582
 — — incertus 595
 — — senegalensis 595
 — sinensis 317, 582
 — — bubutus 594
 — — eurycercus 594
 — — intermedius 594
 — — parroti 582, 594
 — — sinensis 594
 — spilopterus 594
 — steerii 775
 — superciliosus 578, 582
 — — burchelli 596

- Centropus superciliosus loandae* 595
 — — *superciliosus* 596
 — *toulou toulou* 595
 — *unirufus* 775
 — *violaceus* 536, 593
 — *viridis viridis* 595
Centurus 739, 756, 757
Ceophloeus 739, 755
Cepphus 435, 459, 465
 — *carbo* 465, 471
 — *columba* 465
 — — *columba* 471
 — — *snowi* 465 (unter *grylle* 471)
 — *grylle* 436, 438, 459
 — — *arcticus* 470
 — — *grylle* 471
 — — *mandtii* 459, 465, 470
 — — *snowi* (gehört unter *columba*) 471
Ceratogymna atrata 722
 — *elata* 778
Ceratorhyncha 472
cerceris, *Gallinula* 350
 —, *Cerchneis* 192
Cercibis oxycerca 104, 107
Cercococyx mechowii 775
 — *montanus patulus* 562, 585
 — *olivinus* 562, 585
Cereopsis 113, 119
 — *novaeollandiae* 118, 121
Cerorhinca 459
 — *monocerata* 469, 472, 664*
Certhia 553
Certhiixix 575
cerulea, *Procelsterna* 431, 442, 455
cerverai, *Cyanolimnas* 772
cervicalis, *Otidiphaps* 479, 507
 —, *Pterodroma* 67
cervina, *Dacelo* 698
cerviniceps, *Eurostopus* 644
cerviniventris, *Crypturellus* 38, 39, 42
 —, *Leptotila* 506
cervinus, *Synoicus* 243, 277
Ceryle 138, 539, 689, 690
 — *alcyon alcyon* 693
 — — *caurina* 693
 — *guttata* 693
 — *lugubris* 691
 — — *guttulata* 693
 — — *lugubris* 693
 — *maxima gigantea* 690, 693
 — — *maxima* 690, 693
 — *rudis* 689, 690, 691, 693
 — — *leucomelanura* 689, 693
Ceryle rudis rudis 689, 693
 — *superciliosa* 691
 — *torquata* 689, 690, 692
 — — *stellata* 693
 — — *torquata* 693
 — *varia* 693
Cettia 555, 557, 566—567, 569, 666
Ceuthmochares 510, 580
 — *aereus* 580
 — — *aereus* 591
 — — *australis* 591
 — — *flavirostris* 591
ceylanensis, *Spizaetus* 170
ceylonensis, *Aviceda* 155
 —, *Culicicapa* 545
 —, *Streptopelia* 499
 —, *Upupa* 716
ceylonus (*Dinopium*) 754
Ceyx 689
 — *argenteauris* 778
 — *azureus azureus* 696
 — — *lessonii* 696
 — — *pulcher* 696
 — *cyanopectus* 778
 — *dillwynni* 697
 — *erithacus erithacus* 697
 — *fallax* 778
 — *lepidus gentianus* 696
 — — *lepidus* 696
 — — *malaitae* 696
 — — *sacerdotis* 696
 — *melanurus* 778
 — *pusillus halli* 696
 — *rufidorsum rufidorsum* 697
 — *tridactyla* 697
 — *websteri* 778
chacuru, *Nystalus* 727
chadensis, *Caprimulgus* 649
Chaetocercus 679
 — *jourdanii rosae* 679
Chaetura 652, 656, 657
 — *andrei meridionalis* 658
 — *brachyura brachyura* 658
 — *chapmani chapmani* 657
 — *cinereiventris lawrencei* 658
 — *gaumeri* 776
 — *leucopygialis* 776
 — *martinica* 658
 — *melanopygia* 776
 — *nubicola* 776
 — *pelagica* 657
 — *richmondi* 776
 — *rutila brunneitorques* 658

- Chaetura rutila rutila* 658
 — *sabini* 657
 — *spinicauda spinicauda* 658
 — *sylvatica* 657
 — *thomensis* 776
 — *ussleri* 776
 — *vauxi* 657
 — *zonaris* 657
chalcauchenia, *Leptotila* 478, 505
Chalcites 534, 537, 544, 570
 — *basalis* 534, 538, 539, 566, 569, 587
 — *crassirostris* 775
 — *lucidus* 538, 566, 569
 — — *lucidus* 537, 538, 570, 587
 — — *plagosus* 534—540, 565, 566, 570, 571, 587
 — *maculatus* 535, 536, 538, 539, 568, 569, 587
 — *malayanus albifrons* 570, 587
 — — *malayanus* 538, 570, 587
 — — *minutillus* 571, 587
 — — *poecilurus* 537, 538, 565, 567, 570, 571, 587
 — — *russatus* 571, 587
 — *meyeri* 775
 — *ruficollis* 775
 — *xanthorhynchus* 568
 — — *xanthorhynchus* 569, 587
Chalcococcyx 587
Chalcomitra guttaralis 567
chalconota, *Amazilia* 675
 —, *Ducula* 773
chalconotus, *Phalacrocorax* 80
Chalcopelia 475, 491, 503
 — *chalcospilos somalica* 503
Chalcophaps 475, 478
 — *indica* 478, 479
 — — *chrysochlora* 503
 — — *indica* 503
 — — *robinsoni* 503
 — *stephani mortoni* 503
 — — *stephani* 503
Chalcopsitta atra 774
 — *borneo* 779
 — *cardinalis* 774
 — *duivenbodei* 774
 — *goodfellowi* 774
 — *histrion* 774
 — *insignis* 774
 — *scintillata* 774
 — *semilarvata* 774
chalcoptera, *Anas* 128
 —, *Phaps* 504
chalcoptera, *Pionus* 775
chalcopterus, *Pionus* 775
 —, *Rhinoptilus* 424, 425
chalcospilos, *Chalcopelia* 503
 — *Turtur* 480, 503
Chalco stigma herrani 779
 — *heteropogon* 779
 — *clivaceum* 779
 — *stanleyi* 779
Chalcurus 217
 — *chalcurus* 257, 288
 — *inopinatus* 257, 771
chalcurus, *Chalcurus* 257, 288
chalybea, *Polemistria* 670
chalybeus, *Centropus* 776
Chalybura buffonii 778
 — *urochrysia* 778
Chamaepelia 491, 501
Chamaepetes 202
 — *goudotii fagani* 206
 — — *goudotii* 206
 — *unicolor* 771
Chamaeza 684
chamberlaini, *Lagopus* 214
chandleri, *Rallus* 314, 340
chantrei, *Anhinga* 77, 83
chapmani, *Chaetura* 657
 —, *Chordeiles* 633, 643
 —, *Herpetotheres* 179, 186
Charadriidae 362, 375, 382, 389, 424, 428, 772
Charadriiden 376, 377, 381, 382, 423, 431
Charadriiformes 370—472, 419, 424, 535
Charadriinae 378
Charadrius 375, 379, 382, 423, 553
 — *alexandrinus* 376, 379, 380—382, 423
 — — *alexandrinus* 386
 — — *dealbatus* 379, 386
 — — *hesperius* 379, 386
 — — *javanicus* 386
 — — *marginatus* 376, 379, 387
 — — *nivosus* 376, 379, 387
 — — *occidentalis* 386, 387
 — — *pallidus* 379, 386, 387
 — — *ruficapillus* 379, 387
 — — *seebohmi* 379, 386
 — — *tenellus* 379, 386
 — *alticola* 772
 — *bicinctus* 375, 379, 380, 387
 — *cantianus* 386
 — *collaris* 380, 387
 — *cucullatus* 379, 385
 — *dubius* 379, 382, 401
 — — *curonicus* 376, 386

- Charadrius dubius dubius* 386
 — — *jerdoni* 386
 — *falklandicus* 380, 382, 387
 — *geoffroyi* 372 (als *Ochthodromus*), 388
 — *hiaticula* 300, **375**, 376, 378, **379**, 380, 381, 392, 418, 424
 — — *hiaticula* 385
 — — *psammodroma* 385
 — — *semipalmatus* 376, 386
 — — *tundrae* 379, 386
 — *leschenaultii* 372, **380**, 388
 — *melanops* 388
 — *melodus* 376, 379, 386
 — *monachus* 385
 — *mongolus* **380**
 — — *atrifrons* **380**, 388
 — — *mongolus* 388
 — *pallidus* 379, **386**, 387, 772
 — *pecuarius* 375, **379**, **380**, 381, 382, 387, 423
 — — *pecuarius* 387
 — *peronii* **380**, 387
 — *placidus* **380**, 387
 — *pluvialis* 385
 — *rubricollis* 372, 376, **379**, 385
 — *sanctae-helenae* **380**, 387
 — *thoracicus* 772
 — *tricollaris* 376, **379**, 380, 423
 — — *bifrontatus* **379**
 — — *forbesi* **380**, 387
 — — *tricollaris* 388
 — *varius varius* 387
 — *venustus* 772
 — *vociferus* 372, **380**, 418, 427
 — — *vociferus* 387
 — *wilsonia* 376, **380**
 — — *wilsonia* 388
charltoni, *Tropicoperdix* 221, **246**, 279
Charmosyna **509**, 511
 — *aureicincta* 773
 — *diadema* 773
 — *josefinae* 773
 — *margarethae* 773
 — *meeki* 773
 — *multistriata* 773
 — *palmarum* 773
 — *papou* 773
 — *placentis pallidior* **509**, 513
 — *pulchellus* 773
 — *rubrigularis* 773
 — *rubronotata* 773
 — *toxopei* 773
 — *wilhelminae* 513
chathamensis, *Hemiphaga* 490
chathamensis, *Pelecanoides* 71
 —, *Porphyrio* **335**, 352
Chaulelasmus **118**, 119
 — *streperus* **118**, 129
Chauna 54, **112**, 118, 578
 — *chavaria* *111*, **112**
 — *cristata* *111*
 — *torquata* 96, *111*, **112**
chavaria, *Chauna* *111*, **112**
cheela, *Spilornis* **151**, 177
Chelictinia **141**
 — *riocourii* 154
chelicuti, *Halcyon* 692, 700
Chelidoptera tenebrosa **724**, 725
 — — *tenebrosa* 727
Chelonia midas 77
Chen **113**
 — *caerulescens* **114**, 121
 — *hyperborea atlantica* 122
 — — *hyperborea* 121
 — *nivalis* 122
 — *rossii* **118**, 119, 122
Chenalopex 124
Cheniscus **113**, 116, 119
 — *albipennis* 130
 — *coromandelianus coromandelianus* **115**, 119, 130
 — *pulchellus* 130
Chenonetta **113**
 — *jubata* **115**, 116, 118, 124
Chenopsis **119**
 — *atrata* **113**, 114, 118, 121
Chenopsis 121
cherina, *Cisticola* 561
cheriway, *Polyborus* **179**, 187
cherriei, *Cypseloides* 776
cherrug, *Falco* **181**, **182**, 183, 188
chersonensis, *Struthio* 8*, **9**, 12, 26
 —, *Struthiolithus* **10**
Chettusia **376**, 382
 — *gregaria* **376**, 383
 — *leucura* 383
chicquera, *Falco* **181**, 192
chilensis, *Accipiter* 771
 —, *Belonopterus* 383, 415
 —, *Catharacta* 430
 —, *Colymbus* **54**, 56
 —, *Phoenicopterus* **109**, 110, 111
 —, *Puffinus* 64
chiloënsis, *Mareca* 129
chimachima, *Milvago* 186
chimaera, *Uratelornis* 778
chimango, *Milvago* 186

- chimborazo, *Oreotrochilus* 676
 chinensis, *Amaurornis* 349
 —. *Eudynamis* 572, 588
 —. *Excalfactoria* 221, 244, 277
 —. *Francolinus* 271
 —. *Jynx* 745
 —. *Picumnus* 746
 —. *Streptopelia* 499
 chinquis, *Polyplectron* 285
 Chionididae 428
 Chionis 428, 463
 — *alba* 428
 — *minor crozettensis* 429
 — *minor* 429
 chionogaster, *Leucippus* 777
 chionopectus, *Amazilia* 674
 chionopectera, *Diomedea* 59
 chionura, *Elvira* 777
 chionurus, *Trogon* 686
 chiricote, *Aramides* 343
 chiriquensis, *Columba* 773
 —, *Oreopeleia* 773
 chiriri, *Brotogeris* 520
 chirurgus, *Hydrophasianus* 370, 371
 Chlamydera 370, 443
 Chlamydotis 435
 — *undulata* 358, 359, 362, 366
 — — *fuertaventurae* 362, 366, 368
 — — *macqueenii* 362, 366, 368
 — — *undulata* 368
 Chlidonias 438
 — *hybrida* 438, 458 (als *leucopareia*)
 — — *fluviatilis* 449
 — — *hybrida* 449
 — — *indica* 449
 — — *javanica* 438, 449
 — *leucopareia* (für *hybrida*) 458
 — *leucoptera* 438, 449
 — *nigra* 381 (als *Sterna*), 424, 431, 438
 — — *nigra* 438, 449
 — — *surinamensis* 438, 449
 Chloëphaga 112, 113
 — *antarctica* 124
 — *hybrida hybrida* 124
 — — *malvinarum* 124
 — *inornata* 123
 — *leucoptera* 118, 119, 123
 — *magellanica* 123
 — *melanoptera* 123
 — *picta dispar* 118, 119, 123
 — — *picta* 123
 — *poliocephala* 114, 116, 123
 — *rubiciceps* 123
 chlorauchenia, *Leptotila* 505
 Chlorestes caeruleus 671
 — *notatus* 666
 — — *notatus* 671
 chlorigaster, *Picus* 740, 753
 —, *Treron* 479, 485
 Chloris chloris 559, 562
 chloris, *Chloris* 559, 562
 —, *Haleyon* 689, 701
 —, *Sauropatis* 701
 chlorocercus, *Domicella* 773
 —, *Talaphorus* 777
 Chloroceryle 689
 — *aenea* 691, 692
 — — *aenea* 691
 — *amazona* 692
 — — *amazona* 693
 — *americana* 689, 692
 — — *americana* 694
 — — *croteta* 694
 — — *mathewsii* 694
 — — *septentrionalis* 693
 — *inda* 691, 692
 — — *inda* 694
 — *superciliosa* 691, 694
 — *viridis* 694
 chlorolaemus, *Momotus* 706
 chlorolepidotus, *Trichoglossus* 513
 chlorolophoides, *Picus* 753
 chlorolophus, *Picus* 753
 Chloronerpes 747, 748
 — *flavigula erythropis* 741
 chlorophaea, *Rhinortha* 580, 592
 Chlorophoneus olivaceus 546
 chloropoda, *Phaëthusa* 449
 chloropoides, *Fulica* 353
 chloroptera, *Ara* 516
 —, *Aratinga* 774
 —, *Haleyon* 701
 chloropterus, *Alisterus* 775
 chloropus, *Gallinula* 309—312, 322, 325, 326,
 329, 332, 334, 350, 393, 395, 475
 —, *Tropicoperdix* 771
 chlororhynchus, *Diomedea* 59
 chlororhynchus, *Centropus* 594
 —, *Puffinus* 61, 64
 Chlorostilbon alicae 777
 — *auratus* 777
 — — *berlepschi* 671
 — — *pucherani* 671
 — *aureo-ventris aureo-ventris* 671
 — *caniveti caribaeus* 671
 — *egregius* 671

- Chlorostilbon gibsoni gibsoni 672
 — inexpectatus 777
 — maugaeus 777
 — nanus 672
 — poortmani 777
 — prasinus prasinus 671
 — — subfurcatus 671
 — ricordii 666
 — — ricordii 672
 — russatus 777
 — splendidus 671
 — stenura stenura 672
 — swainsonii 672
 — vitticeps 777
 chlorotis, Anas 127
 Chlorotreron 486
 chochi, Tapera 575, 588
 choliba, Otus 611
 cholmleyi, Ammoperdix 268
 Chondrohierax uncinatus 141, 155, 184*, 770
 Chordeiles 295, 632, 633, 641
 — acutipennis acutipennis 633, 642
 — — exilis 642
 — — inferior 642
 — — micromeris 642
 — — texensis 632, 633, 642
 — chapmani 633, 643
 — gundlachii 643
 — minor aserriensis 643
 — — henryi 643
 — — hesperis 643
 — — howelli 643
 — — minor 642, 643
 — — sennetti 633, 642
 — pusillus pusillus 642
 — — septentrionalis 642
 — rupestris 632, 639, 640
 — — rupestris 642
 — virginianus 423, 642
 Choriotis 367
 Chotorea 728
 — javensis 725
 christiani, Colymbus 56
 christianiludovici, Falco 191
 christophori, Rallus 340
 chrysaëtos, Aquila 139, 147, 151, 171
 chrysaëus, Tarsiger 547
 chrysauchen, Melanerpes 780
 chrysia, Oreopeleia 506
 chrysobronchus, Thaumantias 673
 chrysocaulosus, Colaptes 746
 chrysocercus, Merops 709
 chrysochlora, Chalcophaps 503
 chrysochloros, Piculus 779
 —, Trogon 685, 687
 Chrysococcyx 534
 — caprius 536, 538, 567, 568, 586
 — cupreus 535, 586
 — — cupreus 568, 587, 744*
 — — intermedius 531, 568, 587
 — flavigularis 775
 — klaas klaas 744*
 — smaragdinus 568, 587
 Chrysocolaptes 739
 — festivus festivus 768
 — lucidus delesserti 768
 — — guttacristatus 768
 — — stricklandi 740, 768
 — — strictus 768
 — — sultaneus 768
 — validus xanthopygius 768
 chrysocome, Eudypetes 50
 chrysoconus, Pogoniulus, 731, 736
 Chrysoena luteovirens 487
 — victor 487
 — viridis 487
 chrysogaster, Neophema 528
 chrysogenys, Melanerpes 757
 chrysoides, Colaptes 747
 Chrysolampis elatus 670
 — mosquitus 670
 Chrysolophus 198, 217, 224, 257
 — amherstiae 239, 257, 285
 — pictus 210, 221, 236, 237, 246, 252, 257,
 284
 — — mut. obscurus 257, 285
 chrysolophus, Eudypetes 48, 50, 109
 chrysomelas, Phasianus 256, 283
 Chrysomma 543, 563
 — sinense 560
 Chrysophlegma 753
 chrysopogon, Megalaima 728
 chrysopterus, Brotogeris 520
 chrysopterygius, Psephotus 528
 Chrysoptilus atricollis 781
 — melanochloros cristatus 747
 — melanochloros 747
 — melanolaimus melanolaimus 748
 — — perplexus 748
 — punctigula punctigula 748
 chrystostoma, Diomedea 60
 chrystostomus, Neophema 528
 chrysura, Hylocharis 673
 Chrysuronia oenone josephinae 673
 Chthonicola 566, 567, 569
 Chubbia 377, 393, 405

- Chubbia jamesoni* 389, **395**, 411, 544*
 — *stricklandii* **395**, 396, 411
chukar, *Alectoris* 221, 227, **228**, 269, 270
Chunga burmeisteri 317, **357**, 400*
cia, *Emberiza* 370
Ciccaba **602**
 — *albitarsus* 776
 — *huhula* 776
 — *nigrolineata* 776
 — *virgata virgata* 620
 — *woodfordii nigricantior* 620
 — — *nuchalis* 620
 — — *woodfordii* 620
Ciconia **98**, 138
 — *ciconia* **97**, 98
 — — *boyciana* 99
 — — *ciconia* 99
 — *nigra* **98**, 99
ciconia, *Ciconia* **97**, 98, 99
Ciconiidae **97**, 715
Ciconiiformes 84—111
cincinatus, *Phalacrocorax* 78
Cinclidium 558
cineta, *Leucotreron* 772
cinctus, *Erythrogonys* **381**, 388
 —, *Rhinoptilus* **423**, 425
 —, *Rhynchortyx* 268
cinerea, *Ducula* 772
cinereus, *Otus* 610
cinerascens, *Bubo* **604**, 613
 —, *Cacomantis* 586
 —, *Circaëtus* 177
 —, *Nothoprocta* 44
 —, *Rynchops* 460
cinerea, *Ardea* 84, **85**, 87, 95, 198
 —, *Creatophora* 546
 —, *Gallirex* 309, **331**, 349
 —, *Glareola* **423**, 426
 —, *Peristera* 502
 —, *Procelsterna* 455
 —, *Scotiaptex* 622
cinereicapillus, *Colaptes* 747
cinereicauda, *Lampornis* 777
cinereiceps, *Gymnobucco* 730
cinereiventris, *Chaetura* 658
cinereus, *Adamastor* **61**, 63
 —, *Anser* 122
 —, *Circaëtus* 139, 140, **151**, 177
 —, *Circus* **150**, 175
 —, *Coccyzus* 536, 578, **579**, 580, 589, 724
 —, *Crypturellus* **38**, 39, 42
 —, *Crypturus* 42
cinereus, *Ibis* 99
 —, *Microsarcops* 383
 —, *Poliolimnas* 318, **327**, 328, 329, 348
 —, *Tachyeres* 131
 —, *Xenus* 389, **392**, 408
cinnamomeus, *Crypturellus* **38**, 39, 43
 —, *Ixobrychus* 94
 —, *Picumnus* 779
cinnamomina, *Halcyon* 778
cinnamominus, *Falco* 194
Cinnyris 564, 567
 — *jugularis clementiae* 565
 — — *flavigaster* 564
 — *sericeus corinna* 564, 565
 — *sovimanga* 561
cioides, *Emberiza* 547, 551, 555
ciopsis, *Emberiza* 547, 551, 555
Circaëtus 146, 148, **151**
 — *cinerascens* 177
 — *cinereus* 139, 140, **151**, 177
 — *fasciolatus* **151**, 177
 — *gallicus* 139, 140, **151**
 — — *gallicus* 177
 — — *pectoralis* **151**, 177
 — *hypoleucus* 177
circia, *Anas* 127
circumcinctus, *Spiziapteryx* 771
Circus 138, 141, 142, **150**
 — *aeruginosus* 139, 140, **150**
 — — *aeruginosus* 176
 — — *harterti* 176
 — *approximans gouldi* **150**, 176
 — *assimilis* 138
 — — *assimilis* **150**, 176
 — *brasiliensis* **150**, 176
 — *buffoni* (richtig *brasiliensis*) 138, **150**, 176
 — *cinereus* **150**, 175
 — *cyaneus* 139, 140, **150**
 — — *cinereus* 175
 — — *cyaneus* 175
 — — *hudsonius* 175
 — — *taissiae* 175
 — *macrourus* **150**, 175
 — *maculosus* **150**, 176
 — *maurus* 176
 — *melanoleucus* 176
 — *pygargus* 176
 — *ranivorus* **150**
 — — *aequatorialis* **150**, 176
 — — *ranivorus* 176
 — *spilonotus* **150**
 — — *macroscelus* 176

- Circus spilonotus spilonotus* 176
cirratus, *Picumnus* 745
cirrhata, *Lunda* 469, 472
cirrhatus, *Spizaetus* 146, 170
cirrocephalus, *Accipiter* 143, 162, 575
cirris, *Dendrocopos* 761
cirrocephalus (für *cirrocephalus*), *Accipiter* 575
 —, *Larus* 447
cirrochloris, *Aphantochroa* 675
cirtensis, *Buteo* 164
cissa, *Dendrocopos* 760
Cisticola 537, 558, 561, 563, 567, 569, 570, 575
 — *cherina* 561
 — *juncidis cursitans* 558
citroelaemus, *Ramphastos* 779
citroolus, *Trogon* 684, 686
citrinella, *Emberiza* 370
citrinocristata, *Cacatua* 515
Cittura cyanotis 778
Cladorhynchus 416
 — *leucocephalus* 415, 417
Clamator 537, 540, 543, 551, 552, 553
 — *cafer* 583
 — *coromandus* 530, 534, 537—539, 540, 543, 553, 556, 583
 — *glandarius* 534—536, 538, 539, 540, 583
 — *jacobinus* 534, 536—538, 541, 542, 543, 546, 556
 — — *jacobinus* 539, 541, 542, 583
 — — *pica* 538, 541, 583
 — — *serratus* 537—539, 541, 542, 545, 546, 583
 — — *taprobanus* 583
 — *levaillantii* 542, 583
clamator, *Francolinus* 239
 —, *Rhinoptynx* 622
clamosus, *Cuculus* 541, 542, 545, 546, 584
clanga, *Aquila* 147, 151, 172
Clangula 119
 — *glaucon* 132
 — *hyemalis* 114, 116, 118, 132
clangula, *Bucephala* 116, 118, 132
clappertoni, *Francolinus* 230, 236, 273
Claravis 491
 — *godefrida* 502
 — *mondetoura* 502
 — *pretiosa* 502
clarisse, *Heliangelus* 677
clarkei, *Catharacta* 430
clarkii, *Otus* 775
clarus, *Accipiter* 159
 —, *Scotornis* 639, 650
clathratus, *Trogon* 777
Claudia 661
clemenciae, *Lampornis* 675
clementiae, *Cinnyris* 565
climacocerca, *Hydropsalis* 640, 651, 744*
Climacteris 570
climacurus, *Scotornis* 639, 650
clypeata, *Spatula* 116, 118, 129
Clytoceyx rex 778
Clytolaema rubricauda 676
cobana, *Gerygone* 565
coccineopterus, *Aprosmictus* 525
Coccytes 583
 — *hypopinarus* 583
Coccyzus 531, 537, 578, 579
 — *americanus* 575, 579
 — — *americanus* 589
 — — *occidentalis* 589
 — *cinereus* 536, 578, 579, 580, 589, 724
 — *erythroptthalmus* 536, 579, 589
 — *euleri* 775
 — *lansbergi* 579, 590
 — *melacoryphus* 590
 — *minor dominica* 589
 — — *maynardi* 589
 — — *minor* 589
 — — *nesiotes* 589
 — — *teres* 589
 — *pumilus* 579, 775
Cochin (Haushuhn) 261
Cochinchina (Haushuhn) 261
cochinchinensis, *Hirundapus* 657
Cochleariidae 95
Cochlearius 84
 — *cochlearius cochlearius* 95
 — — *zeledoni* 95
cochlearius, *Cochlearius* 95
cockerelli, *Philemon* 572
cocoi, *Ardea* 84, 88, 95
coelebs, *Fringilla* 555, 570
coelestis, *Aglaiocercus* 777
 —, *Forpus* 519
Coeligena bonapartei 777
 — *coeligena* 777
 — *eos* 777
 — *helianthea* 777
 — *iris* 777
 — *lutetiae* 777
 — *orina* 777
 — *phalerata* 777
 — *prunellei* 777
 — *torquata fulgidigula* 677
 — — *torquata* 676

- Coeligena violifer* 777
 — *wilsoni* 777
coeligena, *Coeligena* 777
Coenocorypha 377, 395, 405
 — *aucklandica aucklandica* 394, 410
 — — *huegeli* 394, 410
 — — *iredalei* 394, 410
 — — *meinertzhagenae* 394, 410
 — — *pusilla* 389, 393, 410
coeruleicinctis, *Aulacorhynchus* 779
coeruleogularis, *Lepidopyga* 777
coerulescens, *Alcedo* 695
coeruliceps, *Momotus* 705, 706
coffini, *Colinus* 266
Colaptes 739, 740, 743, 747
 — *agricola* 747
 — *auratus auratus* 747
 — — *chrysocaulosus* 747
 — — *luteus* 741, 747
 — *ayresii* 741
 — *cafer cafer* 746
 — — *collaris* 741, 746
 — — *martirensis* 746
 — — *mexicanus* 746
 — — *rufipileus* 746
 — — *saturatior* 746
 — *campestris campestris* 747
 — — *campestris* 747
 — *chrysoides brunnescens* 747
 — — *chrysoides* 747
 — — *mearnsi* 747
 — *pitius pitius* 747
 — *rupicola cinereicapillus* 747
 — — *rupicola* 747
 — *stolzmanni* 747
colchicus, *Dendrocopos* 763
 —, *Phasianus* 217, 218, 221, 231, 232, 235, 255, 256, 283
colei (*Ardeotis*) 361
colensoi, *Phalacrocorax* 80
Colibri coruscans coruscans 669
 — *delphinae* 669
 — *serrirostris* 669
 — *thalassina cyanotis* 669
Coliidae 681, 719, 777
Coliiformes 681—683
Colinus 211, 219, 223, 224, 624
 — *cristatus* 217, 223
 — — *cristatus* 223, 267
 — — *leucotis* 223, 266
 — — *sonnini* 223, 267
 — *leucopogon* 223
 — — *hypoleucos* 266
Colinus nigrogularis coffini 266
 — — *nigrogularis* 223, 266
 — *virginianus* 221, 223
 — — *cubanensis* 266
 — — *floridanus* 266
 — — *ridgwayi* 266
 — — *texanus* 266
 — — *virginianus* 266
Colius 681, 682, 735
 — *castanotus* 777
 — *colius* 683
 — *erythromelon* 681, 683
 — *indicus* 681, 682
 — — *indicus* 541, 683
 — — *pallidus* 683
 — *leucocephalus* 777
 — *macrourus* 681
 — — *macrourus* 683
 — — *pulcher* 681, 683
 — *striatus affinis* 683
 — — *kikuyensis* 683
 — — *kiwuensis* 683
 — — *leucotis* 683
 — — *minor* 683
 — — *nigricollis* 683
 — — *striatus* 683
colius, *Colius* 683
collaria, *Amazona* 520
collaris, *Accipiter* 771
 —, *Charadrius* 380, 387
 —, *Colaptes* 741, 746
 —, *Halecyon* 701
 —, *Lanius* 541, 559
 —, *Nyroca* 131
 —, *Trogon* 685, 687
collingwoodi, *Poliolimnas* 328, 348
Collocalia 652, 665
 — *brevirostris brevis* 654
 — — *brevirostris unicolor* 654
 — *esculenta* 653
 — — *affinis* 656
 — — *becki* 656
 — — *cyanoptila* 656
 — — *esculenta* 656
 — — *linchi* 656
 — — *neglecta* 656
 — — *stresemanni* 653, 656
 — — *uropygialis* 656
 — *francica* 653, 655
 — (*fuciphaga*) *fuciphaga* 652, 653, 654
 — — *innominata* 654
 — — *natunae* 652, 654
 — *gigas* 654

- Collocalia hirundinacea* 777
 — *inexpectata* 653
 — — *bartelsi* 652, 655
 — — *germani* 655
 — — *inexpectata* 655
 — — *perplexa* 655
 — *innominata* 654
 — *inquieta ponapensis* 655
 — — *rukensis* 655
 — *leucophaea* 777
 — *lowi lowi* 654
 — — *robinsoni* 654
 — — *tichelmani* 654
 — *marginata* 656
 — *natunae* 652, 654
 — *nidifica* 652
 — *spodiopygia* 653
 — — *assimilis* 656
 — — *eichhorni* 652, 655
 — — *leucopygia* 655
 — — *terrae-reginae* 655
 — *trogodytes* 776
 — *vanikorensis aenigma* 652
 — — *vanikorensis* 655
 — *vestita* 776
 — *whitehaedi orientalis* 654
Colluricincla 562
collurio, *Lanius* 458, 534, 536, 545, 550—552, 554, 555
collybita, *Phylloscopus* 549, 554, 598
Coloeus 540, 553
 — *monedula* 540, 575
colombica, *Thalurania* 672
colonus, *Buteo* 164
coltarti, *Alcedo* 695
colubris, *Archilochus* 679
Columba 478, 480, 481, 553
 — *albinucha* 772
 — *albitorques* 491
 — *araucana* 493
 — *argentina* 773
 — *arquatrix* 479, 480
 — — *arquatrix* 493
 — *caribaea* 772
 — *cayennensis cayennensis* 493
 — — *sylvestris* 493
 — *chiriquensis* 773
 — *corensis* 492
 — *delegorguei sharpei* 494
 — *delicata* 494
 — *elphinstonii* 480, 493
 — *eversmanni* 491
 — *fasciata albilinea* 493
Columba fasciata fasciata 493
 — — *vioscae* 493
 — *flavirostris flavirostris* 493
 — *goodsoni* 773
 — *guinea bradfieldi* 479, 493
 — — *guinea* 493
 — — *phaeonotus* 493
 — *gymnophthalmos* 492
 — *hodgsoni* 493
 — *inornata inornata* 493
 — *iriditorques* 773
 — *janthina janthina* 494
 — *jouyi* 773
 — *junoniae* 492
 — *laurivora* 492
 — *leucocephala* 492
 — *leucomela* 494
 — *leuconota gradaria* 491
 — — *leuconota* 479, 491
 — *livia* 479, 480, 482
 — — *canariensis* 491
 — — *gymnocyclus* 481
 — — *intermedia* 491
 — *livia* 479, 491
 — *neglecta* 491
 — — *palaestinae* 491
 — — *schimperi* 481
 — *maculosa maculosa* 492
 — *malherbii* 773
 — *nigrirostris* 773
 — *norfolciensis* 494
 — *oenas* 480
 — — *oenas* 479, 491
 — *oenops* 772
 — *oliviae* 772
 — *pallidiceps* 773
 — *palumboides* 772
 — *palumbus* 478, 479, 480
 — — *azorica* 492
 — — *casiotis* 492
 — — *excelsa* 492
 — — *maderensis* 492
 — — *palumbus* 479, 492
 — *picazuro marginalis* 492
 — — *picazuro* 492
 — *plumbea bogotensis* 494
 — — *plumbea* 494
 — *pollenii* 773
 — *pulchricollis* 480, 494
 — *punicea* 479, 494
 — *purpureotincta* 494
 — *rufina* 493
 — — *tamboensis* 579

- Columba rupestris rupestris* 491
 — — *turkestanica* 491
 — *speciosa* 494
 — *squamosa* 492, (501)
 — *subvinacea* 773
 — *torringtoni* 480, 494
 — *trocax* 479, 480
 — — *bollii* 492
 — — *trocax* 492
 — *unicincta* 772
 — *versicolor* 773
 — *vitiensis hypoenochroa* 494
 — — *vitiensis* 494
columba, *Cephus* 465, 471
columbarius, *Falco* 181, 183, 191
columbianus, *Cygnus* 121
 —, *Odontophorus* 771
 —, *Pediocetes* 210, 216
Columbidae 475, 508, 772
Columbiformes 473—507
Columbigallina 491
 — *buckleyi* 773
 — *cruziana* 502
 — *minuta* 481
 — — *amazilia* 502
 — — *minuta* 502
 — *passerina albivitta* 502
 — — *bahamensis* 501
 — — *griseola* 502
 — — *neglecta* 502
 — — *nigrirostris* 501
 — — *pallescens* 501
 — — *passerina* 501
 — *talpacoti rufipennis* 502
 — — *talpacoti* 502
 — *terrestris* 501
Columbina 491
 — *picui picui* 501
columboides, *Psittacula* 524
Columbula 491, 501
Colymbidae 54, 82, 317
 — (*Lappentaucher*) 681
Colymbiformes 54—57
Colymbus (= *Podiceps*) 98, 196, 682
 — (meist = *Podiceps*) 48, 52
 — *americanus* 54, 56
 — *auritus* 54, 56
 — *calipareus* 54, 56
 — *cristatus* 54,
 — — *australis* 56
 — — *christiani* 56
 — — *cristatus* 56
 — *glacialis* 53
Colymbus grisegena 54, 198
 — — *grisegena* 57
 — — *holböllii* 57
 — *nigricollis* 54
 — — *californicus* 56
 — — *nigricollis* 56
 — *occipitalis* 54
 — — *occipitalis* 56
 — *rolland* 54
 — — *chilensis* 54, 56
 — — *rolland* 56
 — *septentrionalis* 52
comata, *Comatibis* 106
 —, *Hemiprocne* 665
Comatibis comata 106
comatus, *Berenicornis* 778
comminutus, *Dendrocopos* 740, 763
communis, *Sylvia* 552, 554, 556, 559, 566
Compsotis afra 368
 — *leucoptera* 368
conboschas, *Anas* 126
concinna, *Glossopsitta* 513
concolor, *Amaurolimnas* 342
 —, *Crinifer* 530, 533
 —, *Falco* 181, 191
concreta, *Halcyon* 702
concretus, *Caprimulgus* 776
 —, *Cuculus* 547, 584
condamini, *Eutoxeres* 776
confinis, *Oreortyx* 265
confisa, *Coturnix* 276
congensis, *Afropavo* 260, 285
congius, *Gymnobucco* 730
conirostris, *Indicator* 735
connectens, *Eurystomus* 713
connivens, *Ninox* 617
conspicillatus, *Forpus* 519
 —, *Pelecanus* 75
constantii, *Heliomaster* 777
conturbans, *Coturnix* 276
Conuropsis 509
 — *carolinensis carolinensis* 518
 — — *ludovicianus* 518
Conurus 511, 517
 — *haemorrhous* 517
 — *nenday* 518
conversa, *Hylocharis* 673
conversii, *Popelairia* 776
convexus, *Anthracoseros* 719, 722
cooki, *Apus* 660
 —, *Cyanopica* 540
cookii, *Pterodroma* 67
cooktowni, *Accipiter* 159

- cooperi, Otus 775
 cooperii, Accipiter **143**, 160
 coprotheres, Gyps 174
 Copsychus 541
 — amoenus amoenus 571
 coquereli, Coua 593
 coqui, Francolinus 48, 198, 219, 230, **233**,
 234, 272
 cora, Thaumastura 777
 Coracias 245, 246, 508, 509, 541, 690, 705
 — abyssinica abyssinica 712
 — benghalensis affinis 712
 — — benghalensis 712
 — — indica **711**, 712
 — caudata **711**
 — — caudata 712
 — cyanogaster 713
 — garrulus **711**
 — — garrulus 712
 — — semenowi 712
 — naevia **711**
 — — mosambica 712
 — — naevia 712
 — spatulata **711**, 712
 — temminckii 712
 Coraciidae **711**, 778
 Coraciiden **711**, 714
 Coracopitta 712
 Coracopsis nigra 97, **510**
 — — nigra 523
 — vasa **510**
 — — vasa 522
 Coragyps **135**, 140
 — atratus **135**, 139
 — — atratus 137
 — — foetens 137
 — brasiliensis 137
 Coraciiformes 689—723
 corax, Corvus 198, 540
 cordatus, Hemicircus 767
 —, Milvago 186
 corensis, Columba 492
 Corethrura 347
 corinna, Cinnerys 564, 565
 cornelia, Lorius 523
 corniculata, Fratercula **469**, 472
 corniculatus, Philemon 573
 cornix, Corvus 540
 cornuta, Anhimia **111**, **112**
 —, Fulica **338**, 353
 —, Heliactin 678
 —, Tadorna 125
 cornutus, Batrachostomus **625**, 627
 cornutus, Eunymphicus 529
 —, Nyctibius **629**
 cornwalli, Podargus 626
 coromanda, Halcyon, **690**, 698
 coromandelianus, Cheniscus **115**, 118, 130
 coromandelica, Coturnix **242**, 276
 coromandelicus, Cursorius 425
 coromandus, Bubo **603**, 614
 —, Bubulcus 90
 —, Clamator 530, 534, 537—539, **540**, 543,
 553, 556, 583
 coronata, Goura 507
 —, Hemiprocne **663**
 —, Numida 235, **287**, 288
 coronatus, Anthracoceros 715 (als mala-
 baricus), **719**, 722
 —, Harpyhaliaetus 169
 —, Pterocles **474**, 476
 —, Stephanibyx 376, **377**, 384, 431
 —, Stephanoaëtus 139, **146**, 170, 184*
 corone, Corvus 575
 coronoides, Corvus 573—575
 coronulatus, Ptilinopus **480**, 486
 corrugatus, Rhyticeros 778
 corsa, Alektoris **229**, 270
 corsicana, Coturnix 276
 coruscans, Colibri 669
 corvina, Megalaima 728
 Corvus 245, 534, 538, 540, 572, 574
 — capensis 540
 — corax 198
 — — edithae 540
 — — sinuatus 581
 — cornix 540
 — corone 575
 — coronoides 573
 — — australis 575
 — — coronoides 575
 — — (richtig orru) insularis 574
 — enca 572
 — macrorhynchos 572
 — — orru insularis 574
 — splendens 572, 573
 Coryllis 526
 coryphaeus, Pogoniulus 731
 Coryphoenas crassirostris 773
 Corythaeola **530**, 531, 537, 711
 — cristata **530**
 — — cristata 532
 corythaix, Tauraco **530**, 532
 Corythaixoides 533
 Corythornis cristata 567
 — cyanostigma 695

- Coscoroba 112, **113**, 117—119
 — candida 123
 — coscoroba **118**, 123
 coscoroba, Coscoroba **118**, 123
 Coscoroba-Schwan **112**
 Cosmetornis 650
 Cossypha 545
 — caffra caffra 545
 costae, Calypte 679
 costaricensis, Asturina 168
 — Crypturellus 43
 —, Oreopeleia 773
 —, Pharomachrus 686
 cotorra, Myiopsitta 519
 Coturnicops **309**, **311**
 — ayresi 772
 — exquisita **323**, **326**, 347
 — notata duncani **326**, 347, 400*
 — — notata **326**, 347
 — noveboracensis **326**
 — — noveboracensis 347
 coturniculus, Laterallus 346
 Coturnix 120, 217—220, 231, **242**, 243, 245,
 296, 468
 — coromandelica **242**, 276
 — coturnix **218**, **242**
 — — africana 276
 — — capensis 276
 — — confisa 276
 — — conturbans 276
 — — corsicana 276
 — — coturnix 221, **242**, 276
 — — japonica 276
 — delegorguei 221, **242**, 243
 — — delegorguei 277
 — novae-zelandiae **242**, 243, 277
 — pectoralis **242**, 277
 coturnix, Coturnix 218, 221, **242**, 276
 Coua 578, 579, **582**
 — caerulea 593
 — coquereli 593
 — cristata cristata 593
 — cursor 776
 — delalandei 776
 — gigas 776
 — reynaudii 593
 — ruficeps 775
 — serriana 775
 — verreauxi 775
 couesi, Erolia **403**, 413
 couloni, Ara 774
 coyoleos, Eupsychortyx 266
 Cracidae **202**, 203, 771
 Craciden **203**
 cranchii, Pternistis 231, 234, **238**, 274
 crassirostris, Chalcites 775
 —, Coryphoenas 773
 —, Cuculus 775
 —, Eurystomus 713
 —, Hemiparra 333
 —, Larus **435**, 444
 —, Porphyriops **329**, 349
 crassus, Emeus **28**, 29
 craveri, Brachyramphus **467**, 471, 664*
 crawfurdii, Macropicus 755
 Crax 21, 115, 135, **202**, 203
 — alberti alberti 204
 — — daubentoni 135, 204
 — alector 204
 — blumenbachii 204
 — carunculata 35, 204
 — daubentoni 135
 — fasciolata fasciolata 204
 — — sclateri 204
 — globulosa 35, **203**, 204
 — hecki 204
 — nigra 204
 — rubra rubra 204
 — rubrirostris 204
 creagra, Macropsalis 635, **641**, 651
 Creagrus 435
 — furcatus **437**, 448
 Creatophora cinerea 546
 creatopus, Puffinus 63
 crecca, Anas **114**, 116—119, 127
 Creceiscus 346
 Crecopsis 309
 — egregia 312, **320**, 344
 crepitans, Psophia **307**
 —, Rallus **311**, 312, 315, 320, 339
 Crespini 597, 598
 crestatus, Eudyptes 50
 Crex 303, 308—310, 312, 314, **320**, 323, 326
 — crex 294, 308—311, 314, 316, **320**, 333,
 344
 crex, Crex 294, 308—311, 314, 316, **320**, 333,
 344
 Crinifer africanus **530**
 — — africanus **530**, 533
 — — zonurus **530**, 532
 — concolor **530**, 533
 — — pallidiceps **530**, 533
 — leucogaster **530**, 532
 — personata leopoldi **530**, 533
 — piscator 533
 crinifrons, Aegothales 776

- criniger, Gallicolumba 507
 —, Prinia 547, 558, 563, 571
 —, Suya 547, 558
 crispus, Pelecanus 75
 crissalis, Sterna 452
 crissoleucus, Picoides 766
 cristata, Alcedo 567 (als Corythornis), 695
 —, Anas 128
 —, Cariama 302, 303, 356, 357
 —, Chauna 111
 —, Corythaeola 530, 532
 —, Corythornis 567
 —, Coua 593
 —, Fulica 336, 337, 352
 —, Goura 479, 507
 —, Guttera 288
 —, Lophostrix 611
 —, Lophotibis 105, 108
 —, Tadorna 770
 cristatella, Aethia 468, 472
 cristatus, Aegotheles 630
 —, Chrysoptilus 748
 —, Colinus 217, 223, 267
 —, Colymbus 54, 56
 —, Eupsychortyx 217, 223
 —, Orthorhyncus 670
 —, Pandion 178
 —, Pavo 221, 259, 260, 285
 —, Penelope 204
 —, Thalasseus 454
 Crocethia 389, 405
 — alba 389, 398, 412
 Crocopus 480, 485
 crossleyi, Atelornis 778
 Crossoptilon 217, 219, 220, 251
 — auritum 250, 251, 281
 — crossoptilon crossoptilon 251, 281
 — — harmani 251, 281
 — mantchuricum 221, 250, 281
 — tibetanum 281
 crossoptilon, Crossoptilon 251, 281
 croteta, Chloroceryle 694
 Crotophaga 531, 534, 578, 579
 — ani 54, 581, 592
 — major 535, 536, 578, 580, 592
 — sulcirostris 536, 581
 — — pallidula 592
 — — sulcirostris 592
 Crotophagiden 597
 crozettensis, Chionis 429
 crucigera, Otus 611
 crudigularis, Arborophila 278
 cruentata, Pyrrhura 774
 cruentatus, Melanerpes 741, 757
 cruentus, Accipiter 143, 160
 —, Ithaginis 248, 280
 crumeniferus, Leptoptilos 98, 100
 cruralis, Brachypteryx 561
 cruziata, Columbigallina 502
 Crymophilus 418
 Cryptophaps poecilorrhoea 772
 Cryptoptectron 211
 — erythrorhynchum blewitti 245, 278
 — — erythrorhynchum 245, 278
 — manipurense manipurense 221, 245, 278
 cryptoxanthus, Poicephalus 510, 522
 Crypturellus 39, 685
 — adpersus 43
 — balstoni 42
 — bartletti bartletti 43
 — boucardi costaricensis 43
 — brevirostris 770
 — casiquiare 770
 — cinereus 38, 39, 42
 — cinnamomeus 38, 39
 — — goldmani 43
 — — mexicanus 43
 — garleppi 39
 — — garleppi 43
 — kerriae 770
 — noctivagus dissimilis 38, 44
 — — noctivagus 38, 44
 — obsoletus 38, 39, 40
 — — castaneus 39, 42
 — — cerviniventris 38, 39, 42
 — — griseiventris 42
 — — obsoletus 42
 — parvirostris 38, 39, 44
 — pileatus 42
 — ptaritepui 770
 — rubripes 770
 — scolopax 43
 — soui 38
 — — andrei 42
 — — meserythrus 42
 — — panamensis 42
 — — soui 42
 — strigulosus strigulosus 44
 — tataupa 38, 39
 — — inops 39, 44
 — — tataupa 44
 — transfasciatus 38
 — — erythropus 43
 — — transfasciatus 43
 — undulatus 38, 40
 — — undulatus 43

- Crypturellus undulatus vermiculatus* 43
 — — *yapura* 42
 — — *variegatus variegatus* 43
Crypturus cinereus 42
cryptus, *Cypseloides* 776
cubanensis, *Caprimulgus* 645, 744*
 —, *Colinus* 266
cubla, *Dryoscopus* 568
Cuckoo 597
 —, *Four-winged* 597
Cuculidae 292, 530, 531, 597, 775
Cuculiden 303, 535, 537, 572, 577, 580
Cuculiformes 530—596
cucullata, *Andigena* 779
 —, *Hirundo* 735
cucullatus, *Charadrius* 379, 385
 —, *Lophodytes* 113, 115—117, 134
 —, *Xiphidiopterus* 384
cuculoïdes, *Aviceda* 141, 154
cuculoïdes, *Glaucidium* 617
Cuculus 138
 — *cafer* 538, 542, 545, 584
 — *canorus* 458, 534—540, 543—545, 547, 548, 549, 552, 558—561, 568—570, 573, 576, 579, 584, 597, 598, 682, 735
 — *bakeri* 538, 540, 546, 558, 559, 576, 584
 — *bangsi* 539, 551, 552, 557, 584, 597
 — *canorus* 538, 547, 548, 558, 559, 584, 598
 — *gularis* 535, 546, 559, 584
 — *subtelephonus* 559, 584
 — *telephonus* 538—540, 546, 547, 551, 557, 558, 560, 584
 — *clamosus* 541, 542, 545, 546
 — *clamosus* 546, 584
 — *gabonensis* 545, 546, 584
 — *jacksoni* 546, 584
 — *crassirostris* 775
 — *fugax* 537, 552
 — *fugax* 545, 583
 — *hyperythrus* 535—540, 542, 543, 545, 583
 — *nisicolor* 537—539, 542, 544, 583
 — *inornatus* 585
 — *intermedius* 562
 — *micropterus* 548, 551, 557, 558
 — *concretus* 547, 584
 — *micropterus* 546, 547, 584
 — *optatus* 584
 — *optatus* 559
 — *pallidus* 534, 537—540, 551, 552, 556, 562, 564
 — *pallidus* 585
Cuculus poliocephalus 534, 539, 552
 — — *lepidus* 562, 585
 — — *poliocephalus* 537, 538, 551, 555, 560, 561, 562, 569, 585
 — — *rochii* 534, 537—539, 560, 561, 585
 — *saturatus* 534, 537, 538, 550, 562
 — — *horsfieldi* 537, 538, 560, 584
 — — *saturatus* 537, 559, 584
 — *solitarius* 545, 546, 584
 — *sparverioïdes* 534, 537—540, 543, 545, 546, 551—553, 555
 — — *sparverioïdes* 583
 — *vagans* 775
 — *varius* 538, 543, 551, 556, 583
cujubi, *Pipile* 206
Culicicapa ceylonensis 545
culik, *Selenidera* 779
culminatus (*Diomedea*) 60
cumanensis, *Pipile* 206
cumingi, *Lepidogrammus* 775
 —, *Megapodius* 199
cuneata, *Geopelia* 479, 480, 481, 500
cuneatus, *Puffinus* 64
cunicularia, *Speotyto* 604, 620
cupido, *Tympanuchus* 208, 211, 216
cuprea, *Ducula* 479, 490
cupreiceps, *Elvira* 777
cupreo-ventris, *Erioenemis* 677
cupreus, *Chrysococcyx* 535, 568, 586, 587
cupripennis, *Aglaeactis* 676
curonicus, *Charadrius* 376, 386
curruca, *Sylvia* 548, 554, 556
cursitans, *Cisticola* 558
cursor, *Coa* 775
 —, *Cursorius* 420, 423, 425
Cursorius 423
 — *bicinctus* 425
 — *coromandelicus* 425
 — *cursor bannermani* 425
 — *cursor* 420, 423, 425
 — *rufus* 423, 425
 — *gallicus* 425
 — *temminckii temminckii* 425
curtus, *Euryapteryx* 29
curucui, *Trogon* 687
curvipennis, *Campylopterus* 776
curvirostra, *Treron* 483
curvirostris, *Nothoprocta* 45
 —, *Rhamphococcyx* 580, 592
cuvieri, *Dryolimnas* 312, 316, 342
 —, *Gennaeus* 252, 282
 —, *Phaeochra* 776
 —, *Podargus* 626

- cuvieri, *Talegalla* 200
 cuvierii, *Falco* 191, 400*
 cyane, *Luscinia* 544, 545
 cyaneotincta, *Amazilia* 777
 cyanescens, *Galbula* 778
 —, *Halcyon* 701
 cyaneus, *Circus* 139, 140, 150, 175
 cyanifrons, *Amazilia* 777
 cyaniventer, *Tesia* 561
 cyanocephala, *Amazilia* 674
 —, *Eudynamys* 572, 588
 —, *Starnoenas* 507
 —, *Todopsis* 564, 565
 cyanocephalus, *Nycticorax* 92
 —, *Psittacula* 524
 Cyanochen cyanoptera 770
 Cyanoderma melanothorax melanothorax 571
 cyanogaster, *Coracias* 713
 cyanogenia, *Eos* 512
 cyanoleuca, *Grallina* 574
 —, *Halcyon* 699, 700
 Cyanolimnas cerverai 772
 Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni 518
 cyanomelas, *Rhinopomastus* 717
 cyanonota, *Petasophora* 669
 cyanopectus, *Ceyx* 778
 —, *Sternoclyta* 777
 Cyanophaia bicolor 777
 Cyanopica 540
 — cooki cooki 540
 Cyanops 728
 cyanops, *Sula* 76
 cyanoptera, *Anas* 127
 —, *Brotogeris* 520
 cyanopterus, *Cyanochen* 770
 —, *Pterophanes* 676
 cyanoptila, *Collocalia* 656
 cyanopus, *Numenius* 370, 406
 cyanopygius, *Aprosmictus* 525
 —, *Forpus* 774
 Cyanoramphus (*Cyanoramphus*) auriceps
 auriceps 529
 — — forbesi 529
 — malherbi 529
 — novaezelandiae novaezelandiae 529
 — ulietanus 775
 — unicolor 529
 — zealandicus 775
 cyanostigma, *Corythornis* 695
 cyanotis, *Cittura* 778
 —, *Colibri* 667
 —, *Megalaima* 725, 729
 —, *Mesobucco* 725
 Cyanotreron 481, 486
 cyanoventris, *Halcyon* 699
 cyanura, *Amazilia* 777
 cyanurus, *Butorides* 89
 —, *Psittinus* 525
 cyanus, *Hylocharis* 673
 Cyclopsittacus 511
 — maceoyi 513
 Cyclorrhynchus 459
 — psittaculus 465, 468, 471
 cygnoides, *Cygnopsis* 117, 122
 Cygnopsis cygnoides 117, 122
 Cygnus 120
 — americanus 121
 — bewickii 114
 — — bewickii 117, 118, 119, 121
 — — jankowskii 121
 — buccinator 121
 — columbianus 121
 — cygnus 114, 121
 — — cygnus 118, 119, 121
 — — islandicus 121
 — melanocoryphus 114, 118, 119, 121
 — minor 121
 — musicus 121
 — nigricollis 121
 — olor 113, 114, 117–119, 120*, 121
 cygnus, *Cygnus* 114, 118, 119, 121
 cylindricus, *Bycanistes* 778
 Cynanthus latirostris magicus 672
 — sordidus 777
 Cyornis 545
 cypriotes, *Alectoris* 227, 269
 cyprius, *Otus* 608
 Cypseloides 659
 — cherriei 776
 — cryptus 776
 — fumigatus 653, 658, 776
 — lemoni 776
 — major 658
 Cypselus 659
 — murinus 659
 Cypsiurus 652, 665
 — parvus balasiensis 662
 — — batassiensis 662
 — — brachypterus 661
 — — infumatus 662
 — — myochrous 653, 661
 — — palmarum 662
 — — parvus 653, 661
 Cyrtonyx 211, 219, 224
 — montezumae mearnsi 268
 — ocellatus ocellatus 268

dabbenei, Penelope 771
 Dacelo 599, 689, 690
 — gaudichaud **692**, 698
 — gigas 697
 — kubaryi 698
 — leachii cervina 698
 — — leachii 698
 — novaeguineae **689**, 692
 — — novaeguineae 697
 — tyro 778
 dacotiae, Falco 193
 dactylatra, Sula 76
 Dactylortyx 211, **224**
 — thoracicus sharpei 267
 dacunhae, Pelecanoides 71
 Dafila 128
 Dafilula 128
 daggetti, Sphyrapius **740**, 758
 dalhousiae, Psarismus 458
 damarensis, Burhinus **420**, 422
 —, Halcyon 700
 —, Numida **286**, 288
 —, Streptopelia **480**, 498, 499
 —, Tockus 721
 Damophila julie 777
 dampieri, Rhyticeros 722
 danae, Tanysiptera 689, 703
 daphanea, Aquila 171
 Daprius (für Daptrius) 184*
 Daption 61
 — capensis 62
 Daptrius **179**
 — americanus americanus 186
 — ater 184*, 186
 darienensis, Threnetes 667
 darjellensis, Dendrocopos 761
 darnaudii, Trachyphonus 734
 darwini, Pucrasia **255**, 283
 —, Rhea 17
 darwinii, Nothura 45
 —, Pterocnemis 18
 Dasylophus superciliosus 775
 daubentoni, Crax 135, 204
 davidi, Arborophila 771
 —, Ciccaba 776
 davisae, Sterna 453
 davisoni, Halcyon 701
 —, Megalaima 729
 —, Pseudibis **102**, 106
 dayi, Capito 779
 dea, Galbula 778
 —, Tanysiptera 702
 dealbatus, Charadrius **379**, 386

decaocto, Streptopelia 497
 decipiens, Leptotila 505
 —, Streptopelia 498
 deckeni, Tockus 778
 decollatus, Megapodius 199
 decolor, Leptotila 505
 decorata, Acestorura 777
 decoratus, Pterocles **473**, 477, 664*
 decussatus, Caprimulgus 631, 633, **635**, 646
 Defilippia **382**, 383
 defilippiana, Pterodroma 67
 deglandi, Melanitta **114**, 133
 deiroleucus, Falco 190
 delalandei, Coua 775
 delalandii, Treron 484
 delattrei, Lophornis 776
 delawarensis, Larus 444
 delegorguei, Columba 494
 —, Coturnix 221, **242**, 243, 277
 delesserti, Chrysocolaptes 768
 —, Garrulax 541
 delicata, Capella **395**, 411
 —, Columba 494
 delicatula, Tyto 600
 delicatulus, Turtur 503
 Delichon nipalensis 653
 delphinae, Colibri 669
 demersus, Spheniscus **47**, 51
 Demigretta **84**
 — asha 91
 — sacra 91, **95**
 — schistacea 91
 deminutus, Anthracoceros 722
 Dendragapus 207, 220, 222
 — obscurus **209**
 — — fuliginosus 212
 — — howardi **209**, 213
 — — obscurus 213
 — — richardsonii 213
 — — sierrae 213
 — — sitkensis 212
 Dendrocolaptidae 556, 605
 Dendrocolaptiden 737
 Dendrocopos **739**, 740
 — albolarvatus 739
 — — albolarvatus 764
 — — gravirostris 764
 — arizonae arizonae 766
 — assimilis 760
 — atratus **742**, 762
 — auriceps 762
 — borealis borealis 765
 Dendrocopos brunnifrons 762

- Dendrocopos canicapillus canicapillos* 763
 — — *doerriesi* 763
 — — *kaleënsis* 742, 763
 — — *semicoronatus* 763
 — *cathpharius cathpharius* 742, 761
 — *cirris* 761
 — *darjellensis darjellensis* 761
 — — *desmursi* 761
 — *dorae* 780
 — *himalayensis albescens* 761
 — — *himalayensis* 761
 — *hyperythrus hyperythrus* 762
 — — *marshalli* 762
 — *kizuki ijimae* 762
 — — *kizuki* 762
 — — *nigrescens* 762
 — — *seebohmi* 762
 — *leuconotus* 761
 — *leucopterus* 742, 760, 780
 — *leucotos cirris* 761
 — — *leucotos* 761
 — — *lilfordi* 761
 — — *ussuriensis* 761
 — *lignarius* 743, 766
 — *macei analis* 762
 — — *andamanensis* 762
 — — *longipennis* 762
 — — *macei* 762
 — — *montis* 762
 — *maculatus* 780
 — *mahrattensis aurocristatus* 762
 — — *blanfordi* 762
 — — *mahrattensis* 762
 — *major* 740, 741, 743
 — — *anglicus* 740, 759
 — — *beicki* 760
 — — *brevirostris* 742, 760
 — — *canariensis* 760
 — — *cissa* 760
 — — *harterti* 760
 — — *hispanus* 760
 — — *japonicus* 760
 — — *major* 759
 — — *mauritanus* 742, 760
 — — *numidus* 760
 — — *parroti* 760
 — — *pinetorum* 759
 — — *poelzami* 760
 — — *stresemanni* 760
 — *medius* 741
 — — *medius* 761
 — — *sancti-johannis* 761
 — *minor* 741, 742
- Dendrocopos minor colchicus* 763
 — — *comminutus* 740, 763
 — — *hortorum* 763
 — — *kamtschatkensis* 763
 — — *minor* 763
 — — *pipra* 763
 — — *quadrifasciatus* 763
 — *mixtus* 742, 743
 — — *cancellatus* 776
 — — *mixtus* 766
 — — *moluccensis brunneiceps* 742, 764
 — — *gymnophthalmus* 764
 — — *moluccensis* 764
 — — *nanus* 742, 764
 — — *nuttallii* 765
 — *obsoletus* 780
 — *pubescens gairdnerii* 765
 — — *leucurus* 765
 — — *medianus* 765
 — — *meridionalis* 765
 — — *nelsoni* 765
 — — *pubescens* 765
 — — *turati* 765
 — *pygmaeus* 763
 — *scalaris cactophilus* 765
 — — *eremicus* 765
 — — *lucasanus* 766
 — — *symplectus* 766
 — *scindeanus* 760
 — *stricklandi* 782
 — *temminckii* 782
 — *syriacus syriacus* 760
 — *villosus audubonii* 764
 — — *harrisi* 764
 — — *hyloscopus* 764
 — — *icastus* 765
 — — *jardinii* 765
 — — *leucothorectis* 765
 — — *monticola* 764
 — — *orius* 764
 — — *septentrionalis* 764
 — — *sitkensis* 764
 — — *villosus* 764
- Dendrocoryna* 113, 115, 119, 120, 307, 308
 — *arborea* 118, 119, 124
 — *arcuata* 124
 — *autumnalis autumnalis* 124
 — — *discolor* 116, 124
 — *bicolor bicolor* 116, 118, 119, 124
 — — *helva* 124
 — *eytoni* 124
 — *fulva* 124
 — *guttata* 124

- Dendrocygna javanica* 119, 124
 — *viduata* 118, 119, 124
Dendromus 749
Dendronessa 118, 119, 120
 — *galericulata* 115, 119, 130
Dendrophasa 480, 483
Dendropicus abessynicus 780
 — *fuscescens* 741
 — — *fuscescens* 759
 — — *hartlaubii* 759
 — — *transvaalensis* 759
 — *elachus* 780
 — *gabonensis* 780
 — *poecilolaemus* 780
 — *stierlingi* 780
Dendrortyx 207, 211, 217, 222, 244
 — *barbatus* 771
 — *hypospodius* 222, 265
 — *leucophrys* 222
 — — *leucophrys* 265
 — *macroura* 222, 265
Dendrotreron 481, 493
denhami, *Neotis* 359, 360, 361, 364
derbianus, *Aulacorhynchus* 779
 —, *Oreophasis* 206
derbyana, *Psittacula* 524
derbyanus, *Nyctidromus* 630, 644
derbyi, *Eriocnemis* 777
Deropterus accipitrinus 510
 — — *accipitrinus* 522
 — — *fuscifrons* 510, 522
deserti, *Oenanthe* 558
deserticola, *Falco* 194
 —, *Sylvia* 557
deserticolor, *Otus* 609
desertorum, *Bubo* 613
 —, *Buteo* 166
 —, *Caprimulgus* 647
desmarestii, *Phalacrocorax* 79
 —, *Psittaculirostris* 773
desmursi, *Dendrocopos* 761
desolata, *Pachyptila* 62
devillei, *Aratinga* 774
 —, *Brotheria* 520
diabolicus, *Eurostopus* 776
diadema, *Charmosyna* 773
diadematum, *Tricholaema* 732
diardi, *Diardigallus* 253, 282
 —, *Rhopodytes* 591
Diardigallus 211, 217, 219
 — *diardi* 253, 282
 — *prelatus* 282
diardii, *Harpactes* 778
diazi, *Anas* 126
Dicaeum 665
 — *agile* 570
Dichoceros 723
Dichromonassa rufa 90
 — *rufescens rufescens* 90
dickinsoni, *Falco* 181, 192
dicolorus, *Ramphastos* 738
Dicrocercus hirundineus 707
 — — *hirundineus* 708
Dicruridae 573
dicruroides, *Surniculus* 571, 587
Dicrurus 547, 559, 571
 — *macrocerus* 547
didiformis, *Anomalopteryx* 28, 29
Didunculus strigirostris 478, 479, 480, 507
Diederik 567, 568
dieffenbachii, *Nesolimnas* 772
diemenensis, *Acanthiza* 566
 —, *Alcyon* 696
 —, *Dromiceus* 24
diemenianus, *Dromiceus* 24
diemensis, *Synoicus* 244, 277
dignus, *Veniliornis* 780
dilectissima, *Touit* 774
dillwynni, *Ceyx* 697
dilutum, *Dinopium* 754
dimorpha, *Egretta* 91
 —, *Uroglaux* 775
Dinemellia 180
Dinopium 739
 — *benghalense benghalense* 754
 — — *ceylonus* 754
 — — *dilutum* 754
 — — *erithronoton* 740, 754
 — — *jaffnense* 754
 — — *psarodes* 754
 — — *puncticolle* 741, 754
 — *javanense borneonense* 754
 — — *intermedium* 754
 — — *javanense* 754
 — — *malabaricum* 754
 — — *rubropygialis* 754
 — *rafflesii* 781
 — *shorii* 754
Dinornis 11, 15, 26, 32
 — *ingens* 29
 — *maximus* 29
 — *nov. zealandiae* 29
 — *robustus* 29
Dinornithidae 16*, 24*, 26
Dinornithiformes 26—30
Dinosaurier 202

- diodon, Harpagus **141**, 156
 Diomedea **58**, 459
 — albatrus **58**, 59
 — bulleri 59
 — cauta cauta 59
 — — salvini 59
 — chionoptera 59
 — chlororhynchos 59
 — chrysostoma 60
 — (culminatus) 60
 — epomophora **58**, 59
 — exulans **58**, 59
 — immutabilis **58**, 59, 61
 — irrorata **58**, 59
 — melanophrys melanophrys 59
 — nigripes **58**, 59
 — regia 59
 diomedea, Puffinus 63
 Diomedelidae **58**
 diophthalma, Opositta 513
 diops, Halcyon 778
 diphone, Horeites 560, 561
 Diplootocus moussieri 551, 552, 555, 557, 575
 discifer, Spathura 677
 discolor, Dendrocygna **116**, 124
 —, Lathamus 514
 —, Leptosomus 711
 discors, Anas **114**, 127
 Discosura longicauda 776
 discurus, Prioniturus 774
 dispar, Chloëphaga **118**, 119, 123
 Dissemurus 547
 — paradiseus formosus 547
 dissimilis, Crypturellus **38**, 44
 Dissoura episcopus episcopus 99
 — — microscelis 99
 distans, Amazilia 778
 distinctus, Burhinus 421
 dixoni, Lagopus 214
 doerriesi, Dendrocypos 763
 dörriesi, Falco 192
 dofleini, Picus 751
 dohertyi, Leucotreron 772
 Dohle (Coloeus monedula) 540, 575
 dohrnii, Ramphodon 667
 doliatus, Thamnophilus 576
 dolosus, Aramus **306**
 domesticus, Gallus 221 (siehe Haushuhn)
 —, Passer 559, 567, 570
 Domicella **511**
 — albidinucha 773
 — amabilis 773
 Domicella chlorocercus 773
 — domicella 513
 — garrula garrula 513
 — hypoinochroa 773
 — lory 773
 Domicella albidinucha 773
 — amabilis 773
 — chlorocercus 773
 — hypoinochroa 773
 — lory 773
 domicella, Domicella 513
 dominica, Coccyzus 589
 —, Pluvialis 376, **379**, 385
 dominicanus, Larus **435**, 446
 dominicensis, Falco 194
 dominicus, Anthracothorax 669
 —, Nonomyx **113**, 116, 133
 —, Poliocephalus 55
 donaldsoni, Caprimulgus 631, **638**, 641, 649
 dorae, Dendrocypos 780
 d'orbignianus, Picumnus 745
 doreya, Macropygia 495
 doriae, Erythrotriorehis 771
 Doricha elicae 777
 — enicura 679
 doris, Tanyptera **689**, 702
 Dorndreher (Lanius collurio) 550
 dorothaeae, Phaëthon **72**, 73
 dorsale, Ramphomicon 777
 dorsalis, Picoides 766
 Doryfera johannae 776
 — ludoviciae ludoviciae 667
 dougallii, Sterna 431, **440**, 451
 douglasii, Lophortyx **223**, 266
 douraca, Streptopelia 497
 Drepanoptila holosericea 487
 dresseri, Somateria 132
 Dromadidae **419**
 Dromas **419**
 — ardeola **419**
 Dromiceidae **23**
 Dromiceus 21, 22, **23**
 — ater **24**
 — diemenianus **24**
 — novae-hollandiae diemenensis **24**
 — — irroratus **23**
 — — novae-hollandiae **23**, 24
 — — rothschildi **23**
 — — woodwardi **23**
 Dromococcyx 531, 575, **576**, 577, 581
 — pavoninus **577**, 589
 — phasianellus **576**, 588
 Drossel, Drosseln (Turdus) 464, 554, 689

- Drymochaera 566
 Dryobates 759
 Dryocopus **739**
 — erythropters erythropters 756
 — galeatus 780
 — javensis hodgei 755
 — — hodgsonii 755
 — — javensis 755
 — lineatus lineatus 755
 — — scapularis 755
 — martius 711, 737, 740, 741
 — — martius 755
 — — pinetorum 755
 — pileatus abieticola 755
 — — floridanus 755
 — — picinus 755
 — — pileatus 755
 — schulzi 780
 Dryolimnas **308, 310**
 — cuvieri 312
 — — aldabaranus **316, 342**
 — — cuvieri **316, 342**
 Dryoscopus cubla 568
 — gambensis 568
 Dryotomus 755
 Dryotriorchis spectabilis 771
 dubius, Charadrius **379, 382, 386, 401**
 —, Ixobrychus 93
 —, Leptoptilos 100
 —, Lybius 779
 —, Melanerpes 757
 duboisi, Bycanistes 723
 duchaillii, Pogoniulus 779
 ducrops, Cacatua 515
 Ducula **481**
 — aenea 317
 — — aenea 488
 — — nicobarica **479, 488**
 — — paulina 489
 — — pusilla 488
 — — sylvatica 488
 — aurorae 772
 — badia badia 490
 — — cuprea **479, 490**
 — — griseicapilla **479, 490**
 — — insignis 490
 — bakeri 772
 — bicolor 317, 489
 — brenchleyi 489
 — carola 772
 — chalconota 772
 — cineracea 772
 — finschii 772
 — galeata 772
 — goliath 772
 — lacernulata lacernulata 489
 — latrans 489
 — luctuosa 489
 — melanochoera 772
 — melanura 489
 — mindorensis 772
 — mullerii 772
 — myristicivora 479
 — — myristicivora 488
 — oceanica 772
 — pacifica microcera 488
 — — tarrali 488
 — perspicillata 772
 — pickeringii 772
 — pinon jobiensis 490
 — — pinon 490
 — pistrinaria pistrinaria 489
 — — rhodinolaema 489
 — — vanwyckii **479, 489**
 — poliocephala 772
 — radiata 490
 — rosacea 772
 — rubricera rubricera 488
 — — rufigula 488
 — rufigaster rufigaster 490
 — spilorrhoea spilorrhoea 489
 — — subflavescens 489
 — whartoni 772
 — zoeae 490
 dufresniana, Amazona 774
 duivenbodei, Chalcopsitta 773
 dulciae, Pelagodroma 69
 dulitensis, Harpactes 688
 Dumetia 563
 dumontii, Mino 572
 duncani, Coturnicops **326, 347, 400***
 duperreyi, Megapodius 199
 dupetithouarsii, Ptilinopus 772
 Dupetor **84, 85, 97**
 — flavicollis flavicollis 94
 — — gouldi 94
 — — nesophilus 94
 dupontii, Tilmatura 777
 durnfordi, Haematopus **373**
 dussumier, Turnix **295, 296, 297**
 dussumieri, Accipiter 159
 —, Streptopelia 499
 duvaucelii, Harpactes **684, 688**

- duvaucelii, *Hoplopterus* 377, 384
 dybowskii, *Otis* 367
Dytes 56

 earli, *Ocydromus* 343
 eatoni, *Anas* 114, 128
 eburnea, *Pagophila* 434, 444
 eburnirostrum, *Aratinga* 517
 ecaudatus, *Rallus* 771
 —, *Terathopius* 136, 139, 177
Ecchaunornis 727
 echo, *Psittacula* 523
Eclectus 508, 523
Ectopistes migratoria 496
Edelfasan 256
 edithae, *Corvus* 540
Edithornis silvestris 772
 edouardi, *Guttera* 286, 287, 289
 edward, *Amazilia* 777
 edwardsi, *Eupodotis* 367
 —, *Hierophasis* 252, 282
 efulenensis, *Campethera* 750
 egregia, *Aratinga* 774
 —, *Crecopsis* 312, 320, 344
 egregius, *Chlorostilbon* 671
Egretta 84
 — *dimorpha* 91
 — *eulophotes* 91
 — *garzetta garzetta* 91, 95
 — — *nigripes* 91
egretta, *Casmerodius* 90
 eichhorni, *Collocalia* 652, 655
Eiderente (*Somateria mollissima*) 104
 eidos, *Falco* 194
 —, *Forpus* 519
 eisenhoferi, *Picus* 752
 Eisvogel, *Eisvögel* 38, 508, 689, 690, 704, 707,
 711, 718, 719, 724, 735, 740
 elachistus, *Bubo* 612
Elaenia 577
 elachus, *Dendropicos* 780
Elanoides 141
 — *forficatus forficatus* 154
 — — *yetapa* 154
 — *furcatus* 154
Elanus 138, 140, 152
 — *axillaris* 154
 — *caeruleus caeruleus* 154
 — — *hypoleucus* 154
 — — *vociferus* 154
 — *leucurus leucurus* 154
 — — *majusculus* 154
 — *notatus* 154

Elanus scriptus 154, 303
 elata, *Ceratogymna* 778
 elatus, *Chrysolampis* 670
Electron carinatum 778
 — *platyrhynchum* 705
 — — *minor* 706
 elegans, *Buteo* 165
 —, *Celeus* 750
 —, *Eudromia* 40, 46
 —, *Melanerpes* 757
 —, *Neophema* 528
 —, *Otus* 608
 —, *Phaps* 504
 —, *Phasianus* 256, 284
 —, *Platycercus* 526
 —, *Rallus* 310, 311, 339
 —, *Ricordia* 672
 —, *Sarothrura* 327, 348
 —, *Thalasseus* 441, 455
 —, *Trogon* 686
 eleonora, *Falco* 179, 181, 191, 222
Eleothreptes 641
 — *anomalus* 641, 651
 elephantopus, *Pachyornis* 16*, 28, 29
 elgini, *Spilornis* 771
 eliciae, *Hylocharis* 777
 eliza, *Doricha* 777
 ellioti, *Porphyrion* 335, 352
 —, *Syrmaticus* 257, 284
 —, *Tanysiptera* 778
 elliotii, *Polipicus* 767
 elphinstonii, *Columba* 480, 493
Elseyornis 382
 — *melanops* 381, 388
 Elster (*Pica pica*) 572
 elucus, *Aramus* 306
 Elvira chionura 777
 — *cupreiceps* 777
Emberiza 548, 557, 559, 567, 636
 — *aureola* 558
 — *bruniceps* 559
 — *calandra* 549, 635—636
 — *cia* 370
 — *cioides ciopsis* 547, 551, 555
 — *citrinella* 370
 — *fucata* 547
 — *leucocephala fronto* 558
 — *spodocephala personata* 560, 561
Emerald-Kuckuck 568
Emeus crassus 28, 29
 emigrans, *Orthorhyncus* 670
 emiliana, *Macropygia* 495
 emini, *Francolinus* 236, 273

- emmae, *Agelaiocercus* 777
 emphanum, *Polyplectron* 258, 285
 Emu, *Emus* 15, 21, 22, 23
 enarratus, *Caprimulgus* 295, 639, 650
 enca, *Corvus* 572
Enicognathus 509
 — *leptorhynchus* 519
 enicura, *Doricha* 679
Enicurus 541, 558, 560, 564, 571
 — *leschenaulti* 564
 — *velatus* 562
Ensifera ensifera 677
 ensifera, *Ensifera* 677
 ensipennis, *Campylopterus* 776
 Ente (Hausente) 35
 Enten 35, 74, 112, 113, 114, 116, 202, 307
Entomothera 698
 eocaenus, *Eremopezus* 14
Eopsaltria 562
Eos 508
 — *bornea* 773
 — *cyanogenia* 512
 — *fuscata* 513
 — *goodfellowi* 773
 — *histrion* 773
 — *reticulata* 512
 — *riciniata* 512
 — *semilarvata* 773
 — *squamata guenbyensis* 512
 — *variegata* 512
eos, *Coeligena* 777
Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis 98, 100
Ephthianura 562, 569, 570
epirhinus, *Tockus* 720
episcopus, *Dissoura* 99
epomophora, *Diomedea* 58, 59
epops, *Upupa* 714, 715, 716
eques, *Psittacula* 523
erckelii, *Francolinus* 230, 237, 274
eremicus, *Dendrocopos* 765
eremita, *Geronticus* 101, 102, 106
 —, *Megapodius* 197, 198, 200
Eremopezus eocaenus 14
Eremophila alpestris brandti 559
Ereunetes 389
 — *mauri* 399, 412
 — *pusillus* 389, 399, 401, 412
Eriocnemis 677
 — *alinae* 777
 — *cupreo-ventris* 677
 — *derbyi* 777
 — *glauropoides* 777
 — *godini* 777
Eriocnemis isaacsonii 777
 — *luciani luciani* 677
 — *mosquera* 777
 — *nigrivestis* 777
 — *vestitus* 777
Erionetta 133
eriphile, *Thalurania* 672
Erismatura mersa 133
Erithacus 539
 — *rubecula* 548, 549, 552, 554—557, 564
erithacus, *Ceyx* 697
 —, *Psittacus* 509, 522
erithronoton, *Dinopium* 740, 754
erlangeri, *Falco* 182, 188
 —, *Gyps* 174
 —, *Hagedashia* 107
 —, *Otus* 611
 —, *Pterocles* 474, 475, 476
ermanni, *Streptopelia* 500
ernesti, *Falco* 189
ernsti, *Hirundapus* 776
Erolia 382, 399, 405
 — *acuminata* 402, 413
 — *alpina* 300, 398, 399, 401—404
 — — *alpina* 413
 — — *arctica* 403, 413
 — — *sakhalina* 403, 414
 — — *schinzii* 389, 414
 — *bairdii* 389, 402, 413
 — *ferruginea* 389, 403, 414
 — *fuscicollis* 401, 413
 — *maculata* 413
 — *maritima* 389, 398, 402, 403, 413
 — *melanotos* 402, 413, 544*
 — *minuta* 389, 401, 412
 — *minutilla* 48, 389, 399, 401, 413, 465, 544*
 — *ptilocnemis* 403
 — — *couesi* 403, 413
 — — *ptilocnemis* 413
 — *ruficollis* 400, 412
 — *subminuta* 401, 413
 — *temminckii* 389, 398, 401, 412
Erythrocnus rufiventris 770
erythrauchen, *Accipiter* 771
erythrocephalus, *Harpactes* 688
 —, *Melanerpes* 739, 756
 —, *Merops* 709
 —, *Trachyphonus* 734
erythrogenys, *Aratinga* 517
erythrogathus, *Rhamphococcyx* 580, 592
Erythrogonys cinctus 381, 388
erythrogonys, *Microhierax* 187
erythrolophus, *Tauraco* 530, 532

- erythromelas, *Ixobrychus* 93
 erythromelon, *Colius* 681, 683
 erythronemius, *Accipiter* 143, 161
 erythronotos, *Amazilia* 675
 erythronotus, *Buteo* 164
 — (für schach tephronotus), *Lanius* 558
 —, *Pogoniulus* 732
 erythropareia, *Oreopeleia* 773
 erythroprhrys, *Streptopelia* 498
 erythropthalma, *Nyroca* 113, 114, 131
 erythropthalmus, *Acomus* 253
 —, *Coccyzus* 536, 579, 589
 —, *Houppifer* 253, 282
 erythropis, *Chloronerpes* 741
 —, *Picus* 741
 erythropters, *Dryocopus* 756
 —, *Neocrex* 347
 —, *Odontophorus* 224, 267
 erythroptera, *Gallicolumba* 773
 —, *Ortalis* 206
 erythropterus, *Aprosmictus* 525
Erythropus 192
erythropus, *Accipiter* 161
 —, *Anser* 113, 118, 119, 122, 198
 —, *Crypturellus* 43
 —, *Tringa* 389, 390, 407
Erythropterygia 557, 559
 — *ruficauda* 545
erythropterygius, *Picus* 753
 —, *Pteroglossus* 779
erythropterygus, *Morococcyx* 775
erythrorhyncha, *Anas* 115, 129
erythrorhynchos, *Pelecanus* 75
 —, *Phoeniculus* 717
erythrorhynchum, *Cryptoplectron* 245, 278
erythrorhynchus, *Tockus* 715, 718, 719, 721
erythrothorax, *Gymnopenia* 501
 —, *Porzana* 321, 323, 345
Erythrotriorchis 144
 — *doriae* 771
 — *radiatus* 162
Esacus 420
 — *recurvirostris* 420, 422
esculenta, *Collocalia* 653, 656
estella, *Oreotrochilus* 676
Estrilda 665
etorques, *Astur* 159
Eubucco bourcierii 779
 — *richardsoni* 779
 — *versicolor* 779
Eudocimus 107
Eudromia 38, 39, 120
 — *elegans* 40
Eudromia elegans elegans 46
 — — *formosa* 46
 — — *morenoi* 46
Eudromias 375, 376, 377
 — *morinellus* 372, 376, 381, 388, 424
Eudynamys 537—540, 572, 573
 — *orientalis* 588
 — *scolopacea* 534—536, 573
 — — *chinensis* 572, 588
 — — *cyanocephala* 572, 588
 — — *honorata* 572
 — — *malayana* 572, 588
 — — *melanorhyncha* 572, 588
 — — *salvadorii* 572, 588
 — *scolopacea scolopacea* 537, 572, 588
Eudypetes chrysocome 50
 — *chrysolophus* 48, 50, 109
 — *crestatus crestatus* 50
 — — *filholi* 50
 — *pachyrhynchus* 50
 — *schlegeli* 48, 50
 — *sclateri* 47, 48, 50
Eudypetula albosignata 51
 — *minor* 51
 — — *minor* 51
 — — *novaehollandiae* 51
 — *undina* 51
Eugenes fulgens fulgens 676
Eugenia imperatrix 777
Euhyas 382, 383
Eulabeia 119
 — *indica* 118, 122
Eulabeornis 309, 310, 343
 — *castaneoventris castaneoventris* 319, 344
 — — *sharpei* 319, 344
Eulampis jugularis 776
Eule, *Eulen* 180, 184, 480, 508, 578, 599,
 602—607, 714
euleri, *Coccyzus* 775
Eulidia yarrellii 777
Eulipoa wallacei 196, 197, 200
eulophotes, *Egretta* 91
Eumomota superciliosa euroaustriis 706
 — — *superciliosa* 706
 — — *sylvestris* 706
Eumyias 558, 560
Eunetta 128
Eunymphicus 511
 — *cornutus cornutus* 529
euops, *Aratinga* 774
eupatria, *Psittacula* 523

- Eupetomena macroura macroura* 668
 — — *simoni* 669
Eupherusa eximia 777
Euplectes 725
 — *orix* 567
Eupoda 382
 — *asiatica* 381, 388
 — *montana* 381, 388
 — *veredus* 381, 388
Eupodotis 367, 368
 — *caerulescens* 358, 365, 369
 — *edwardsi* 367
 — *humilis* 303, 358, 359, 363, 364, 368
 — *rüppellii* 303, 358, 359, 364, 365, 366, 368
 — *senegalensis* 358, 364
 — — *barrowi* 364, 368
 — — *canicollis* 358, 364, 369
 — — *senegalensis* 368
 — — *somaliensis* 364, 369
 — *vigorsii* 303, 358, 363, 364, 366
 — — *vigorsii* 366, 368
eupogon, *Metallura* 777
Eupsittacula 518
Eupsychortyx 211, 223, 267
 — *coyolcos* 266
 — *cristatus* 217, 223
 — — *leucotis* 223
 — — *sonnini* 223
 — *leucopogon* 223, 266
 — *nigrogularis* 223, 266
Euptilotis neoxenus 777
eurhinus, *Tringa* 408
eurhythmus, *Ixobrychus* 93
eurizonoides, *Rallina* 317, 325
euroaustriis, *Eumomota* 706
europaeus, *Caprimulgus* 475, 631—634, 636, 637, 639, 647
Eurostopodus 628, 631, 633, 634, 637, 641
 — *albo-gularis albo-gularis* 643
 — — *nigripennis* 643
 — *archboldi* 776
 — *diabolicus* 776
 — *guttatus guttatus* 643
 — *macrotis bourdilloni* 644
 — — *cerviniceps* 644
 — — *mystacalis* 643
 — *papucensis* 634, 643
 — *temminckii* 644
Euryapteryx curtus 29
 — *gravipes* 29
 — *gravis* 29
 — *ponderosus* 29
eurycerus, *Centropus* 594
eurygnathus, *Thalasseus* 441, 455
eurynome, *Phaethornis* 665, 667
Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus 399, 401, 412
euryptera, *Opisthoprora* 777
Eurypyga 355
 — *helias* 294
 — — *helias* 356, 400*
Eurypygidae 356
Eurystomus australis 713
 — *glaucurus afer* 713
 — — *glaucurus* 713
 — — *suahelicus* 713
 — *gularis* 711
 — — *gularis* 713
 — *orientalis* 711
 — — *abundus* 713
 — — *calonyx* 713
 — *orientalis connectens* 713
 — — *crassirostris* 713
 — — *orientalis* 713
 — — *pacificus* 713
euryzona, *Alcedo* 696
Eustephanus galeritus 677
euteles, *Trichoglossus* 773
Eutolmaëtus 170, 171
Eutoxeres aquila 776
 — *condamini* 776
Eutreron 481, 486
Eutriorchis astur 770
Euxenura galeata 99
 — *maguari* 99
evelynae, *Philodice* 777
everetti, *Rhyticeros* 778
 —, *Turnix* 771
eversmanni, *Columba* 491
ewingii, *Ptilinopus* 485
Exanthemops 122
exarhatus, *Penelopides* 722
exasperatus, *Oceanites* 69
Excalfactoria 217, 218—220, 243, 244, 296
 — *adansonii* 211, 222, 244, 277
 — *chinensis* 244
 — — *australis* 244, 245, 278
 — — *chinensis* 221, 244, 277
 — — *lepida* 243, 244, 245, 277
 — — *lineata* 244, 245, 277
 — — *palmeri* 244, 277
excelsa, *Columba* 492
exilis, *Chordeiles* 642
 —, *Indicator* 736
 —, *Ixobrychus* 93
 —, *Laterallus* 346
 —, *Loriculus* 775

- exilis, Picumnus 745
 eximia, Eupherusa 777
 —, Megalaima 779
 eximius, Caprimulgus 637, 648
 —, Platycercus 527
 exortis, Heliangelus 677
 exquisita, Coturnicops 323, 326, 347
 exsul, Gymnoglauca 619
 —, Pelecanoides 71
 —, Psittacula 775
 —, Sterna 453
 extensus, Melanerpes 741, 757
 externa, Pterodroma 67
 extimus, Buteo 165
 extoni, Pogoniulus 731, 736
 exulans, Diomedea 58, 59
 exustus, Pterocles 474, 476, 641
 eytoni, Dendrocygna 124
- fabalis, Anser 115, 118, 119, 122
 faeroeensis, Capella 395, 410
 —, Somateria 132
 fagani, Chamaeetes 206
 faiostrata, Megalaima 779
 falcata, Anas 118, 119, 128
 falcatus, Campylopterus 668
 falcinellus, Limicola 389, 404, 414
 —, Plegadis 105, 108
 Falcipennis 207
 — falcipennis 210, 215
 falcipennis, Falcipennis 210, 215
 Falco 142, 143, 180
 — aesalon 140, 181, 185, 191
 — albigularis 181
 — — albigularis 190
 — alopecus 181, 194
 — altaicus 181, 188
 — amurensis 185, 192
 — araca 771
 — ardosiacus 181, 192
 — biarmicus 181, 182
 — — abyssinicus 182, 188
 — — biarmicus 182, 184*, 188
 — — erlangeri 182, 188
 — — feldeggii 182, 183, 188
 — — graecus 183, 188
 — — tanypterus 182, 188
 — cenchroides 179, 181, 193
 — cherrug 182, 183
 — — cherrug 181, 182, 188
 — — milvipes 179, 181, 182, 188
 — chicquera 181
 — — chicquera 192
- Falco chicquera ruficollis 181, 183, 192
 — columbarius 181
 — — aesalon 140, 181, 185, 191
 — — bendirei 191
 — — christianiludovici 191
 — — columbarius 183, 191
 — — insignis 191
 — — lymani 191
 — — richardsonii 192
 — — subaeson 191
 — concolor 181, 191
 — cuvierii 191, 400*
 — deiroleucus 190
 — deserticola 194
 — dickinsoni 181, 192
 — dominicensis 194
 — eleonorae 179, 181, 191, 222
 — fuscocaerulescens 181, 182
 — — fuscocaerulescens 191
 — — septentrionalis 191
 — hypoleucus 181, 191
 — jugger 181, 182, 188
 — kreyenborgi 771
 — longipennis 181
 — — longipennis 191
 — — lunulatus 191
 — melanogenys 190
 — merillus 191
 — mexicanus 138, 179, 181, 182, 188
 — moluccensis javensis 193
 — — occidentalis 400*
 — naumanni 179, 181
 — — naumanni 192
 — — pekinensis 192
 — newtoni newtoni 182, 193
 — novaeseelandiae 181, 182, 189, 400*
 — peregrinus 139—142, 179—181, 182—185, 249
 — — anatum 190
 — — babyloicus 189
 — — barbarus 189
 — — brookei 189
 — — calidus 189
 — — cassini 190
 — — ernesti 189
 — — germanicus 189
 — — macropus 181, 190
 — — melanogenys 190
 — — minor 190
 — — pealei 190
 — — pelegrinoides 179, 189
 — — perconfusus 181, 190
 — — peregrinator 179, 183, 189

- Falco peregrinus peregrinus* 185, 189
 — *punctatus* 400*
 — *rupicoloides* 181
 — — *arthuri* 193
 — — *fieldi* 193
 — — *rupicoloides* 181, 193
 — *rusticolus* 152, 181
 — — *candicans* 188
 — — *islandus* 179, 188
 — — *obsoletus* 189
 — — *rusticolus* 189
 — *severus* 181, 190
 — — *rufipedoides* 190
 — *sparverius* 140, 179, 181
 — — *australis* 194
 — — *caribaeorum* 194
 — — *cearae* 194
 — — *cinnamominus* 194
 — — *deserticola* 194
 — — *dominicensis* 194
 — — *eidos* 194
 — — *isabellinus* 194
 — — *loquaculus* 194
 — — *margaritensis* 194
 — — *paulus* 194
 — — *penisularis* 194
 — — *phalaena* 194
 — — *sparverioides* 194
 — — *sparverius* 185, 194
 — *subbuteo* 140—142, 179, 181, 182, 183, 185
 — — *centralasiae* 190
 — — *jugurtha* 184, 190
 — — *streichi* 190
 — — *subbuteo* 184, 185, 190
 — *subniger* 181, 184*, 189
 — *tinnunculus* 140, 141, 143, 152, 179, 181, 183, 227, 228, 262
 — — *archeri* 193
 — — *canariensis* 183, 193
 — — *carlo* 183, 193
 — — *dacotiae* 193
 — — *dörriesi* 192
 — — *interstinctus* 183, 185, 193
 — — *japonensis* 183, 185, 192
 — — *objurgatus* 193
 — — *rhodesi* 193
 — — *rupicolaeformis* 179, 193
 — — *rupicolus* 193
 — — *saturatus* 183, 192
 — — *schäferi* 183, 192
 — — *tinnunculus* 183, 184—185, 192
 — *vespertinus* 181, 192
 — *zoniventris* 771
- Falconidae*, *Falconiden* 136, 138, 152, 153, 771
Falconiformes 135—195
Falcunculus 565
Falken 72, 139, 140, 153, 180, 181, 184, 222, 327
falki, *Alectoris* 228, 270
falklandicus, *Cathartes* 135, 137
 —, *Charadrius* 380, 382, 387
 —, *Nycticorax* 92
fallax, *Bulweria* 770
 —, *Ceyx* 778
 —, *Leucippus* 777
familiaris, *Prinia* 563
fannini, *Ardea* 87
fanny, *Myrtis* 777
farinosa, *Amazona* 522
farquhari, *Halcyon* 778
Fasan (= *Jagdfasan*) 203, 211, 230, 257
 — (*Phasianidae*) 114
 — (*Phasianus colchicus*) 433
Fasane (*Ithaginis* und folgende) 211
Fasanen 711
fasciata, *Columba* 493
 —, *Psittacula* 524
 —, *Rallina* 316, 317, 325, 333, 342
 —, *Turnix* 298
fasciatum, *Tigrisoma* 770
fasciatus, *Accipiter* 143, 160
 —, *Harpactes* 685, 687
 —, *Hieraaëtus* 146, 170
 —, *Laterallus* 324 (als *hauxwelli*), 347
 —, *Philortyx* 771
 —, *Picoides* 766
 —, *Ptilinopus* 485
 —, *Tockus* 719, 720
fasciolata, *Crax* 204
fasciolatus, *Circaëtus* 151, 177
Faulvögel 724
fayumensis, *Stromeria* 14
feae, *Pterodroma* 67
featherstoni, *Phalacrocorax* 80
fedoa, *Limosa* 407
feldeggii, *Falco* 182, 183, 188
Feldhühner (*Perdix* und andere) 211
feliciae, *Amazilia* 675
ferina, *Nyroca* 114, 116—119, 130
fernandinae, *Nesoceus* 747
ferox, *Buteo* 164
 —, *Glaucidium* 616
ferrago, *Turtur* 481, 497
ferrea, *Oreicola* 558
 —, *Saxicola* 558

- ferruginea, Casarca **115**, 118, 125
 —, Erolia 389, **403**, 414
 —, Lophophaps 504
 —, Microsittace 518
 —, Oxyura 134
 ferrugineifrons, Bolborhynchus 774
 ferrugineus, Buteo 164
 —, Laniarius 546
 fervidus, Caprimulgus **638**, 648
 festiva, Amazona 774
 festivus, Chrysocolaptes 768
 Fetschwalk; Fettschwalke **624**
 Ficedula hypoleuca 551
 fieldi, Falco 193
 figginsi, Uropelia 501
 filholi, Eudypetes 50
 fimbriata, Amazilia 674
 fimbriatum, Callocephalon 514
 finschi, Amazona 521
 —, Aratinga 774
 —, Francolinus 771
 —, Malacocincla 744*
 —, Psittacula 524
 finschii, Ducula 773
 —, Micropsitta 774
 fischeri, Agapornis 525
 —, Arctonetta 133
 —, Francolinus 230, 231, **236**, 237, 273
 —, Leucotreron 485
 —, Pogoniulus 732
 —, Tauraco 775
 fistulator, Bycanistes 723
 —, Cacomantis 586
 flabelliformis, Cacomantis **566**, 586
 Flamingo, Flamingos 48, 74, 82, 96, **109**, 110,
 578
 flammeolus, Otus **604**, 609
 flammeus, Asio **603**, 607, 622
 flammula, Selasphorus 779
 flava, Motacilla 548, 554—557
 flaveolus, Platycercus 527
 flavescens, Boissonneaua 677
 —, Celeus 750
 —, Forpus 519
 flavibuccale, Tricholaema 779
 flavicans, Prioniturus 774
 flavicollis, Dupetor 94
 —, Macronus 571
 —, Mixornis 571
 flavifrons, Megalaima 729
 —, Melanerpes 788
 —, Poicephalus 774
 flavigaster, Cinnyris 564
 flavigula, Chloronerpes **741**
 —, Myzantha 573
 —, Piculus **741**, 748
 flavigularis, Chrysococcyx 776
 flavimentum, Pogoniulus 732
 flavinucha, Picus 753
 flavipes, Ketupa 614
 —, Platibis **105**, 108
 —, Tringa **391**, 408
 flavirostra, Limnocolaptes **320**, 344
 flavirostris, Anas **114**, 128
 —, Ceuthmochares 591
 —, Columba 493
 —, Halcyon 700
 —, Monasa 779
 —, Picus 752
 —, Porphyrio **333**, **334**, 351
 —, Pteroglossus 738
 —, Puffinus 63
 —, Rynchops 458, 460
 —, Tockus **718**, 721
 flavisquamatus, Pogoniulus 731
 flaviventer, Porzana **325**, 772
 flaviventris, Platycercus 527
 —, Prinia 563
 flavolateralis, Gerygone 566
 flavoviridis, Psitteuteles 774
 flavus, Celeus 750
 floriceps, Anthocephala 777
 Florida caerulea **84**, 85, 89
 floridana, Speotyto 620
 floridanus, Colinus 266
 —, Dryocopus 755
 —, Otus 610
 —, Phalacrocorax **77**, 78
 Florisuga m. mellivora 669
 flosculus, Loriculus 526
 floweri, Pterocles **473**, 476
 Flughuhn, Flughühner **473**, 474, 475, 480,
 638, 664*
 fluminea, Porzana 309, **322**, 345
 fluviatilis, Chlidonias 449
 —, Podiceps 55
 Fluvicola albiventer 576
 foersteri, Henicophaps 773
 foetens, Coragyps 137
 fokiensis, Halcyon 698
 forbesi, Charadrius **380**, 387
 —, Cyanoramphus 529
 —, Halcyon 699
 forficatus, Elanoides 154
 Formicariiden 577, 684
 formicivora, Myrmecocichla 735

- formicivorus, *Melanerpes* **740, 756**
 formosa, *Anas* **114, 128**
 —, *Eudromia* **46**
 —, *Megaloprepia* **772**
 formosae, *Sphenurus* **483**
 formosus, *Dissemurus* **547**
Forpus **509, 511**
 — *coelestis coelestis* **519**
 — *conspicillatus conspicillatus* **519**
 — *cyanopygius* **774**
 — *passerinus* **509**
 — — *flavescens* **519**
 — — *passerinus* **519**
 — — *viridissimus* **519**
 — — *vividus* **519**
 — *sclateri eidos* **519**
 forresti, *Streptopelia* **499**
 forsteni, *Ducula* **772**
 —, *Meropogon* **778**
 —, *Trichoglossus* **512**
 forstenii, *Megapodius* **197, 199**
 forsteri, *Aptenodytes* **48, 50**
 —, *Pachyptila* **62**
 —, *Sterna* **440, 451**
 fortipes, *Horeites* **561**
 fossii, *Scotornis* **631, 633, 639, 650, 744***
 francesii, *Accipiter* **143, 160**
 francae, *Amazilia* **777**
 franca, *Collocalia* **653, 655**
 franciscae, *Astur* **160**
Fraucolinus **207, 211, 218—220, 230, 231, 238, 258**
 — *adpersus* **230, 273**
 — — *adpersus* **221, 235**
 — *afer* **238**
 — *africanus* **217—219, 230, 234, 235, 238, 239**
 — — *africanus* **234, 272, 664***
 — — *lorti* **272**
 — *ahantensis ahantensis* **237, 274**
 — *abogularis gambagae* **233, 272**
 — *bicalcaratus* **218, 230, 237**
 — — *aysha* **236, 273**
 — — *bicalcaratus* **217, 221, 235, 273**
 — *capensis* **230, 231, 235, 239, 273**
 — *castaneicollis* **230**
 — — *castaneicollis* **237, 274**
 — — *gofanus* **230, 237, 274**
 — *chinensis* **271**
 — *clamator* **239**
 — *clappertoni* **230**
 — — *clappertoni* **236, 273**
 — — *sharpii* **230, 236, 273**
Fraucolinus coqui **48, 198, 219, 230, 233, 234**
 — — *coqui* **233, 272**
 — — *spinetorum* **233, 272**
 — *erckelii* **230**
 — — *erckelii* **237, 274**
 — *finschi* **771**
 — *fraucolinus* **218, 230, 231, 232**
 — — *arabistanicus* **231, 271**
 — — *asiae* **217, 221, 232, 271**
 — — *fraucolinus* **217, 231, 271**
 — — *henrici* **232, 271**
 — — *melanonotus* **230, 232, 271**
 — *gariensis* **218, 230**
 — — *gariensis* **235, 273**
 — *griseostriatus* **771**
 — *gularis* **217, 218, 230, 232, 272**
 — *hartlaubi* **771**
 — *harwoodi* **771**
 — *hildebrandti* **218**
 — — *altumi* **237**
 — — *fischeri* **230, 231, 236, 237, 273**
 — — *grotei* **230, 231, 236, 237, 274**
 — — *hildebrandti* **236, 274**
 — — *johnstoni* **237, 274**
 — *icterorhynchus emini* **236, 273**
 — *jacksoni jacksoni* **237, 274**
 — *kirkii* **233, 272**
 — *lathami* **217, 230, 234**
 — — *lathami* **232, 272**
 — *levaillantii* **218, 230, 234, 239**
 — — *kikuyuensis* **235, 273**
 — — *levaillantii* **273**
 — — *mulemae* **235**
 — *natalensis natalensis* **235, 273**
 — *nobilis* **771**
 — *pictus* **211**
 — — *pallidus* **232, 271**
 — — *pictus* **221, 232, 271**
 — *pintadeanus phayrei* **217, 221, 232, 271**
 — — *pintadeanus* **232, 271**
 — *pondicerianus* **211, 218, 220, 230**
 — — *interpositus* **232, 271**
 — — *mecranensis* **232, 271**
 — — *pondicerianus* **232, 271**
 — *rovuma* **230**
 — — *rovuma* **233, 272**
 — — *shoensis* **234**
 — — *spilogaster* **233, 234, 272**
 — *sephaena* **217, 230, 231, 233, 234**
 — — *grantii* **219, 232, 233, 234, 272, 443**
 — — *sehoanus* **233, 272**
 — — *sephaena* **234, 272**
 — — *thompsoni* **221, 230, 231, 234, 272**

- Francolinus shelleyi* 230, **234**
 — — *shelleyi* 272
 — — *whytei* **234**, 273
 — *squamatus* 218, **234**, 286
 — — *schuetti* 230, **237**, 274
 — — *squamatus* 230, **237**, 274
 — *swierstrai* 771
francolinus, *Francolinus* 217, 218, 230, **231**,
 232, 271
franklini, *Larus* 447
Franklinia 558, 563
 — *gracilis* 563
 — *rufescens* 563
franklinii, *Canachites* **210**, 215
 —, *Megalaima* 729
Frankolin, *Frankoline* (*Francolinus*, *Pter-*
nistis) 202, 219, 220, **230**, 232, 260, 286,
 287, 718
frantzii, *Nothocercus* 42
 —, *Semnornis* 779
fraseri, *Tympanistria* 502
Fratercula 459, **469**
 — *arctica* 468, **469**
 — — *arctica* 459, **469**, 472
 — — *glacialis* 472
 — — *grabae* **469**, 472
 — — *naumanni* 459, **469**, 472
 — *corniculata* **469**, 472
frazari, *Haematopus* 374
frazieri, *Butorides* 88
Fregata (für *Fregetta*) 69
Fregata andrewsi 83
 — *aquila* 83
 — *ariel ariel* 83
 — — *iredalei* 83
 — *magnificens magnificens* 83
 — — *rotschildi* 83
 — *minor minor* 83
Fregatidae 74, 82
Fregattvögel 82
Fregetta (als *Fregata*) 69
Fregetta grallaria insularis 69
 — — *segethi* 69
 — *tropica melanogaster* **6S**, 69
frenata, *Capella* 411
 —, *Oreopeleia* **478**, 506
frenatus, *Caprimulgus* 648
 —, *Melittophagus* 708
freycinet, *Megapodius* 200
Fringilla 138
 — *coelebs* 555, 570
 — *montifringilla* 551, 555
fringillarius, *Microhierax* 187
frontalis, *Anarhynchus* **382**, 388
 —, *Pyrhura* 518
 —, *Sterna* 451
 —, *Synallaxis* 575, 576
 —, *Veniliornis* 780
frontata, *Gallinula* **332**, 350
frontatum, *Tricholaema* 732
fronto, *Emberiza* 558
fucata, *Emberiza* 547
fuciphaga, *Collocalia* **652**, 653, 654
fülleborni, *Campethera* 749
 —, *Glareola* **424**, 426
fuertaventurae, *Chlamydotis* **362**, 366, 368
fuertesi, *Buteo* 165
fugax, *Cuculus* 537, **545**, 552, 583
 —, *Hierococcyx* 542
fujiyamae, *Accipiter* 158
fulgens, *Eugenes* 676
fulgida, *Haleyon* 778
fulgidigula, *Coeligena* 677
fulgidus, *Psittichas* 774
Fulica 117, 198, 309, 310, 330, 332, 334, **336**,
 337, 338
 — *americana* **337**
 — — *alai* **337**, 352
 — — *americana* 353
 — — *peruviana* **337**, 353
 — *ardesiaca* 353
 — *armillata* 117, **337**, 338, 353
 — *atra* 211, 308, 311, 330, **336**, 337, 338, 394
 — — *atra* **335**, 336, 352
 — — *australis* **336**, 352
 — *caribaea* **337**, 353
 — *chloropoides* 353
 — *cornuta* **338**, 353
 — *cristata* **336**, 337, 352
 — *gigantea* 308, 310, 337, **338**, 353
 — *leucoptera* **337**, 353
 — *leucopyga* 353
 — *rufifrons* 303, 308, 309, 335, **337**, 338, 353
fulica, *Heliornis* **355**, 400*
fulicarius, *Phalaropus* **418**
fuliginosa, *Phoebetria* 60
 —, *Rhipidura* 565
 —, *Sterna* 452
fuliginosus, *Calorhamphus* **725**, 730
 —, *Dendragapus* 212
 —, *Haematopus* **373**, 374
 —, *Larus* **435**, 444
 —, *Mulleripicus* 780
Fuligula 131
fuligula, *Nyroca* **114**, 116—119, 131
 —, *Sterna* 452

- Fulmarus **61**, 68, 105, 138
 — *glacialis glacialis* 62
 — — *rogersii* 62
 — *glupischa* 62
 fulva, Aquila 171
 —, Dendrocygna 124
 —, Pluvialis 385
 fulvescens, Aquila 172
 —, Gyps 174
 —, Picumnus 779
 fulvicollis, Treron 484
 fulvigula, Anas **114**, 126
 fulviventris, Leptotila 504
 fulvogularis, Malacoptila 779
 fulvus, Gyps 139, **149**, 174
 —, Mulleripicus 780
 —, Phaëthon 73
 fumigatus, Cypseloides **653**, 658, 776
 —, Troglodytes 561
 —, Veniliornis 780
 funebris, Halcyon 778
 —, Mulleripicus 780
 funereus, Aegolius **604**, 605, 623
 —, Calyptorhynchus 514
 furcata, Micropanyptila 776
 —, Oceanodroma 70
 —, Thalurania 672
 —, Tyto 600
 furcatoides, Thalurania 672
 furcatus, Creagrus **437**, 448
 —, Elanoides 154
 furcifer, Heliomaster 678
 furcifera, Hydropsalis **640**, 651
 furcipata, Macropsalis **641**, 651
 Furnarius 576, 725
 fusca, Halcyon 698
 —, Malacoptila 778
 —, Melanitta **114**, 116, 118, 133
 —, Phoebebia 60
 —, Porzana 308, 309, 316, **323**, 324, 328, 329, 345
 fuscata, Eos 513
 —, Pseudeos 513
 —, Sterna 431—433, **440**, 442, 452, 535
 fuscatus, Phylloscopus 558
 fuscescens, Buteo 163
 —, Dendropicos **741**, 759
 —, Phalacrocorax 80
 —, Syrniium 622
 fuscicapillus, Poicephalus **510**
 fuscicollis, Erolia **401**, 413
 —, Phalacrocorax 78
 —, Poicephalus **510**, 522
 fuscifrons, Deroptyus **510**, 522
 fuscirostris, Talegalla 200
 fuscocaerulescens, Falco **181**, 182, 191
 fuscopilea, Halcyon 699
 fuscus, Accipiter 161
 —, Larus 446
 —, Limnobaenus 345
 —, Melanotrochilus 669
 —, Pelecanus 75
 —, Pionus 774
 —, Ptilopachus **247**, 279
 —, Totanus 407
 fytychii, Bambusicola, **247**, 279, 294

 gabar, Melierax 140, **144**, 163
 Gabianus **433**
 — *pacificus* **433**, 444
 — *scoresbii* **433**, 444, 664*
 gabonensis, Cuculus **545**, 546, 584
 —, Dendropicos 780
 gaimardi, Phalacrocorax 80
 gairdnerii, Dendrocopos 765
 Galactochrysea 426
 — *marchei* 426
 galapagensis, Anous 456
 —, Haematopus **373**
 galapagoensis, Buteo 771
 —, Nesopelia 773
 galatea, Tanyptera **689**, 702
 Galbalcyrhynchus leucotis 778
 Galbula 685
 — *albirostris* 778
 — *cyanescens* 778
 — *dea* 778
 — *galbula* **724**, 726
 — *leucogastra* 778
 — *pastazae* 778
 — *ruficauda melanogenia* 726
 — — *ruficauda* 726
 — — *rufo-iridis* 726
 — *tombacea* 778
 — *viridis* 726
 galbula, Galbula **724**, 726
 Galbulidae 714, **724**, 726, 778
 galeata, Ducula 772
 —, Euxenura 99
 —, Gallinula **333**, 350
 —, Numida **286**, 287, 288
 galeatum, Callocephalon 514
 galeatus, Casuarius 25
 —, Dryocopus 780
 galericulata, Dendronessa **115**, 118, 130
 galerita, Cacatua **509**, 515

- galeritus, Anorrhinus 778
 —, Eustephanus 677
 galgulus, Loriculus 526
 galilejensis, Apus 660
 Gallicolumba 475, 478, 480, 491
 — beccarii 480
 — — johannae 507
 — canifrons 773
 — criniger criniger 507
 — erythroptera 773
 — hoedtii 773
 — jobiensis jobiensis 507
 — keayi 773
 — kubaryi 773
 — luzonica 507
 — menagei 773
 — platenae 773
 — rubescens 773
 — rufigula 773
 — salomonis 773
 — sanctaerucis 773
 — stairi samoënsis 507
 — — stairi 507
 — tristigmata 773
 — xanthonura 773
 Gallirex 308, 310
 — cinerea 309, 331, 349
 gallicus, Circaëtus 139, 140, 151, 177
 —, Cursorius 425
 Galliformes 196—293
 gallinacea, Irediparra 371
 Gallinago 405, 410, 411
 — gallinago (395), 397
 — major 410
 — pusilla 410
 gallinago, Capella 389, 391, 393, 394, 395,
 396—398, 401—404, 410
 —, Gallinago (395), 397
 gallinarum, Accipiter 157, 184
 Gallinula 303, 308—310, 328, 334, 336, 338
 — angulata 310, 321, 332, 351
 — chloropus 309—312, 322, 325, 326, 329,
 334, 393, 395, 475
 — — brachyptera 312, 321, 350
 — — cachinnans 350
 — — cerceris 350
 — — chloropus 332, 350
 — — galeata 333, 350
 — — garmani 332, 350
 — — indica 332, 350
 — — lozanoi 332, 350
 — — orientalis 350
 — — pyrrhorrhoa 350
 Gallinula chloropus sandvicensis 350
 — — tenebrosa frontata 332, 350
 — — — neumanni 350
 — — — tenebrosa 350
 Gallirallus 292, 308, 318
 — australis 311, 318
 — — australis 318, 343
 — — greyi 318, 334
 — — hectori 318, 343
 — troglodytes 318, 343
 Gallirex porphyreolophus 775
 gallopavo, Meleagris 291, 292
 Galloperdix 211, 247
 — bicalcarata 247, 258, 280
 — lunulata 221, 247, 280
 — spadicea caurina 247, 280
 — — spadicea 221, 247, 279
 — — stewarti 247, 280
 Gallus 217, 262, 263
 — gallus 254, 261, 296
 — — (domesticus) 221 (siehe Haushuhn)
 — gallus bankiva 254, 282
 — — gallus 254, 282
 — — murghi, 221, 254, 282
 — — robinsoni 254, 282
 — lafayettii 221, 254, 262, 263, 282
 — sonneratii 221, 254, 283
 — varius 255, 283
 gallus, Gallus 254, 261, 282 (siehe Haushuhn),
 296
 gambagae, Francolinus 233, 272
 gambelii, Lophortyx 223, 266
 gambelli, Anser 122
 gambensis, Dryoscopus 568
 —, Plectropterus 114, 118, 121
 gambieri, Halcyon 778
 Gampsonyx swainsonii 700
 gangetica, Amyda 22
 gangeticus, Otus 609
 Gans, Emdener (Anser anser dom.) 117
 Gans, Gänse (Anser und andere) 10, 32, 77,
 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 120, 203
 gariensis, Francolinus 218, 230, 235, 273
 garleppi, Crypturellus 39, 43
 —, Pterocnemia 16, 17, 19
 garmani, Gallinula 332, 350
 garnotii, Pelecanoides 70
 Garrodia nereis 69
 garrula, Domicella 513
 —, Ortalis 206
 Garrulax 534, 541, 543
 — delesserti gularis 541
 — leucolophus 605

- Garrulax moniliger 541
 — pectoralis 541
 Garrulus 540, 553
 garrulus, Coracias 711, 712
 Gartenrotschwanz (*Phoenicurus phoenicurus*)
 549, 551, 552, 555
 Garzetta 91
 garzetta, Egretta 91, 95
 gaudichaud, Dacelo 692, 698
 Gaukler 136
 gaumeri, Chaetura 776
 —, Leptotila 505
 Gavia 52
 — adamsii 53
 — arctica arctica 52
 — — pacifica 52
 — — viridigularis 52
 — immer immer 53
 — stellata 52, 198
 gavia, Puffinus 65
 Gaviidae 52
 Gaviiformes 52—53
 gayi, Attagis 424
 Gebirgsstelze (*Motacilla cinerea*) 552
 Gecinulus grantia grantia 754
 — viridis 780
 Gecinus 751, 753
 — hainanus 752
 — occipitalis 753
 Gecko 202
 geelvinkiana, Micropsitta 773
 geelvinkianus, Megapodius 200
 Geier 135, (Gyps) 146, (Cathartidae) 150
 —, amerikanische 140
 —, paläarktische (Gyps und andere) 140
 Gelocheidon anglica 449
 — nilotica 438, 439
 — — aranea 450
 — — grönvoldi 439, 449
 — — macrotarsa 449
 — — nilotica 449
 — — vanrossemi 450
 geloensis, Tockus 719, 720
 genéi, Larus, 431, 432, 435, 436, 448, 465
 generosa, Halcyon 698
 Gennaues 217—219, 251
 — albicristatus 217, 251, 281
 — cuvieri 252, 282
 — horsfieldii 218, 251, 252, 257
 — — horsfieldii 221, 252, 281
 — — williamsi 281
 — leucomelanos hamiltoni 217, 221, 251, 281
 — — leucomelanos 221, 251, 281
 Gennaues leucomelanos melanotus 221, 251,
 281
 — lineatus 251, 252
 — — lineatus 252, 281
 — — oatesi 252, 281
 — — sharpei 221, 252, 281
 — melanonotus 281
 — nyctemerus 252
 — — nyctemerus 221, 237, 282
 gentianus, Ceyx 696
 gentilis, Accipiter 139, 143, 144, 146, 150, 157
 Geococcyx 531, 575, 581
 — californianus 582, 593
 — velox affinis 593
 — — pallidus 593
 Geocolaptes olivaceus 746
 geoffroyi, Charadrius 372 (als *Ochthodromus*),
 388
 —, Geoffroyus 774
 —, Ithaginis 248, 280
 —, Neomorphus 775
 —, Ochthodromus 372
 —, Schistes 778
 Geoffroyus geoffroyi 774
 — heteroclitus 774
 — simplex 774
 Geokichla 541
 Geopelia cuneata 479, 480, 481
 — — cuneata 500
 — humeralis humeralis 479, 500
 — striata striata 500
 — — tranquilla 500
 Geophaps scripta scripta 504
 — smithii 504
 Geopsittacus occidentalis 529
 georgica, Anas 128
 —, Pachyptila 62
 —, Pelecanoides 71
 —, Sterna 440, 451
 —, Strix 621
 Geotrygon 475, 491, 506
 — versicolor 475, 506
 Geranoaetus 144
 — melanoleucus australis 163
 — — melanoleucus 163
 — — meridensis 163
 Geranospiza 150
 — caerulescens 177
 germaini, Polyplectron 258, 285
 germani, Collocalia 655
 germanicus, Falco 189
 Geronticus 104
 — calvus 101, 102, 106

- Geronticus eremita 101, **102**, 106
 Gerygone 564, 569, 570
 — flavolateralis 566
 — igata 540
 — magnirostris cobana 570
 — — mimikae 565
 — palpebrosa 571
 — sulphurea 570
 gibbericeps, Balearica 305
 gibberifrons, Anas 127
 gibraltariensis, Phoenicurus 554
 gibsoni, Chlorostilbon 672
 gigantea, Capella 390, **395**, 411
 —, Ceryle **690**, 693
 —, Fulica 308, 310, 337, **338**, 353
 —, Pelargopsis 697
 —, Thaumatis 770
 giganteus, Hirundapus 652, 653
 —, Macronectes 62
 gigas, Collocalia 654
 —, Coua 775
 —, Dacelo 697
 —, Patagona 666, 676
 —, Podilymbus 770
 gilbertii, Megapodius 199
 gilmani, Otus 610
 gindiana, Lophotis **363**, 365, 368
 gingalensis, Tockus **718**, 721
 gingica, Arborophila 771
 ginginianus, Neophron **150**, 175
 girrenera, Haliastur 139, 140, 157
 glabripes, Otus 609
 glacialis, Colymbus 53
 —, Fratercula 472
 —, Fulmarus 62
 —, Harelda 132
 glandarius, Clamator 534—536, 538, 539, **540**,
 583
 Glanzfasan (Lophophorus) 250, 290
 Glanzvogel, Glanzvögel **724**
 Glareola 372, **423**, 424
 — cinerea **423**
 — — cinerea 426
 — grallaria 426
 — lactea **423**, 426
 — maldivarum **424**, 426
 — melanoptera 426
 — nordmanni **424**, 426
 — nuchalis **424**
 — — liberiae 426
 — — nuchalis 426
 — ocularis **423**, 426
 — orientalis 426
 Glareola pratincola **424**, 431
 — — fülleborni **424**, 426
 — — pratincola 426
 glareola, Tringa 389, **391**, 398, 402, 408
 Glareolidae **423**, 424, 428
 glaucescens, Larus 446
 Glaucidium brasilianum brasilianum 616
 — — phaloenoides 616
 — — ridgwayi 615
 — brodiei brodiei 616
 — — tubiger 616
 — capense robertsi 616
 — cuculoïdes brugeli 617
 — — castanopterum 617
 — — cuculoïdes 617
 — — rufescens 617
 — — whitelyi 617
 — ferox 616
 — gnoma californicum 615
 — — grinnelli 615
 — — pinicola 615
 — jardini 775
 — minutissimum minutissimum 615
 — nanum 616
 — passerinum 604, **605**
 — — passerinum 615
 — perlatum **604**, 616
 — pumilum 615
 — radiatum malabaricum 616
 — — radiatum 616
 — siju siju 615
 — sjöstedti 617
 — tephronotum 775
 — tubiger 616
 glaucion, Clangula 132
 Glaucis hirsuta hirsuta 667
 — — insularum 667
 glaucodes, Larus 447
 glaucoides, Larus 433, 435, **436**, 446
 glaucopsis, Thalurania 672
 glaucopoides, Eriocnemis 777
 glaucurus, Eurystomus 713
 glaucus, Anodorhynchus 774
 —, Larus 446
 glaux, Athene **603**, 619
 Gliciphila 565
 Globicera **481**, 488, 489
 globulosa, Crax 35, **203**, 204
 Glossopsitta **508**
 — australis 513
 — concinna 513
 — porphyrocephala 513
 — pusilla 513

- Glottis **405**, 408
 glupischa, Fulmarus 62
 glyceria, Zodalia 777
 Glyciphila 562, 565, 570
 — modesta 564
 gnoma, Glaucidium 615
 godeffroyi, Halcyon 778
 godefrida, Claravis 502
 godini, Eriocnemis 777
 goeringi, Brachygalba 778
 goertae, Mesopicos **740**, 767
 Goethalsia bella 777
 gofanus, Francolinus 230, **237**, 274
 goffini, Cacatua 515
 goiavier, Pycnonotus 744*
 goisagi, Gorsachius 93
 Goldfasan (*Chrysolophus pictus*) 224, 234,
 236, 246, 247, 252, 254, 256, 258
 Goldhähnchen (*Regulus*) 263
 — (*Regulus regulus*) 465
 goldiei, Macropygia 495
 —, Psitteuteles 773
 goldmani, Crypturellus 43
 —, Oreopeleia 773
 Goldmania violiceps 777
 Goldschneppen **372**
 goliath, Ardea 86, 87, 95
 —, Centropus 775
 —, Ducula 772
 goodfellowi, Eos 773
 goodsoni, Columba 773
 —, Lorius 523
 —, Macropygia 495
 —, Rallus **314**, 341
 gorii, Picus 752
 Gorsachius 84, 85, 97
 — goisagi 93
 — melanolophus melanolophus 93
 goudoti, Lepidopyga 777
 goudotii, Chamaepetes 206
 gouldi, Circus **150**, 176
 —, Dupetor 94
 —, Phalacrocorax 80
 —, Podargus 626
 —, Pterodroma 65
 gouldii, Lesbia 677
 —, Lophornis 670
 gounellei, Phaethornis 776
 Goura **480**
 — albertisii 507
 — coronata 507
 — cristata **479**
 — — cristata 507
 Goura scheepmakeri scheepmakeri 507
 — victoria **479**
 — — victoria 507
 govinda, Milvus 156
 grabae, Fratercula **469**, 472
 gracilis, Buteo 167
 —, Franklinia 563
 —, Oceanites 770
 —, Piaya 590
 —, Prinia 563
 —, Rhinoptilus **423**, 425
 —, Sterna **440**, 451
 —, Tachornis 653
 Gracula 572
 — religiosa intermedia 572
 graculina, Strepera 575
 graculus, Phalacrocorax 78
 Gracupica nigricollis 572
 gradaria, Columba 491
 graeca, Alectoris 217, 218, 227, **228**, 232, 269
 graecus, Falco **183**, 188
 graellsii, Larus 446
 Grallaria imperator 684
 grallaria, Fregetta 69
 —, Glareola 426
 grallarius, Burhinus 422
 Grallina 562
 — cyanoleuca 574
 gramineus, Anthracothorax 669
 —, Tanygnathus 774
 Grammatoptila 541
 grammicus, Ceus 779
 —, Pseudoscops 776
 granadensis, Picumnus 779
 grandidieri, Aepyornis 33, **34**
 —, Zoonavena 776
 grandis, Alcedo 694
 —, Nyctibius **628**, 629, 744*
 granti, Accipiter 161
 —, Guttera 289
 —, Otus **604**, 611
 —, Rhinoptilus 425
 —, Treron 484
 grantia, Gecinulus 754
 grantii, Francolinus 219, 232, **233**, 234, 272,
 443
 granulifrons, Ptilinopus 772
 Graptocephalus 106
 Grasmücken (*Sylvia*) 538, 549
 Graugans (*Anser anser*) **112**
 gravipes, Euryapteryx **29**
 gravivrosstris, Dendrocopos 764
 gravis, Euryapteryx **29**

- gravis, Puffinus **61**, 64
 Graydidasculus brachyurus 774
 grayi, Ardeola 90
 —, Argusianus **259**, 285
 —, Hylocharis 778
 graysoni, Zenaidura 773
 gregaria, Chettusia **376**, 383
 Greifvogel, Greifvögel 607 (siehe Raubvogel)
 Gressores 96
 greyi, Gallirallus **318**, 343
 greyii, Ptilinopus 772
 grillii, Centropus 595
 grinnelli, Glaucidium 615
 griseatus, Caprimulgus **639**, 650
 grisegena, Colymbus **54**, 57, 198
 griseicapilla, Ducula **479**, 490
 —, Treron 484
 griseicauda, Osmotreron 484
 —, Treron 484
 griseiceps, Accipiter 770
 griseifrons, Canirallus 344
 griseiventris, Crypturellus 42
 —, Taphrolesia 777
 griseocauda, Buteo 167
 griseocephalus, Mesopicos 767
 —, Ammoperdix **224**, 225, 268
 griseogularis, Phaethornis 776
 griseola, Columbbigallina 502
 griseostriatus, Francolinus 771
 griseus, Limnodromus **393**, 409
 —, Nyctibius **628**, 629
 —, Puffinus **61**, 64
 —, Tockus 718, 720
 grönvoldi, Gelocheledon **439**, 449
 grombcezewskii, Tetraogallus 269
 Großfußhühner **196**, 665
 grotei, Francolinus 230, 231, 236, **237**, 274
 Grünspecht (Picus viridis) 737
 Gruidae **300**, 301, 303, 308, 356, 366
 Gruiformes 220, 294—369
 Grus 5, 15, **301**, 306, 355
 — americana **301**, 304
 — antigone **301**, 302, 303, 307, 357
 — — antigone **301**, 304
 — — sharpii **301**, 304
 — canadensis **301**
 — — canadensis 304
 — — mexicana 304
 — — nesiotis 304
 — — pratensis 304
 — — tabida 304
 — grus **301**, 303, 306, 361
 — — grus **302**, 303, 304
 Grus grus lilfordi 304
 — japonensis **301**, 303, 304
 — leucogeranus **301**, 302, 303, 305
 — monacha **302**, 303, 304
 — nigricollis 304
 — rubicunda **301**, 303
 — — rubicunda 304
 — vipio **301**, 304
 grus, Grus **301**, 302, 303, 304, 306, 361
 grylle, Cepphus 436, 438, 459, 471
 gryphus, Vultur **135**, 137, 139
 guainumbi, Polytmus 673
 Guan, Guans **202**
 Guara **101**, 103
 — alba 101, **104**, 107
 — rubra 101, **104**, 107
 guarauna, Aramus **306**
 —, Plegadis **105**, 108
 guarouba, Aratinga **510**, 517
 guatemalae, Otus 776
 guatemalensis, Amaurolimnas **316**, 342
 —, Amazilia 674
 —, Phloeocastus 780
 guenbyensis, Eos 512
 guentheri, Alcedo 695
 guerini, Picus 752
 guerinii, Oxygogon 678
 guianae, Piculus 748
 guianensis, Morphnus 169
 —, Psittacula 519
 guifsobalito, Lybius 733
 guildingii, Amazona 774
 guimeti, Klais 776
 guinea, Columba **479**, 493
 guineae, Sterna 453
 Guira 120, 531, 534, 535, 575, 578—581, 684
 — guira 536, **581**, 593
 guira, Guira 536, **581**, 593
 gujanensis, Odontophorus 267
 —, Synallaxis 575
 gularis, Accipiter **143**, 162
 —, Agapeta 777
 —, Argya 534
 —, Aspatha 706
 —, Cuculus 535, 546, **559**, 584
 —, Eurystomus **711**, 713
 —, Francolinus 217, 218, 230, **232**, 272, 273
 —, Garrulax 541
 —, Halcyon 698
 —, Melittophagus 708
 —, Oestrelata 66
 —, Rallus **313**, 316, 323, 340, 342
 gulielmi, Poicephalus 774

- gulielmi III, *Opopsitta* 773
 gundlachi, *Accipiter* 770
 —, *Buteogallus* 169
 gundlachii, *Chordeiles* 643
 gunni, *Larus* 447
 gural, *Pelargopsis* 691, 697
 gurneyi, *Mimizuku* 775
 —, *Spizaetus* 771
 gustavi, *Brotogeris* 520
 guttae, *Chrysocolaptes* 768
 guttata, *Ceryle* 693
 —, *Dendrocygna* 124
 —, *Ortalis* (als *Penelope*) 202, 205
 —, *Penelope* (recte *Ortalis*) 205
 —, *Tyto* 599, 600
 guttatus, *Eurostopodus* 643
 —, *Odontophorus* 267
 —, *Tinamus* 41
Guttera cristata 288
 — edouardi 286, 287
 — — barbata 286, 287, 289
 — — edouardi 289
 — — makondorum 287, 289
 — — sclateri 288
 — granti 289
 — plumifera 286
 — — plumifera 288
 — pucherani 289
guttifer, *Caprimulgus* 639, 649
 —, *Picumnus* 781
 —, *Pseudototanus* 392, 408, 544*
 guttulata, *Ceryle* 693
 gutturalis, *Chalcomitra* 567
 —, *Pterocles* 363, 473, 474, 475, 477
 guy, *Phaethornis* 667
 gwendolena, *Thalasseus* 454
Gygis 431, 433, 443
 — alba 630
 — — alba 456
 — — candida 457
 — — monte 457
 — — pacifica 664*
 — — rothschildi 457
 — — royana 457
 gyldenstolpei, *Picus* 753
Gymnasio 611
Gymnobucco bonapartei bonapartei 730, 735
 — — cinereiceps 730
 — — calvus 728
 — — calvus 730
 — — congieus 730
 — — major 730
 — — peli 779
Gymnocrex 309
 — plumbeiventris 318, 343
 — rosenbergii 772
gymnocyclus, *Columba* 481
Gymnogenys 138, 152
 — radiatus 151, 177
 — typicus (recte *typus*) 150
 — typus pectoralis 177
 — — typus 150, 177
Gymnoglax lawrencei exsul 619
Gymnogyps 135
 — californianus 135, 137
Gymnopelia 491
 — erythrothorax 501
Gymnophaps albertisii 772
 — mada 772
 — solomonensis 491
gymnophthalmos, *Columba* 492
gymnophthalmus, *Dendrocopos* 764
gymnopis, *Cacatua* 515
Gymnorhina tibicen 575
Gymnoschizorhis 533
Gypaëtus 9, 114, 138, 139, 148, 150, 152, 463
 — barbatus altaicus 175
 — — aureus 139, 175
 — — barbatus 175
 — — hemachalanus 175
Gypagus 137
Gypohierax 138, 150
 — angolensis 175
Gypoictinia 143, 157
Gypopsitta vulturina 774
Gyps 146, 148, 149
 — fulvus 139
 — — coprotheres 174
 — — fulvescens 174
 — — fulvus 149, 174
 — himalayensis 139, 149, 174
 — indicus indicus 174
 — — jonesi 174
 — — nudiceps 174
 — — pallescens 174
 — kolbi 174
 — rüppellii erlangeri 174
 — — rüppellii 174
haastii, *Apteryx* 35, 37
Habicht, *Habichte* (*Accipiter*) 140, 145
Habichtsverwandte 136
Habropteryx insignis 318, 343
 — wallacei 772
habroptilus, *Strigops* 512
haemacephala, *Megalaima* 730

- haemastica, *Limosa* 407
 haematodus, *Trichoglossus* 512
 haematogaster, *Northiella* 528
 —, *Phloeoceastes* 780
 haematonotus, *Psephotus* 528
 Haematopodidae 373
 Haematopus 198, 373, 416, 419, 428
 — *ater* 373, 374, 416, 431
 — *fuliginosus* 373, 374
 — *leucopodus* 373, 374, 431
 — *leucopus* 374
 — *niger* 374, 416
 — *ostralegus* 373, 374, 381, 416
 — — *bachmani* 373, 374
 — — *durnfordi* 373
 — — *frazari* 374
 — — *galapagensis* 373
 — — *longipes* 373
 — — *longirostris* 373, 374
 — — *malacophaga* 373
 — — *meade-waldoi* 373
 — — *moquini* 373, 374, 416, 431
 — — *occidentalis* 374
 — — *osculans* 374
 — — *ostralegus* 373, 374, 416
 — — *palliatu*s 373, 374, 416
 — — *pitanay* 373, 374
 — — *prattii* 373
 — *unicolor* 373, 374
 haematopus, *Himantornis* 319, 344
 haematopygus, *Aulacorhynchus* 779
 haematorrhous, *Northiella* 528
 Haematortyx *sanguiniceps* 771
 haematotis, *Pionopsitta* 774
 —, *Pyrrhura* 518
 haematuropygia, *Cacatua* 774
 haemorrhous, *Conurus* 517
 hafizi, *Luscinia* 559
 hagedash, *Hagedashia* 103, 107
 Hagedashia 101, 103, 104
 — *hagedash* 103
 — — *brevirostris* 106
 — — *erlangeri* 107
 — — *hagedash* 107
 — — *nilotica* 107
 hagenbecki, *Phasianus* 256, 284
 hahnii, *Ara* 516
 hainana, *Streptopelia* 500
 hainanus, *Gecinus* 752
 Halcyon 541, 689, 691
 — *albiventris albiventris* 699
 — — *orientalis* 699
 — *albonotata* 700
Halcyon australasiae 778
 — *badia badia* 698
 — *bougainvillei* 778
 — *chelicuti* 692
 — — *chelicuti* 700
 — — *damarensis* 700
 — *chloris* 689
 — — *abyssinica* 700
 — — *alberti* 702
 — — *albicilla* 701
 — — *armstrongi* 701
 — — *chloris* 701
 — — *chloroptera* 701
 — — *collaris* 701
 — — *cyanescens* 701
 — — *davisoni* 701
 — — *humii* 701
 — — *mala* 702
 — — *occipitalis* 701
 — — *palmeri* 701
 — — *sacra* 702
 — — *solomonis* 691, 702
 — — *sordida* 701
 — — *teraokai* 701
 — — *tristrami* 691, 692, 701
 — — *vitienis* 689, 702
 — *cinnamomina* 778
 — *concreta borneana* 702
 — *coromanda bangsi* 698
 — — *coromanda* 690, 698
 — — *minor* 691
 — *cyanovertris* 699
 — *diops* 778
 — *farquhari* 778
 — *fulgida* 778
 — *funebri*s 778
 — *gambieri* 778
 — *godeffroyi* 778
 — *juliae* 702
 — *leucocephala leucocephala* 696
 — — *pallidiventris* 689, 691, 696
 — *leucopyga* 778
 — *lindsayi* 778
 — *macleayii macleayii* 700
 — *malimbica forbesi* 699
 — *megarhyncha* 778
 — *miyakoensis* 778
 — *monacha* 778
 — *nigrocyanea* 778
 — *pileata* 691, 699
 — *princeps* 689
 — — *princeps* 702
 — *pyrrhopygia pyrrhopygia* 700

- Halcyon recurvirostris* 702
 — *sacer* 702
 — *sancta* 692
 — — *adamsi* 700
 — — *norfolkiensis* 700
 — — *ruficollis* 700
 — — *sancta* 700
 — — *vagans* 691, 700
 — *saurophaga* 692
 — — *saurophaga* 691, 702
 — *semicaeruleus* 699
 — *senegalensis* 692
 — — *cyanoleuca* 699, 700
 — — *fuscopileus* 699
 — — *senegalensis* 691
 — *senegaloides* 778
 — *smyrnensis* 690, 692
 — — *fokiensis* 698
 — — *fusca* 698
 — — *generosa* 698
 — — *gularis* 698
 — — *saturatior* 698
 — — *smyrnensis* 698
 — *swainsoni* 699
 — *torotoro flavivirostris* 700
 — — *meeki* 700
 — *tuta* 778
 — *venerata* 778
 — *winchelli* 778
Haliaeetus 146, 147, 148, 151
 — *albicilla* 139, 147, 148, 173
 — — *brooksi* 173
 — *leucocephalus leucocephalus* 173
 — — *washingtoniensis* 173
 — *leucogaster* 173
 — *leucoryphus* 139, 147, 173
 — *pelagicus* 139, 173
 — *vocifer vocifer* 148, 173
 — *vociferoides* 771
haliaetus, *Pandion* 139, 178
Haliaastur 143
 — *indus* 143
 — — *girrenera* 139, 140, 157
 — — *indus* 157
 — — *intermedius* 157
 — *sphenurus sphenurus* 143, 157
halli, *Aptenodytes* 50
 —, *Ceyx* 696
Halobaena caerulea 61, 62
Halocyptena microsoma 68, 70
hamiltoni, *Gennaes* 217, 221, 251, 281
Hamirostra 143, 152
 — *melanosternon* 157
Hapalarpactes 687
Hapalopsittaca amazonica 774
 — *melanotis* 774
Hapaloptila castanea 779
haplochrous, *Accipiter* 143, 160
Haplophaedia aureliae 777
 — *lugens* 677
hardwickii, *Capella* 394, 410
Harelda glacialis 132
haringtoni, *Anas* 126
 —, *Oreicola* 558
 —, *Saxicola* 558
harlani, *Buteo* 144, 165
harmani, *Crossoptilon* 251, 281
Harpa australis 189
Harpactes 684, 685, 711
 — *ardens* 688
 — *diardii* 778
 — *duvauclii* 684, 688
 — *erythrocephalus erythrocephalus* 688
 — *fasciatus* 685
 — — *fasciatus* 687
 — — *malabaricus* 687
 — *kasumba* 778
 — *oreskios* 684, 685
 — — *dulitensis* 688
 — — *oreskios* 688
 — — *uniformis* 688
 — *orrophaeus* 778
 — *reinwardtii* 684
 — — *reinwardtii* 687
 — *wardi* 778
 — *whiteheadi* 778
Harpagus bidentatus 142
 — — *bidentatus* 156
 — *diodon* 141, 156
Harpia 146
 — *harpyia* 169
Harpiprion 101, 107
 — *caerulescens* 103, 107
Harpyhaliaetus 145, 146
 — *coronatus* 169
harpyia, *Harpia* 169
Harpyopsis novae-guineae 770, 771
harrisi, *Aegolius* 776
 —, *Dendrocopos* 764
 —, *Nannopterum* 81
 —, *Parabuteo* 168
harterti, *Batrachostomus* 776
 —, *Buteo* 166
 —, *Circus* 176
 —, *Dendrocopos* 760
 —, *Hemiprocne* 664, 665

- harterti, Mulleripicus 755
 —, Phlogophilus 777
 hartingi, Rhinoptilus 425
 hartlaubi, Accipiter 161
 —, Francolinus 771
 —, Tauraco 530, 532
 —, Tockus 778
 hartlaubii, Dendropicos 559
 —, Larus 447
 —, Lissotis 363, 365, 369
 —, Pteronetta 770
 harwoodi, Francolinus 771
 hasbroucki, Otus 610
 Haselluh (Tetrastes bonasia) 207
 hasitata, Pterodroma 770
 hastata, Aquila 147, 172
 Hausente (Anas platyrhynchos) 35
 Hausente (Hausenten) 112, 116—117
 — Peking- 117
 — Rouen- 117
 — Zwerg- 117
 Hausgans (Anser anser) 114, 117
 Hausgeflügel 117
 Haushuhn (Gallus gallus) (als Hühner, 31),
 48, 61, 68, 95, 150, 196, 198, 202, 203, 207,
 218, 219, 224, 226, 228, 238, 239, 246,
 249, 253, 254, 257, 258, 260—264, 296,
 307, 329, 338, 358, 360, 375, 376, 389, 401,
 433, 459, 465, 508, 573, 685, 737
 Hausrotschwanz (Phoenicurus ochruros) 552,
 742
 Haustaube (Columba livia dom.) 479
 hauxwelli, Anuroilmnas 324, 347
 —, Laterallus 324
 hayii, Calorhamphus 725, 730
 hazarae Caprimulgus 631, 636, 647
 hecki, Casuarius 20, 23, 25
 —, Crax 204
 hectori, Gallirallus 318, 343
 haermanni, Larus 435, 444
 heinrichi, Cacomantis 775
 helenae, Calypte 777
 —, Paphosia 776
 heliaca, Aquila 139, 140, 147, 171
 Heliactin cornuta 678
 Heliangelus amethysticollis 777
 — clarisse clarisse 677
 — exortis 677
 — luminosus 777
 — mavors 777
 — micraster 777
 — rothschildi 777
 — speciosus 777
 Heliangelus squamigularis 777
 — strophianus 677
 — viola 677
 Helianthea 676, 677
 helianthea, Coeligena 778
 helias, Eurypyga 294, 356, 400*
 Helicolestes hamatus 778
 heliodor, Acestrura 679
 Heliodoxa jacula 777
 — leadbeateri 777
 — rubinoides 777
 — xanthogonys 777
 Heliomaster constantii 777
 — furcifer 678
 — longirostris 777
 — squamosus 678
 Heliopais 86
 — personata 354, 544*
 Heliornis fulica 355, 400*
 Heliornithidae 354
 heliosylus, Zonerodius 770
 Heliothryx aurita 678
 — — auriculata 678
 — barroti 777
 hellmayri, Tyto 601
 Helodromus 405, 408
 heloisa, Atthis 779
 Helotarsus 151, 177
 helva, Dendrocygna 124
 helveola, Strix 621
 helvetica, Squatarola 385
 helveticus, Lagopus 214
 hemachalanus, Gypaëtus 175
 Hemicircus canente canente 767
 — — cordatus 767
 hemilasius, Buteo 139, 164
 hemileucurus, Campylopterus 668
 —, Phlogophilus 777
 hemileucus, Lampornis 777
 Hemiparra 376, 382
 — crassirostris hybrida 383
 — — leucoptera 383
 Hemiphaga 482
 — novaeseelandiae chathamensis 490
 — — novaeseelandiae 490
 Hemiprocne comata 665
 — — comata 665
 — longipennis coronata 663
 — — harterti 664, 665
 — — longipennis 664, 665
 — — wallacii 663, 664
 — mystacea 663
 — — aëroplanes 625, 663, 664

- Hemiprocnidae 663, 665
 hemprichii, Larus 432, 435, 444
 —, Tockus 778
 Henicognathus 519
 henicogrammus, Accipiter 771
 Heniconetta 133
 Henicopernis longicauda 771
 Henicophaps albifrons 773
 — foersteri 773
 henrici, Francolinus 232, 271
 —, Tetraogallus 225, 268
 henricii, Megalaima 779
 henryi, Chordeiles 643
 henstii, Accipiter 143, 158
 hercules, Alcedo 690, 694
 herminieri, Melanerpes 781
 Herodias timorensis 90
 herodias, Ardea 86, 87
 Herpetotheres 179
 — cachinnans chapmani 179, 186
 — — queribundus 179, 186
 herrani, Chalcostigma 779
 hesperis, Chordeiles 643
 hesperius, Charadrius 379, 386
 hessei, Picus 753
 Heteractitis 405, 409
 heteroclitus, Geoffroyus 774
 heterocnemis, Bubo 612
 Heteronetta atricapilla 117, 130
 heteropogon, Chalcostigma 777
 Heteropygia 405, 413
 Heteroscelus 405
 — brevipes 772
 — incanus 389, 392, 409
 Heterospizias 144
 — meridionalis australis 163
 — — meridionalis 163
 Heterotetrax 368
 Heterotrogon vittatus 777
 heterurus, Tanygnathus 774
 heuglini, Larus 445
 heuglinii, Neotis 303, 358, 359, 361, 367
 hayi, Ammoperdix 222, 224, 268
 hiaticula, Charadrius 300, 375, 376, 378, 379, 380, 381, 385, 392, 418, 424
 hibernicus, Accipiter 161
 —, Lagopus 213
 Hieraaëtus 146
 — ayresii 146, 171
 — fasciatus fasciatus 170
 — — spilogaster 139, 146, 170
 — kienerii kienerii 171
 — morphnoides morphnoides 171
 Hieraaëtus pennatus 146, 171
 Hierococyx fugax hyperythrus 542
 — — niscolor 542
 Hierofalco 188
 Hierophasis 217—219
 — edwardsi 252, 282
 — imperialis 252, 282
 — swinhoii 252, 282
 hildebrandti, Aepyornis 33, 34
 —, Francolinus 218, 236, 274
 hilgerti, Lophotis 363, 368
 hillii, Nycticorax 92
 himalayana, Psittacula 524
 himalayensis, Dendrocygna 761
 —, Gyps 139, 149, 174
 —, Tetraogallus 221, 225, 269
 Himantopus 376, 415, 416
 — himantopus himantopus 417
 — — knudseni 417
 — — leucocephalus 415, 417
 — — melanurus 415, 417
 — — mexicanus 417
 — — novae-zelandiae 417
 — melas 417
 — picatus 417
 himantopus, Himantopus 417
 —, Micropalama 404, 414
 Himantornis 309, 311
 — haematopus haematopus 319, 344
 hindustan, Pterocles 474, 475, 476
 Hippolais 543, 557
 hirsuta, Glaucis 667
 —, Ninox 618
 hirsutum, Tricholaema 736, 779
 Hirundapus caudacutus caudacutus 656
 — — nudipes 656
 — cochinchinensis 657
 — ernsti 776
 — giganteus 652, 653
 — — indicus 657
 hirundinacea, Collocalia 776
 —, Sterna 439, 450, 458
 hirundinaceus, Caprimulgus 776
 hirundineus, Dicrocerus 708
 Hirundo 553, 740
 — albigularis 735
 — cucullata 653, 735
 — rustica 561, 563
 hirundo, Sterna 431—433, 437, 439, 440, 450, 458, 467
 hispanica, Alektoris 228, 270
 hispaniensis, Perdix 241, 275
 hispanus, Bubo 613

- hispanus, *Dendrocopos* 760
 hispidoides, *Alcedo* 694
 hispidus, *Phaethornis* 667
 histrio, *Eos* 773
 histrionica, *Histriophaps* 504
Histrionicus 114, 119
 — *histrionicus histrionicus* 118, 132
 — — *pacificus* 132
histrionicus, *Histrionicus* 118, 132
Histriophaps *histrionica* 504
 hoactli, *Nycticorax* 92
 Hoatzin, *Hoatzins* 292, 293
 hoazin, *Opisthocomus* 292
 hochstetteri, *Notornis* 352
 hodgei, *Dryocopus* 755
 hodgsoni, *Anthus* 558, 560
 —, *Batrachostomus* 627
 —, *Caprimulgus* 638
 —, *Columba* 493
 —, *Megalaima* 728
hodgsoniae, *Perdix* 211, 241, 246, 276
hodgsonii, *Dryocopus* 755
Hodgsonius *phoeniceuroides* 547
 Höckerschwan (*Cygnus olor*) 135
 hoedtii, *Gallinolumba* 773
 Höhenläufer 424
 hoematotis (statt *haematotis*), *Pyrrhura* 518
hoffmanni, *Amazilia* 674
 —, *Aratinga* 774
hoffmannii, *Melanerpes* 757
 Hokko, *Hokkos* 202
 Hockohuhn, *Hockohühner* 292
 Hockohühner, *Hokkos* 77
 holbölli, *Colymbus* 57
 hollandi, *Amazilia* 777
 hollandicus, *Nymphicus* 509, 516
 holochlora, *Aratinga* 774
 holosericea, *Drepanoptila* 487
 holosericeus, *Sericotes* 670
 holospilus, *Spilornis* 771
 holtemülleri, *Pternistis* 231, 239, 275
 homeyeri, *Aquila* 171
 homochoa, *Oceanodroma* 70
Homopelia 481, 497
 homrai, *Buceros* 723
 Honiganzeiger 735
honorata, *Eudynamys* 572
 Hopfartige 714
hopkinsoni, *Bambusicola* 247, 279
Hoplopterus *armatus* 377, 384
 — *duvaucelii* 377, 384
 — *speciosus* 384
 — *spinosus* 377, 384
Hoplopterus *ventralis* 384
Hoploxypterus 377
 — *cayanus* 377, 384
Horeites 560
 — *diphone cantans* 560, 561
 — *fortipes* 561
 hornbyi, *Oceanodroma* 770
 horni, *Sterna* 453
Horornis 569
horsfieldi, *Cuculus* 537, 538, 560, 584
horsfieldii, *Gennaesus* 218, 221, 251, 252, 257, 281
hortensis, *Sylvia* 539, 551, 557, 559
hortorum, *Dendrocopos* 763
horus, *Apus* 660
hottentotta, *Turnix* 297
Houbara 368
Houbaropsis *bengalensis* 358, 359, 365, 366
 — — *bengalensis* 369
Houppifer 217
 — *erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus* 253, 282
 — — *pyronotus* 253, 282
howardi, *Dendragapus* 209, 213
howelli, *Chordeiles* 643
hoya, *Spilornis* 178
hrota, *Branta* 118, 123
huallagae, *Aulacorhynchus* 781
hudsonia, *Surnia* 615
hudsonica, *Limosa* 407
hudsonicus, *Numenius* 390, 406
hudsonius, *Circus* 175
huegeli, *Coenocorypha* 394, 410
huetii, *Touit* 774
 Huhn (= Haushuhn) 203
 —, Hühner (Hühnervögel) 473, 474, 475, 480
Hühner 74, 119, 638
 — (= Haushuhn) 31
 — (= Phasianiden) 221
 — (= Hühnervögel) 22, 39, 218, 219, 235, 243, 244, 248, 253, 255, 260, 262, 400*, 433
Hühnerartige 296
 — = Hühnervogel 292
Huhua 614
huhula, *Ciccaba* 776
humbloti, *Ardea* 770
humboldti, *Spheniscus* 24*, 51
humboldtii, *Pternistis* 231, 238, 240, 275
humeralis, *Geopelia* 479, 500
humiae, *Syrmatiscus* 221, 257, 284
humii, *Halcyon* 701
humilis, *Eupodotis* 303, 358, 359, 363, 364, 368
 —, *Streptopelia* 480, 499

- huonensis, *Megapodius* 200
 —, *Ptilinopus* 486
 hutchinsii, *Branta* 123
 huttoni, *Otus* 608
 —, *Ptilinopus* 772
 hyacinthinus, *Anodorhynchus* 774
 Hyas 425
 hybrida, *Chlidonias* 438, 449
 —, *Chloëphaga* 124
 —, *Hemiparra* 383
Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis 91
 — — *rufimentum* 92
 — — *tricolor* 92
Hydrobates 58
 — pelagicus 69
Hydrobatidae 68, 770
hydrocharis, *Tanysiptera* 778
Hydrochelidon leucopareia 449
Hydrocissa 723
Hydrocorax 723
hydrocorax, *Buceros* 723
Hydrophasianus 223, 370, 624
 — *chirurgus* 370, 371
Hydroprogne 198
 — *caspia* 355, 431, 438, 439
 — — *caspia* 431, 450
 — — *imperator* 450
 — — *strenua* 450
 — *tschegrava* 450
Hydropsalis 632, 633
 — *brasiliana brasiliana* 640, 651, 744*
 — — *furcifera* 640, 651
 — *climacocerca* 641
 — — *climacocerca* 640, 651
 — — *schomburgki* 650, 744*
 — *torquatus* 640, 651
hyemalis, *Clangula* 114, 116, 118, 132
Hylocharis chrysuræ 673
 — *cyanus conversa* 673
 — — *cyanus* 673
 — — *viridiventris* 673
 — — *eliciae* 777
 — *grayi* 777
 — *leucotis leucotis* 673
 — *rostrata* 673
 — *ruficollis* 673
 — *sapphirina* 673
 — *xantusii* 672
Hylomanes momotula 778
Hylonympha macrocerca 777
hylophila, *Strix* 776
hyloscopus, *Dendrocopos* 764
Hymenolaimus malacorhynchus 133
hyogaster, *Ptilinopus* 772
hyperborea, *Chen* 121
hyperboreus, *Lagopus* 213
 —, *Larus* 433, 436, 446
 —, *Phalaropus* 418
hyperonca, *Ardea* 87
hyperythra s. *hyperythrus*, *Cuculus* 540
 —, *Arborophila* 771
hyperythrus, *Campylopterus* 776
 —, *Cuculus* 535—540, 542, 543, 545, 533
 —, *Dendrocopos* 762
 —, *Odontophorus* 771
Hyphantornis 653
Hypnelus bicinctus bicinctus 727
 — *ruficollis* 778
Hypocharmosyna 511
 — *subplacens* 513
hypochondriacus, *Todus* 704
hypochochroa, *Columba* 494
hypoinochroa, *Domicella* 773
hypoleuca, *Ficedula* 551
 —, *Pelagodroma* 68, 69
 —, *Pterodroma* 67
hypoleucos, *Actitis* 380, 389—391, 392, 409,
 424, 465
 —, *Colinus* 266
 —, *Falco* 181, 191
hypoleucus, *Brachyramphus* 466, 471
 —, *Capito* 779
 —, *Circaëtus* 177
 —, *Elanus* 154
hypomelaena, *Jacana* 371
Hypomorphnus 145
 — *urubitinga azarae* 169
 — — *urubitinga* 139, 169
hypophonius, *Alisterus* 510, 525
Hypopicus 762
hypopinarus, *Coccytes* 583
hypopolius, *Melanerpes* 757
hyospodius, *Buteo* 144, 163
 —, *Dendrotyx* 222, 265
hypostictus, *Talaphorus* 777
Hypotaenidia 340
Hypoxanthus 748
 — *rivoli* *brevirostris* 741
Hypsipetes 541
hypugaea, *Speotyto* 599, 620
Ianthocincla 543
Ianthoenas 481, 494
Ibidorhynchus 424
 — *struthersii* 415, 417, 544*

- Ibis, Ibis 95, **101**, 102—105, (106), 110
 Ibis 106
 Ibis cinereus 99
 — ibis **98**, 99
 — leucocephalus **98**, 99
 ibis, Bubulcus 90
 —, Ibis **98**, 99
 Ibisschnabel (Ibidorhyncha) **415**
 Ibycter **179**, 186
 icastus, Dendrocopos 765
 ichthyaëtus, Ichthyophaga 173
 —, Larus **436**, 437, 446
 Icteridae 463
 Icteriden 577
 icterops, Sylvia 559
 icterorhynchus, Francolinus **236**, 273
 —, Otus 775
 icterotis, Ognorhynchus 774
 —, Platycercus 527
 Ichthyophaga **148**
 — ichthyaëtus ichthyaëtus 173
 — plumbeiceps **148**, 173
 — nana **148**
 — — nana 173
 — — plumbea 173
 Ictinaetus **147**
 — malayensis malayensis 172
 — — perniger 172
 Ictinia 142
 — mississippiensis **142**, 156
 — plumbea **142**, 156
 idae, Ardeola 770
 idaliae, Phaethornis 668
 Ieracidea 181, **185**
 — berigora berigora **185**, 195
 — — melvillensis **185**, 195
 — — occidentalis 195
 — — tasmanica 195
 — orientalis 195
 igata, Gerygone 570
 ignita, Lophura **253**, 282
 ijimae, Dendrocopos 762
 iliacus, Turdus 554
 imitator, Accipiter 770
 immaculata, Porzana 346
 immaculatus, Ceuleus 779
 immer, Gavia 53
 immutabilis, Diomedea **58**, 59, 61
 impejanus, Lophophorus 221, **250**, 280
 impennis, Pinguinus 459, 461—463, 470
 imperator, Hydroprogne 450
 imperatrix, Eugenia 777
 imperialis, Amazona 774
 imperialis, Aquila 171
 —, Ardea 87
 —, Campephilus 780
 —, Hierophasis **252**, 282
 importunus, Andropadus 541, 542, 545, 735
 inca, Larosterna **442**, 455
 —, Scardafella 501
 incanus, Heteroscelus 389, **392**, 409
 incerta, Pterodroma 770
 —, Sterna 451
 incertus, Centropus 595
 —, Psittinus 525
 incognita, Jynx 745
 —, Megalaima 780
 incondita, Pseudeos 513
 inda, Chloroceryle **691**, 692, 694
 indica, Athene 619
 —, Chalcophaps **478**, 503
 —, Chlidonias 449
 —, Coracias **711**, 712
 —, Eulabeia **118**, 122
 —, Gallinula 350
 —, Megalaima 730
 —, Saxicola 547
 —, Sypheotides 358, 359, **365**, 369
 Indicapus 657
 Indicator 725, **735**, 736, 737
 — archipelagus **735**, 779
 — conirostris conirostris **735**
 — exilis exilis 736
 — indicator **735**, 737
 — maculatus 779
 — meliphilus 779
 — minor **735**, 736
 — — alexanderi 736
 — — minor 736, 737
 — pumilio 779
 — variegatus **736**
 — — variegatus 736
 — xanthonotus **735**, 779
 indicator, Indicator **735**, 737
 Indicatoridae **735**, 779
 indicus, Burhinus 421
 —, Butastur 169
 —, Caprimulgus 631, **636**, 647
 —, Colius 541, **681**, 682, 683
 —, Gyps 174
 —, Hirundapus 657
 —, Lobivanellus 383
 —, Metopidius **371**
 —, Phaëthon 73
 —, Porphyrio **334**, 351
 —, Pterocles **473**, 474, 475, 477, 641

- indicus, Rallus **312**, 340
 —, Struthio 12
 indigena, Athene 619
 indoburmanicus, Palaeornis 523
 indranae, Strix 620
 indus, Haliastur **143**, 157
 inepta, Megacrex 772
 inexpectata, Collocalia 653, 655
 —, Pterodroma 66
 —, Sturnella 310
 —, Tyto 775
 inexpectatus, Chlorostilbon 777
 infelix, Turtur **478**, 503
 inferior, Chordeiles 642
 infumatus, Cypsiurus 661
 infuscata, Sterna 452
 —, Taccocua 592
 infuscatus, Phimosus **104**, 107
 —, Pternistis 231, 238, **239**, 240, 275
 ingae, Thinocorus **424**
 ingens, Dinornis **29**
 —, Otus 775
 ingoufi, Tinamotis 46
 innominata, Collocalia 654
 —, Sterna 453
 innominatus, Picumnus **739**, 746
 innotata, Nyroca 131
 Inocotis 106
 inopinatus, Chalcurus **257**, 771
 inops, Crypturellus **39**, 44
 inornata, Chloëphaga 124
 —, Columba 493
 —, Megalaima 728
 —, Prinia 537, 563
 —, Uria 470
 inornatus, Burhinus 421
 —, Caprimulgus 631, **638**, 649
 —, Catoptrophorus 409
 —, Cuculus 585
 —, Stephanibyx 384
 inquieta, Collocalia 655
 inscriptus, Pteroglossus 779
 Inselkrähe (Corvus orru insularis) 574
 insidiatrix, Buteo 167
 insignibarbis, Lithiophanes 776
 insignis, Aegotheles 776
 —, Chalcopsitta 773
 —, Ducula 490
 —, Falco **183**, 191
 —, Habropteryx **318**, 343
 —, Neohierax **180**, 187
 —, Panterpe 777
 —, Prodotiscus **735**, 736
 insolitus, Ptilinopus **480**, 486
 insperatus, Cacomantis 564, **565**, 586
 insulana, Piaya 590
 insularis, Amauornis 349
 —, Carpophaga 488
 —, Corvus 574
 —, Fregetta 69
 —, Otus 775
 —, Ptilinopus 772
 —, Sarothrura **327**, 348
 —, Tyto 601
 insularum, Burhinus 421
 —, Buteo 166
 —, Glaucis 667
 intercedens, Alektoris **228**, 230, 270
 —, Catharacta 430
 —, Nothocercus 42
 —, Rynchops **458**, 460
 intermedia, Arborophila 278
 —, Columba 491
 —, Gracula 572
 —, Jacana **371**
 —, Megalaima 728
 —, Meleagris 291
 —, Mesophoyx 91
 —, Pelargopsis 697
 —, Porzana **321**, 344
 —, Psittacula 775
 —, Rhea **17**, 19
 intermedium, Dinopium 754
 intermedius, Accipiter 161
 —, Buteo 166
 —, Centropus 594
 —, Chrysococcyx 531, **568**, 587
 —, Cuculus 562
 —, Haliastur 157
 —, Ploceus 567
 —, Podargus 626
 —, Thamnophilus 576
 interpositus, Bubo 613
 —, Francolinus **232**, 271
 interpres, Arenaria 300, 389, **393**, 398, 402, 409
 interruptens, Turnix 298
 interstinctus, Falco **183**, **185**, 192
 involucris, Ixobrychus **84**, 93
 iolaima, Ptochoptera 777
 iolata, Petasophora 669
 Ionolaima schreibersii 777
 iozonus, Ptilinopus 486
 iracunda, Metallura 777
 iradii, Tachornis 661
 iredalei, Coenocorypha **394**, 410

- iredalei, *Fregata* 83
 Irediparra gallinacea gallinacea 371
 — — novaehollandiae **371**
 iriditorques, *Columba* 773
 iris, *Coeligena* 777
 —, *Psitteteles* 773
 Irrisor **715**
 — *viridis* 717
 irrorata, *Diomedea* **58, 59**
 irroratus, *Dromiceius* **23**
 isaacsonii, *Eriocnemis* 777
 isabella, *Stiltia* 426
 isabellina, *Amaurornis* **331, 349**
 —, *Oenolimnas* 349
 —, *Streptopelia* 497
 isabellinus, *Falco* 194
 isidori, *Oroaetus* 771
 islandica, *Bucephala* **116, 132**
 islandicus, *Cygnus* 121
 —, *Numenius* 406
 islandorum, *Lagopus* 214
 islandus, *Falco* **179, 188**
 ispida, *Alcedo* 689, 692, 694
 Ispidina 689
 — *madagascariensis* 696
 — *picta* 692
 — — *natalensis* 696
 — — *picta* 696
 isura, *Lophoictinia* 157
 Italiener (*Haushuhn*) **261**
 Ithaginis 207, 217, 220, **247**, 248, 255, 262
 — *cruentus* beicki **248, 280**
 — — *berezowskii* **248, 280**
 — — *cruentus* **248, 280**
 — — *geoffroyi* **248, 280**
 — — *kuseri* **221, 248, 280**
 — — *sinensis* 280
 Ixobrychus **84, 85, 95**
 — *cinnamomeus* 94
 — *eurhythmus* 93
 — *exilis erythromelas* 93
 — — *exilis* 93
 — *involutus* **84, 93**
 — *minutus dubius* 93
 — — *minutus* 93
 — — *payesii* 93
 — *sinensis sinensis* 93
 — *sturmii* **84, 94**
 Iyngipicus 763
 Jabiru myceteria **98, 100**
 Jacamaraleyon tridactyla 778
 Jacamerops aurea 778
 Jacana spinosa hypomelaena **371**
 — — *intermedia* **371**
 — — *jacana* **370, 371**
 — — *melanopygia* **371**
 — — *nigra* **371**
 — — *spinosa* **371**
 — — *violacea* **371**
 jacana, *Jacana* 370, **371**
 Jacanidae **370, 371, 372, 624**
 Jacaniden **370**
 jacksoni, *Cuculus* 546, 584
 —, *Francolinus* **237, 274**
 jacobinus, *Clamator* 534, 536–539, **541, 542, 543, 546, 556, 583**
 jacquaçu, *Penelope* 204
 jacquinoti, *Ninox* 776
 jacu-caca, *Penelope* 202, 205
 jacula, *Heliodoxa* 777
 jacupeba, *Penelope* 204
 jacupemba, *Penelope* 205
 jacutinga, *Pipile* 206
 jaffnense, *Dinopium* 754
 Jagdfasan 231, 235, 255, **256**
 jakal, *Buteo* 164
 jamaicensis, *Buteo* 165
 — *Laterallus* 308, 310, 315, **324** (327, 328
 als *Porzana*), 346
 —, *Leptotila* 505
 —, *Nyctibius* 630
 —, *Oxyura* **116, 134**
 jambu, *Ptilinopus* 772
 jamesi, *Phoenicoparrus* **109, 110, 111**
 jamesoni, *Chubbia* 389, **395, 411, 544***
 —, *Ploceus* 567
 jamesonii, *Oreotrochilus* 676
 jankowskii, *Cygnus* 121
 janthina, *Columba* 494
 Janthoenas **481**
 japonensis, *Falco* 183, **185, 192**
 —, *Grus* **301, 303, 304**
 japonica, *Aquila* 171
 —, *Coturnix* 276
 —, *Jynx* 745
 —, *Ninox* 618
 —, *Zosterops* 561
 japonicus, *Dendrocopos* 760
 —, *Lagopus* 214
 —, *Pernis* 155
 jardinei, *Turdoides* 542
 jardini, *Boissonneaua* 777
 jardinii, *Dendrocopos* 765
 —, *Glaucidium* 775
 javana, *Pelargopsis* 697

- javanense, *Dinopium* 754
 javanensis, *Centropus* 595, 598
 —, *Ninox* 618
 javanica, *Amaurornis* 349
 —, *Arborophila* 246, 279
 —, *Chlidonias* 438, 449
 —, *Dendrocygna* 119, 124
 —, *Tyto* 600
 javanicus, *Butorides* 89
 —, *Charadrius* 386
 —, *Leptoptilos* 98, 100
 —, *Merops* 709
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 81
 —, *Poliiocephalus* 55
 —, *Zanclotomus* 580, 592
 javensis, *Batrachostomus* 625, 627
 —, *Chotorea* 725
 —, *Dryocopus* 755
 —, *Falco* 193
 —, *Megalaima* 725, 728
 jefferyi, *Pithecophaga* 771
 jerdoni, *Aviceda* 155
 —, *Charadrius* 386
 jerdonii, *Micropternus* 750
 jobiensis, *Ducula* 490
 —, *Gallicolumba* 507
 —, *Megapodius* 199
 —, *Talegalla* 201
 johannae, *Doryfera* 776
 —, *Gallicolumba* 507
 johannis, *Thoracotrogon* 486
 johnsonii, *Casuarins* 25
 johnstoni, *Francolinus* 237, 274
 —, *Polipicus* 780
 —, *Ruwenzonornis* 773
 johnstoniae, *Psitteuteles* 774
 jonquillaceus, *Aprosmictus* 775
 jonesi, *Gyps* 174
 jordansi, *Burhinus* 421
 josephinae, *Charmosyna* 773
 —, *Chrysuronia* 673
 jota, *Cathartes* 137
 jotaka, *Caprimulgus* 631, 636, 637, 647
 jourdaini, *Phalaropus* 418
 jourdani, *Chaetocercus* 679
 jouyi, *Columba* 773
 jubata, *Chenonetta* 115, 116, 118, 124
 —, *Neochen* 115, 116, 125
 jubatus, *Rhynchotus* 355
 Jubula lettii 775
 jugger, *Falco* 181, 182, 188
 jugularis, *Brotogeris* 520
 —, *Cinnyris* 565
 jugularis, *Eulampis* 776
 —, *Meiglyptes* 754
 jugurtha, *Falco* 184, 190
 juliae, *Halcyon* 702
 julie, *Damophila* 777
 jumana, *Celeus* 750
 juncidis, *Cisticola* 558
 junoniae, *Columba* 492
 Jyngipicus auritus 764
 Jynx ruficollis pulchricollis 745
 — — ruficollis 745
 — — torquilla 741, 742
 — — chinensis 745
 — — incognita 745
 — — japonica 745
 — — torquilla 745

 Käuze 599
 Kagu, Kagus 355
 Kahnschnäbel 95
 Kaiman 202
 Kaiseradler (*Aquila heliaca*) 140
 Kakatoe 511
 kaleënsis, *Dendrocopos* 742, 762
 kalinowskii, *Nothoprocta* 770
 Kampfläufer (*Philomachus*) 382
 Kampfwachteln 295
 kamtschaticus, *Tetrao* 212
 kamtschatkensis, *Dendrocopos* 763
 kamtschatschensis, *Larus* 445
 karpowi, *Phasianus* 284
 Kasuar, Kasuare 15, 20, 21—23, 202, 715
 kasumba, *Harpactes* 778
 Kaupifalco 145
 — — monogrammicus 145
 — — meridionalis 145, 168
 — — monogrammicus 168
 keayi, *Gallicolumba* 773
 keiensis, *Micropsitta* 773
 kelaarti, *Caprimulgus* 631, 636, 647
 —, *Spizaëtus* 170
 kelsalli, *Oceanodroma* 69
 kennicottii, *Otus* 609
 kermadecensis, *Puffinus* 65
 kerriae, *Crypturellus* 770
 Ketupa 582
 — — blakistoni 775
 — — flavipes 614
 — — ketupu ketupu 614
 — — zeylonensis 602
 — — leschenault 614
 — — zeylonensis 614
 ketupu, *Ketupa* 614

- keyteli, *Pachyptila* 62
 khasiana, *Prinia* 558
 —, *Suya* 558
 kiautschensis, *Bubo* 604, 613
 Kiebitze 375, 376, 377, 378
 kienerii, *Hieraaëtus* 171
 kikuyensis, *Colius* 683
 kikuyuensis, *Francolinus* 235, 273
 kilimensis, *Turtur* 503
 kingi, *Aglaiocercus* 777
 kioloides, *Mentocrex* 320, 344
 kirkiï, *Francolinus* 233, 273
 —, *Veniliornis* 759
 kirthari, *Alectoris* 227, 270
 Kiwi, *Kiwis* 30, 35, 77
 kiwuensis, *Colius* 683
 kizuki, *Dendrocopos* 762
 klaas, *Chrysococcyx* 744*
 Klais guimeti 777
 kleei, *Tinamus* 39, 41
 Kleinvögel 117
 klossi, *Accipiter* 143, 159
 knudseni, *Himantopus* 417
 koenigi, *Alectoris* 230, 270
 —, *Picus* 752
 Königsgeier 135
 koeniswaldiana, *Pulsatrix* 775
 kolbi, *Gyps* 174
 Kolibri, *Kolibris* 665, 666
 Kondor 135, 136
 —, *Californischer* 135
 korejewi, *Rallus* 312, 340
 kori, *Ardeotis*, 358, 361, 366, 367
 Kormoran, *Kormorane* 74, 77, 102
 koroviakovi, *Alectoris* 227, 269
 korschun, *Milvus* 156
 korthalsi, *Sphenurus* 483
 korustes, *Sterna* 440, 451
 koslovae, *Pterocles* 476
 koslowi, *Tetraogallus* 225, 269
 Krähen (*Corvus corone* und andere) 389, 392, 540, 572, 574
 krameri, *Psittacula* 523
 Kranich, *Kraniche* 27, 300, 301—303, 306, 307, 358, 359, 365, 366, 400*
 — — (*Grus grus*) 302, 303, 364
 Kranichgeier 136
 krefftii, *Mino* 572
 kreyenborgi, *Falco* 771
 krideri, *Buteo* 165
 Krokodil, *Krokodile* 196, 197, 246, 665
 Kronenkraniche 302
 kubaryi, *Gallinolumba* 773
 kubaryi, *Sauromarptis* 698
 Kuckuck (*Cuculus canorus*) 534, 537, 539, 548, 549—561, 597, 598
 —, *Kuckucke* 510, 530, 531, 534—578, 583, 589, 631, 744*
 kuhli, *Puffinus* 63
 kuhlii, *Vini* 773
 Kuhstärling (*Molothrus*) 553
 Kuhvogel (*Kuhstärling*) 550
 kumlieni, *Larus* 436, 446
 Kurol, *Kurols* 711
 kuseri, *Ithaginis*, 221, 248, 280
 labradorius, *Camptorhynchus* 116, 133
 —, *Picooides* 767
 Lacedo amabilis 697
 — pulchella pulchella 697
 lacernulata, *Ducula* 489
 —, *Leucopternis* 771
 lachrymosum, *Tricholaema* 732
 Lachseeschwalbe (*Gelochelidon nilotica*) 443
 lactea, *Amazilia* 674
 —, *Glareola* 423, 426
 lacteus, *Bubo* 603, 614
 lafayettii, *Gallus* 221, 254, 262, 263, 282
 Lafresnaya lafresnayi 777
 lafresnayanus, *Tricholimnas* 309, 315, 341
 lafresnayi, *Lafresnaya* 777
 lafresnayii, *Melittophagus* 708
 lagophonus, *Bubo* 612
 Lagopus 198, 207, 208, 210, 220, 243, 245, 247, 262
 — americanus 214
 — lagopus 209
 — — albus 213
 — — alexandreae 213
 — — alleni 213
 — — lagopus 213
 — leucurus 209
 — — altipetens 208, 209, 215
 — — leucurus 214
 — mutus atkensis 214
 — — chamberlaini 214
 — — dixonii 214
 — — helveticus 214
 — — hyperboreus 213
 — — islandorum 214
 — — japonicus 214
 — — millaisi 214
 — — mutus 213
 — — nelsoni 214
 — — reinhardi 214
 — — ridgwayi 214

- Lagopus mutus rupestris* 209, 214
 — — *sanfordi* 214
 — — *scoticus hibernicus* 213
 — — *scoticus* 213
lagopus, *Buteo* 139, 167
 —, *Lagopus* 209, 213
lagrandieri, *Megalaima* 779
Lalage 562
 — *nigra* 625
lalandi, *Stephanoxis* 679
lamelligerus, *Anastomus* 99
laminirostris, *Andigena* 779
Lampornis 669, 670
 — *amethystinus* 777
 — *castaneiventris calolaema* 675
 — — *castaneiventris* 675
 — *cinereicauda* 777
 — *clemenciae bessophilus* 675
 — — *clemenciae* 675
 — *hemileucus* 777
 — *violicauda* 669
 — *viridipallens* 777
Lampraster branicki 777
Lampribis 101
 — *olivacea* 103
 — — *akleyorum* 102, 105, 106
 — *rara* 770
Lamprococeyx 587
Lamprocolius 540
 — *nitens* 540
Lamprolaima rhami 777
Lampromorpha 567
lampronotus, *Belonopterus* 383
Lampronessa 130
Lamprotreron 481, 486
lanceolata, *Micromonacha* 779
lanceolatus, *Cacomantis* 538, 563, 585
 —, *Spizaetus* 771
landbecki, *Ortygonax* 315, 311
Langbeinlaufhühnchen 300
langsdorffi, *Popelairia* 671
Laniarius atrococcineus 546
 — *ferrugineus* 546
 — — *natalensis* 546
 — *lühderi* 546
Laniidae 573
Lanius 541, 549, 555, 557, 558, 563, 564
 — *bucephalus* 560
 — *collaris* 541, 559
 — *collurio*, 458, 534, 536, 545, 550—552, 554, 555
 — — *phoenicuroides* 559
 — *erythronotus* (= *schach tephronotus*) 558
Lanius schach bentet 564
lansbergi, *Coccyzus* 579, 590
lapérouse, *Megapodius* 200
Lappentaucher 54, 82, 681
Lapplandkauz (*Strix nebulosa lapponica*) 604, 605
lapponica, *Limosa* 389, 390, 407
 —, *Strix* 198, 603, 607, 622
largipennis, *Campylopterus* 776
Laridae 431, 772
Lariden 373, 432, 442
Larinae 433, 438
Laro-Limicolae 366
Larosterna inca 442, 455
Larus 117, 419, 429, 434, 435, 438, 439
 — *argentatus* 335, 432, 433, 434, 435
 — — *affinis* 445
 — — *argentatus* 445
 — — *argenteus* 445
 — — *atlantis* 445
 — — *cachinnans* 445
 — — *heuglini* 445
 — — *michahelles* 436, 445
 — — *omissus* 445
 — — *ponticus* 435, 445
 — — *smithsonianus* 445
 — — *thayeri* 436, 445
 — — *vegae* 445
 — *atricilla* 447
 — *audouinii* 436, 444
 — *belcheri* 435, 444
 — *brunnicephalus* 436, 437, 447
 — *bulleri* 447
 — *californicus* 446
 — *canus* 431, 433, 434
 — — *brachyrhynchus* 445
 — — *canus* 445
 — — *kamtschatschensis* 445
 — — *major* 445
 — *cirrocephalus cirrocephalus* 447
 — — *poiocephalus* 447
 — *crassirostris* 435, 444
 — *delawarensis* 444
 — *franklini* 447
 — *fuliginosus* 435, 444
 — *fuscus fuscus* 446
 — — *graellsii* 446
 — *genei* 431, 432, 435, 436, 448, 465
 — *glaucescens* 446
 — *glaucoides* 447
 — *glaucoides* 433, 435, 436, 446
 — *glaucus* 446
 — *heermanni* 435, 444

- Larus hemprichii* 432, **435**, 444
 — *hyperboreus* **433**, 436, 446
 — *ichthyaetus* **436**, 437, 446
 — *kumlieni* **436**, 446
 — *leucophthalmus* **435**, 444
 — *leucopterus* 446
 — *maculipennis* 447
 — *marinus* 198, **433**, 436
 — — *dominicanus* **435**, 446
 — — *marinus* 446
 — — *occidentalis* 446
 — — *schistisagus* 446
 — — *wymani* 446
 — *melanocephalus* 373, **437**, 447
 — *minutus* 431, 432, 433, **437**, 448
 — *modestus* **435**, 444
 — *novehollandiae gunni* 447
 — — *hartlaubii* 447
 — — *novaehollandiae* 447
 — — *scopulinus* 447
 — *philadelphia* 433, **437**, 448
 — *pipixcan* 447
 — *ridibundus* 432, 433, **436**, 437, 448, 458, 467
 — *serranus* 447
larvata, *Aplopelia* 504
larvatus, *Oriolus* 735
Larvivora 558
 — *brunnea* 547
lateralis, *Afribyx* 384
 —, *Laterallus* 346
Laterallus 35, 308, 310, 312, 323, **324**
 — *albigularis* 308, 310, **324**, 330
 — — *albigularis* 346
 — *cayennensis* **325**, 347
 — *exilis exilis* 346
 — *fasciatus* **324** (als *hauxwelli*), 347
 — *hauxwelli* (für *fasciatus*) **324**
 — *jamaicensis* 308, 310, 315, **324** (327, 328 als *Porzana*)
 — — *coturniculus* 346
 — — *murivagans* 346
 — — *pygmaeus* 346
 — — *stoddardi* 346
 — *leucopyrrhus* 308, 317, **325**, 347
 — *levraudi* 772
 — *melanophaius* 308, 312, 315, 323, **324**, 325–327
 — — *lateralis* 346
 — — *melanophaius* 346
 — *ruber* 772
 — *spilopterus* 772
 — *viridis* 308, 317, **325**, 329
Laterallus viridis viridis 347
lathamii, *Alectura* **198**, 200
 —, *Calyptorhynchus* 514
 —, *Francolinus* 217, **230**, 232, 234, 272
Lathamus **511**
 — *discolor* 514
latifrons, *Microhierax* 771
 —, *Tinamus* 41
latirostris, *Cynanthus* 672
latissimus, *Buteo* 167
latrans, *Ducula* 489
laubmanni, *Alectoris* **228**, 229, 270
Laubvogel, *Laubvögel* (*Phylloscopus*) 263
Laufhühnchen **295**
laurivora, *Columba* 492
lawrencei, *Chaetura* 658
 —, *Gymnolaux* 619
 —, *Oreopeleia* 773
lawryi, *Apteryx* **35**, 37
layardi, *Megapodius* 200
lazulus, *Campylopterus* 668
leachii, *Dacelo* 698
leadbeateri, *Bucorvus* 723
 —, *Cacatua* 515
 —, *Heliodoxa* 777
leari, *Anodorhynchus* 774
leclancheri, *Leucotreron* 772
lecontei, *Myioceyx* 778
leggei, *Treron* 484
 —, *Turnix* 298
Leghorn (*Haushuhn*) **261**
Leguan (*Iguanus*) 293
Leipoa **196**, 197, 198
 — *ocellata rosinae* 200
Leioptila 558
Leiothrix 558
lemoni, *Cypseloides* 776
lempiji, *Otus* 609
lentiginosus, *Botaurus* 94
 —, *Caprimulgus* **639**, 650
leopetes, *Caprimulgus* **635**, 646
leopoldi, *Crinifer* **530**, 533
leotaudi, *Celeus* 750
lepida, *Excalfactoria* 243, 244, **245**, 277
Lepidogrammus cumingi 775
Lepidopyga coeruleogularis 777
 — *goudoti* 777
 — *lilliae* 777
 — *luminosa* 777
lepidus, *Ceyx* 696
 —, *Cuculus* **562**, 585
Lepteroedius **91**
Leptodon cayanensis 770
leptogrammica, *Macropygia* 495

- leptogrammica, Strix 620
 Leptolophus 516
 Leptoptilos 98, 306
 — argala 100
 — crumeniferus 98, 100
 — dubius 100
 — javanicus 98, 100
 leptorhynchus, Enicognathus 519
 Leptosittace branickii 774
 Leptosoma (für Leptosomus) 685
 Leptosomatidae 711
 leptosomus, Brachypteracias 778
 Leptosomus discolor discolor 711
 Leptotila 475
 — cassinii cerviniventris 506
 — chlorauchenia 505
 — jamaicensis gaumeri 505
 — megalura 505
 — ochroptera 478, 505
 — plumbeiceps plumbeiceps 505
 — rufaxilla pallida 505
 — — reichenbachii 506
 — — rufaxilla 506
 — verreauxi angelica 504
 — — brasiliensis 505
 — — chalcauchenia 478, 505
 — — decipiens 505
 — — decolor 505
 — — fulviventris 504
 — — tobagensis 505
 — — verreauxi 505
 — wellsii 506
 — — zapluta 505
 lepturus, Phaëthon 73, 218
 lepurana, Turnix 297
 Lerchen (Alaudidae) 539
 lerchi, Thalurania 777
 Lerwa 217, 218, 220, 222, 224, 255
 — lerwa 221, 268
 lerwa, Lerwa 221, 268
 Lesbia nuna gouldii 677
 — victoriae 777
 lechenault, Enicurus 564
 leschenaulti, Merops 709
 leschenaultii, Charadrius 372, 380, 388
 —, Taccocua 592
 lesouefi, Rallus 340
 lessonii, Momotus 704, 705, 706
 —, Ceyx 696
 —, Pterodroma 65
 letitia, Popelairia 777
 lettia, Otus 609
 lettii, Jubula 775
 leucaspis, Oreopyra 675
 leucauchen, Pseudogeranus 304
 Leucippus baeri 777
 — chionogaster 777
 — fallax 777
 — viridicauda 777
 leucocephala, Amazona 521
 —, Arundinicola 576
 —, Columba 492
 —, Emberiza 558
 —, Halcyon 696
 —, Oxyura 118, 133
 —, Pelargopsis 697
 leucocephalus, Chladorhynchus 415, 417
 —, Colius 777
 —, Haliaeetus 173
 —, Himantopus 415, 417
 —, Ibis 98, 99
 —, Lybius 733
 —, Pandion 139, 178
 —, Rhyticeros 778
 Leucochloris albicollis 673
 leucogaster, Aegotheles 630
 —, Alcedo 779
 —, Amazilia 674
 —, Anthracoceros 715, 722
 —, Centropus 775
 —, Crinifer 530, 532
 —, Haliaeetus 173
 —, Lophophaps 504
 —, Macropicus 755
 —, Picumnus 779
 —, Pionites 774
 —, Sula 76
 —, Turnix 299
 leucogastra, Galbula 778
 —, Ortalis 206
 leucogeranus, Grus 301, 302, 303, 305
 leucolaemus, Odontophorus 771
 —, Piculus 779
 leucolaima, Pogoniulus 732
 Leucolaimus 491
 leucolopha, Tigriornis 770
 leucolophus, Caliechthrus 775
 —, Garrulax 605
 —, Tauraco 775
 leucomelan, Tricholaema 725, 732, 735, 736
 leucomelanos, Gennaeus 217, 221, 251, 281
 leucomelanura, Ceryle 689, 693
 leucomelas, Puffinus 63
 —, Toeckus 719, 721
 leucomystax, Pogoniulus 731

- Leuconerpes candidus* 758
leuconota, *Columba* 479, 491
leuconotus, *Calherodius* 92
 —, *Dendrocopos* 761
 —, *Thalassornis* 113, 114, 117, 133
leuconyx, *Apus* 653, 660
leucoparaeus, *Pternistis* 231, 238, 274
leucopareia, *Chlidonias* 458
 —, *Hydrochelidon* 449
 —, *Sterna* (für *Chlidonias*) 458
leucophaea, *Collocalia* 776
Leucophaeus 444
Leucophoyx candidissima 91
 — *thula brewsteri* 86, 91, 95
 — — *thula* 91
leucophrys, *Anas* 770
 —, *Dendrortyx* 222, 265
 —, *Poliolimnas* 328, 348
leucophthalmus, *Aratinga* 517
 —, *Larus* 435, 444
leucopleurus, *Oreotrochilus* 676
leucopodus, *Haematopus* 373, 374, 431
leucopogon, *Colinus* 223
 —, *Eupsychortyx* 223, 266
 —, *Phloeoceastes* 768
leucopsis, *Branta* 117, 118, 119, 123
 —, *Ninox* 618
leucoptera, *Chlidonias* 438
 —, *Chloëphaga* 118, 119, 123
 —, *Compsotis* 368
 —, *Fulica* 337, 353
 —, *Hemiparra* 383
 —, *Melopelia* 497
 —, *Prosobonia* 772
 —, *Psophia* 307
 —, *Pterodroma* 67
Leucopternis 145
 — *albicollis albicollis* 168, 184*
 — *lacernulata* 771
 — *melanops* 771
 — *princeps* 771
 — *schistacea* 771
 — *semiplumbea* 771
leucopterus, *Dendrocopos* 742, 760, 780
 —, *Larus* 446
 —, *Nyctibius* 629, 776
leucopus, *Haematopus* 374
leucopyga, *Fulica* 353
 —, *Halecyon* 778
 —, *Nyctiprogne* 633, 643, 744*
leucopygia, *Collocalia* 653, 744*
leucopygialis, *Chaetura* 776
leucopyrrhus, *Laterallus* 308, 317, 325, 347
leucorodia, *Platalea* 105, 108
leucorrhoea, *Oceanodroma* 68, 70
leucorrhous, *Buteo* 144, 168
leucoryphus, *Haliaeetus* 139, 147, 173
Leucosarcia melanoleuca 479, 480, 507
 — *picata* 507
leucoscepus, *Pternistis* 231, 236, 239, 275
leucosomus, *Accipiter* 159
leucospila, *Rallacula* 772
leucostictus, *Bubo* 775
leucostigma, *Anas* 127
leucothorectis, *Dendrocopos* 765
leucotis, *Aratinga* 774
 —, *Colinus* 223, 266
 —, *Colius* 683
 —, *Galbalecyrhynchus* 780
 —, *Hylocharis* 673
 —, *Eupsychortyx* 223
 —, *Otus* 611
 —, *Phapitreron* 485
 —, *Smilorhis* 730
 —, *Tauraco* 530, 532
leucotos, *Dendrocopos* 761
Leucotreron cincta 772
 — *dohertyi* 772
 — *fischeri centralis* 485
 — *leclancheri* 772
 — *marchei* 772
 — *merrilli* 772
 — *occipityalis* 772
 — *porphyrea* 772
 — *subularis* 772
leucura, *Chettusia* 383
leucurus, *Buteo* 164
 —, *Dendrocopos* 765
 —, *Elanus* 154
 —, *Lagopus* 209, 214
 —, *Threnetes* 667
leuphotes, *Aviceda* 155
levaillantii, *Clamator* 542, 583
 —, *Francolinus* 218, 230, 234, 239, 273
levipes, *Rallus* 311, 339
levraudi, *Laterallus* 772
lewis, *Asyndesmus* 756
lhasa, *Streptopelia* 481
lherminieri, *Puffinus* 65
lhuyssii, *Lophophorus* 250, 281
liberiae, *Lateralla* 426
lichtensteinii, *Pterocles* 475, 477, 664*
Licmetis nasica 516
lignarius, *Dendrocopos* 743, 766
lignator, *Centropus* 595
lilfordi, *Dendrocopos* 761

- lilfordi, Grus 304
 liliana, Agapornis 526
 lilit, Athene 619
 lilliae, Lepidopyga 777
 limae, Picumnus 779
 Limicola 389, 392, 393, 398, 399, 401, 402
 — falcinellus 389
 — — falcinellus 404, 414
 — platyrhyncha 414
 limicola, Rallus 311, 333, 339
 Limicolae 366, 431
 Limicolen 378
 limnaëtus, Spizaëtus 170
 Linnobaenus fuscus 345
 — paykullii 345
 Linnocorax 308, 312
 — flavirostra 320, 344
 — niger 320, 344
 Limnodromus 405
 — griseus griseus 393, 409
 — scolopaceus (jetzt — scolopaceus) 393, 409
 — scolopaceus (siehe — griseus sc.) 544*
 — semipalmatus 393, 409
 — taczanowskii 409
 Limnogeranus 304
 Limnopardalus maculatus 342
 — nigricans 342
 — rytirhynchos 341
 — sanguinolentus 315, 341
 Limonites 405, 412
 Limosa 366, 389, 390, 393, 398, 432, 438
 — fedoa 407
 — haemastica 407
 — hudsonica 407
 — lapponica 389, 390
 — — baueri 407
 — — lapponica 407
 — limosa 389, 390
 — — limosa 407
 — — melanuroides 407
 — novae-zealandiae 407
 limosa, Limosa 389, 390, 407
 llinchi, Collocalia 656
 lindenii, Oxyopogon 678
 lindsayi, Halcyon 778
 linearis, Oreopeleia 506
 lineata, Excalfactoria 244, 245, 277
 —, Megalaima 728
 —, Sarothrura 327, 348
 lineatum, Tigrisoma 85, 93
 —, Trochalopterus 547
 lineatus, Buteo 165
 lineatus, Dryocopus 755
 —, Gennaenus 251, 252, 281
 —, Milvus 142, 157
 —, Numenius 406
 lineola, Bolborhynchus 519
 Liopicus 762
 Lissotis 367
 — hartlaubii 363, 365, 369
 — melanogaster 358, 363, 365
 — — melanogaster 369
 Lithiophanes insignibarbis 776
 liturata, Strix 184, 606, 621
 liventer, Butastur 169
 livia, Columba 479, 480, 482, 491
 livingstoni, Oenanthe 542
 livingstonii, Tauraco 530, 532
 Livorneser (Haushuhn) 261
 loandae, Centropus 595
 lobata, Biziura 116, 118, 134
 lobatus, Lobipes 418
 —, Lobivanellus 384
 Lobibyx 376, 377, 382
 — miles personatus 384
 — novae-hollandiae 384
 Lobiophasis 217
 — bulweri 254, 282
 Lobipes 418
 — lobatus 418
 Lobipluvia 376, 377, 378
 — malabarica 385
 Lobivanellus 376, 382, 384
 — indicus aigneri 383
 — — atronuchalis 383
 — — indicus 383
 — lobatus 384
 loculator, Tantalus 99
 Locustella 559
 Loddigesia mirabilis 678
 loddigesii, Stephanoxis 670
 Löffler 101
 lönnbergi, Catharacta 430
 lomvia, Uria 459, 462, 464, 470
 longicauda, Bartramia 406
 —, Discosura 776
 —, Henicopernis 770
 —, Psittacula 524
 longicaudatus, Rhopodytes 591
 longicaudus, Stercorarius 429, 430, 431
 —, Talegalla 201
 longimembris, Tyto 601
 longipennis, Dendrocopos 762
 —, Falco 181, 191
 —, Hemiprocne 664, 665

- longipennis, *Macrodipteryx* 632, **640**, 650
 —, *Sterna* 440, 450, 458
 longipes, *Haematopus* **373**
 longirostris, *Arachnothera* 568, 569
 —, *Caprimulgus* 631, **635**, 646
 —, *Haematopus* **373**, 374
 —, *Heliomaster* 777
 —, *Numenius* 407
 —, *Rallus* **311**, 339
 —, *Rhizothera* 217, **241**, 276
 —, *Saurothera* 591
 —, *Upupa* 716
 Longshan (Haushuhn) **261**
 longuemareus, *Phaethornis* 668
 Lophaeithya 56
 Lophætus 146
 — *occipitalis* 170
 Lophoceros 720
 Lophodytes cucullatus **113**, 115–117, 134
 Lophogyps 174
 Lophoictinia 142, 152
 — *isura* 157
 Lopholaimus antarcticus antarcticus 491
 Lophophanes 561
 Lophophaps ferruginea ferruginea 504
 — *plumifera leucogaster* 504
 — — *plumifera* 504
 Lophophorus 207, 211, 217, 219, 220, 255, 290
 — *impejanus* 221, **250**, 280
 — *lhuyssii* **250**, 281
 — *sclateri* 221, **250**, 281
 Lophornis 670, 671
 — *delattrei* 776
 — *gouldii* 670
 — *magnifica* 670
 — *melaniae* 776
 — *ornata* 670
 — *stictolopha* 776
 Lophortyx 217, 219, **223**
 — *californica* 221, **223**
 — — *achrusteræ* **223**, 266
 — — *californica* 265
 — — *plumbea* **223**, 265
 — — *vallicola* **223**, 265
 — *douglasii* 223
 — — *douglasii* 266
 — *gambelii* **223**
 — — *gambelii* 266
 Lophostrix cristata cristata 611
 lophotes, *Ocyphaps* 479, 504
 Lophotibis **101**
 — *cristata cristata* **105**, 108
 Lophotis ruficrista 358, 359, **362**, 365
- Lophotis ruficrista hilgerti **363**, 368
 — — *gindiana* **363**, 365, 368
 — — *ruficrista* 358, **366**, 368
 Lophotriorchis 171
 Lophura 211, 217, 219
 — *ignita ignita* **253**, 282
 — *nobilis* **253**, 282
 — *rufa* 221, **253**, 282
 loquaculus, *Falco* 194
 lorata, *Sterna* 431, **439**, 453
 loricatus, *Celeus* 781
 Loriculus amabilis 526
 — *aurantiifrons* 775
 — *beryllinus* 526
 — *exilis* 775
 — *flosculus* 526
 — *galgulus* 526
 — *philippensis* 775
 — *pusillus* 526
 — *stigmatus stigmatus* 526
 — *vernalis rubropygialis* 526
 — — *vernalis* 526
 Lorius 508, 509, 511, (513)
 — *cardinalis* 523
 — *roratus cornelia* 523
 — — *goodsoni* 523
 — — *pectoralis* **509**, 523
 — — *roratus* 523
 — — *vosmaeri* 523
 lorti, *Francolinus* 272, 664*
 lory, *Domicella* 774
 lowi, *Collocalia* 654
 —, *Pterocles* 477
 lozanoi, *Gallinula* **332**, 350
 lucasanus, *Dendrocopos* 766
 luciae, *Amazilia* 777
 luciani, *Eriocnemis* 677
 —, *Turnix* 297
 lucida, *Strix* 621
 lucidus, *Bubulcus* 90
 —. *Chaleites* 537, 538, 566, 569, **570**, 587
 —, *Chrysocolaptes* 768
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 78
 lucifer, *Calothorax* 679
 lucionensis, *Tanygnathus* 774
 luconensis, *Prioniturus* 774
 luctuosa, *Ducula* 489
 ludlowi, *Athene* 619
 ludoviciae, *Doryfera* 667
 ludovicianus, *Conuropsis* 518
 ludwigii, *Neotis* 303, 358, 361, 365, 366, 367
 lühderi, *Laniarius* 546
 lugens, *Haplophaedra* 677

- lugens, Sarothrura 772
 —, Streptopelia 773
 lugubris, Brachygalba 778
 —, Ceryle 691, 693
 —, Ninox 606, 618
 —, Stephanibyx 377, 384
 —, Surniculus 564, 571, 588
 lulu, Tyto 600
 lumachellus, Augastes 678
 luminosa, Lepidopyga 777
 luminosus, Heliangelus 777
 Lummen, 458, 459, 464, 465
 lunata, Sterna 440, 452
 Lunda 459, 469
 — cirrhata 469, 472
 lunulata, Galloperdix 221, 247, 280
 lunulatus, Bolbopsittacus 775
 —, Falco 191
 Lurocalis semitorquatus nattereri 631, 633,
 642, 743
 Luscinia calliope 558
 — cyane 544, 545
 — megarhynchos 244
 — — hafizi 559
 — svecica 245, 559
 lutea, Megalaima 730
 luteschistaceus, Accipiter 771
 luteovirens, Chrysoena 487
 lutetiae, Coeligena 778
 luteus, Colaptes 741, 746
 lutosus, Polyborus 186
 luzonica, Anas 770
 —, Gallicolumba 507
 lybicus, Psammornis 14
 Lybius bidentatus 779
 — dubius 779
 — guifsobalito ugandae 733
 — leucocephalus leucocephalus 733
 — — senex 733
 — melanopterus 779
 — minor 779
 — rolleti 779
 — rubrifacies 779
 — torquatus 735
 — — torquatus 733
 — undatus 779
 — vieilloti rubescens 733
 — — vieilloti 733
 lymani, Falco 191
 Lymnocryptes 48
 — minimus 389, 396, 397, 411
 Lyncornis 628, 633, 637, 644
 lynesi, Ardeotis 361, 367
 lyra, Uropsalis 776
 Lyrurus 207, 262
 — mlokosiewiczzi 207, 209, 212
 — tatrix 209, 220, 237, 248, 255, 337
 — — baikalensis 212
 — — britannicus 209, 212
 — — mongolicus 212
 — — tatrix 209, 212
 — — x Tetrao urogallus 209
 macao, Ara 516
 macassariensis, Macropygia (Zenaidura) 495
 maccalli, Ortalis 205
 mceallii, Otus 610
 maceoa, Oxyura 114, 134
 maccormicki, Catharacta 430
 maceoyi, Cyclopsittacus 513
 macei, Dendrocopos 762
 macfarlanei, Otus 610
 macgillivrayi, Bulweria 770
 —, Megapodius 199
 —, Pachyptila 62
 Machaerhamphus 141
 — alcinus anderssoni 141, 154
 Machetes 405
 mackinderi, Bubo 613
 mackinlayi, Macropygia 496
 macleayana, Oropsitta 513
 macleayii, Halcyon 700
 mcleodii, Otophanes 776
 macqueenii, Chlamydotis 362, 366, 368
 Macrocephalon maleo 197, 201
 macroceras, Numida 286, 287, 288
 macrocerca, Hylonympha 777
 macrocerus, Cacomantis 537—540, 564, 565,
 586
 —, Dicururus 547
 macrodactyla, Capella 394, 410
 —, Oceanodroma 70
 macrodactylus, Bucco 778
 Macrodipteryx 632, 640
 — longipennis 632, 640, 650
 macrolopha, Puerasia 221, 255, 283
 macromystax, Caprimulgus 645
 Macronectes 61
 — giganteus 62
 Macronus flavicollis flavicollis 571
 Macropicus erawfordii 755
 — leucogaster 755
 Macropsalis 632, 633
 — creagra 635, 641, 651
 — fureipata 641, 651
 macroptera, Pterodroma 65

- Macropterygidae **663**
 macropus, Falco **181**, 190
 Macropygia **475**, 480
 — amboinensis albicapilla 495
 — — carteretia **480**, 495
 — — doreya 495
 — — goldiei 495
 — leptogrammica 495
 — mackinlayi arossi 496
 — — goodsoni 495
 — magna macassariensis (als Zenaidura) 495
 — nigrirostris 773
 — phasianella emiliana 495
 — — phasianella 495
 — ruficeps assimilis 495
 — — nana 495
 — — ruficeps 495
 — rufipennis **479**, 480, 495
 — unchall tusalia 494
 — — unchall 495
 Macrorhamphus **405**, 409
 macrorhyncha, Rhea **16**
 macrorhynchos, Corvus 572
 macrorhynchus, Butorides 89
 —, Notharchus 778
 —, Tauraco **530**, 532
 macrorrhina, Melidora 778
 macrosceles, Circus 176
 macrotarsa, Gelocheleon 449
 macrotis, Eurostopodus 644
 macroura, Dendrotyx, **222**, 265
 —, Eupetomena 668
 —, Piaya 590
 —, Zenaidura 496
 macrurus, Centropus 594
 —, Circus **150**, 175
 —, Colius **681**, 683
 —, Urotriorchis 771
 macrura, Sterna 450
 macrurus, Caprimulgus 632—634, 636, **637**,
 641, 648
 macularia, Actitis **392**, 409, 418
 maculata, Erolia 413
 —, Ninox 618
 —, Turnix 297
 maculatus, Butorides 89
 —, Chalcites 535, 536, 538, 539, **568**, 569,
 587
 —, Dendrocopos 780
 —, Indicator 779
 —, Limnopardalus 342
 —, Nystalus **724**, 727
 —, Pardirallus **315**, 342
 maculatus, Turnix 297
 maculicaudus, Caprimulgus 633, **635**, 646, 744*
 maculicollis, Rhynchotus **39**, 44
 maculicoronatus, Capito 779
 maculifrons, Veniliornis 780
 maculipennis, Larus 447
 maculirostris, Selenidera 738
 maculosa, Anas **114**, 126
 —, Campethera 781
 —, Columba 492
 —, Nothura 45
 —, Turnix 245, **295**, 296, 297
 maculosus, Bubo 614
 —, Burhinus **420**, 421
 —, Caprimulgus 776
 —, Circus **150**, 176
 mada, Gymnophaps 772
 —, Prioniturus 774
 madagarensis, Margaroperdix 218, **241**, 276
 madagascariensis, Accipiter **143**, 161
 —, Alectroenas 487
 —, Ardea 88
 —, Asio 776
 —, Aviceda **141**, 154
 —, Caprimulgus 295, **631**, 632, 637, 639, 648
 —, Ispidina 696
 —, Nettapus 130
 —, Numenius 406
 —, Porphyrio **334**, 351
 —, Rallus **312**, 316, 320, 340
 Madagaskar-Strauße **31**
 maderensis, Alectoris **228**
 —, Columba 492
 magellani, Pelecanoides 71
 magellanica, Capella **394**, 395, 396, 411
 —, Chloëphaga 123
 magellanicus, Bubo 612
 —, Campephilus 769
 —, Phalacrocorax 79
 —, Spheniscus **47**, 51
 magicus, Cynanthus 672
 magna, Alectoris **228**, 270
 —, Arachnothera 543, 555
 —, Macropygia (Zenaidura) 495
 —, Sturnella 310
 magnifica, Lophornis 670
 —, Megalaima 728
 —, Megaloprepia 488
 —, Oroanassa 770
 magnificens, Fregata 83
 magnificus, Calyptorhynchus 514

- magniplumis*, *Buteo* 167
magnirostris, *Burhinus* 420, 422, 574
 —. *Buteo* 141, 167
 —. *Gerygone* 565
 —. *Orthorhamphus* 420, 422, 544*
 —. *Phaëtusa* 449
 —. *Psittacula* 523
 —. *Sericornis* 565
maguari, *Euxenura* 99
mahrattensis, *Caprimulgus* 631, 637, 647
 —. *Dendrocopos* 762
Majaqueus 61, 63
major, *Aechmophorus* 57
 —. *Afribyx* 384
 —. *Crotophaga* 535, 536, 578, 580, 592
 —. *Cypseloides* 658
 —. *Dendrocopos* 740, 741, 743, 759
 —. *Gallinago* 410
 —. *Gymnobucco* 730
 —. *Larus* 445
 —. *Platalea* 108
 —. *Ptilopachus* 247, 279
 —. *Tetrao* 212
 —. *Tinamus* 41
 —. *Upupa* 716
majusculus, *Elanus* 154
makondorum, *Guttera* 287, 289
malala, *Halcyon* 702
malabarica, *Lobiviluvia* 385
 —. *Megalaima* 730
 —. *Osmotreron* 483
malabaricum, *Dinopium* 754
 —. *Glaucidium* 616
malabaricus, *Anthracoseros* 715, 722
 —. *Harpactes* 687
malaccensis, *Ninox* 618
 —. *Pelargopsis* 697
 —. *Picus* 752
malacense, *Polyplectron* 258, 285
malachitacea, *Tricharia* 774
Malacocincla 563, 570
 —. *celebensis finschi* 744*
 —. *sepiaria sepiaria* 571
malacophaga, *Haematopus* 373
Malacoptila fulvogularis 779
 —. *fusca* 779
 —. *mystacalis* 779
 —. *panamensis panamensis* 727
 —. *rufa* 724, 727
 —. *striata* 724
 —. —. *striata* 727
 —. *torquata* 724
Malacorhynchus membranaceus 129
malacorhynchus, *Hymenolaimus* 133
malagae, *Metallura* 777
malaitae, *Ceyx* 696
malaris, *Phaethornis* 776
malayana, *Eudynamys* 572, 588
malayanus, *Anthracoseros* 722
 —. *Chalcites* 538, 570, 587
 —. *Otus* 608
malayensis, *Ictinaetus* 172
maldivarum, *Glareola* 424, 426
maleo, *Macrocephalon* 197, 201
malherbi, *Cyanorhamphus* 529
malherbii, *Columba* 773
malimbica, *Halcyon* 699
malimbicus, *Merops* 710
maluinus, *Attagis* 424, 772
Malurus 534, 565, 566, 569, 570
 —. *amabilis* 571
malvinarum, *Chloëphaga* 124
manadensis, *Otus* 775
 —. *Turacoena* 773
mandellii, *Arborophila* 246, 279
mandtii, *Cephus* 459, 465, 470
mangle, *Aramides* 317, 343
mango, *Anthracothonax* 670
manilata, *Ara* 774
manillensis, *Ardea* 88
 —. *Caprimulgus* 638, 648
 —. *Nycticorax* 92
 —. *Psittacula* 509, 523
manipurensis, *Cryptoplectron* 221, 245, 278
mantchuricum, *Crossoptilon*, 221, 250, 281
mantelli, *Apteryx* 35, 37
 —. *Notornis* 310, 335, 352
maoriana, *Pelagodroma* 68, 69
maorianus, *Casmerodius* 90
Marabus 98, (*Leptoptilos*) 306
maracana, *Ara* 516
marail, *Penelope* 202, 204
marathae, *Otus* 609
marchei, *Anthracoseros* 778
 —. *Galactochrysea* 426
 —. *Leucotreron* 772
marcusi, *Anous* 456
Mareca 127
 —. *americana* 129
 —. *chiloënsis* 129
 —. *penelope* 115, 118, 119, 129
 —. *sibilatrix* 115, 118, 119, 129
margarethae, *Charmosyna* 773
margaritae, *Otus* 611
margaritatus, *Trachyphonus* 733, 734
margaritensis, *Falco* 194

- Margaroperdix 217, 219, 220, 227, 230, 242
 — madagarensis 218, **241**, 276
 marginalis Aenigmatolimnas **327**, 348
 —, Columba 492
 —, Porzana 327
 marginata, Collocalia 656
 —, Upupa 716
 marginatus, Accipiter 157
 —, Charadrius 376, **379**, 387
 marginella, Zenaidura 496
 mariae, Ptilinopus 486
 marila, Nyroca **114**, 116, 118, 119, 131
 mariloides, Nyroca **114**, 131
 marina, Pelagodroma **68**, 69
 marinus, Larus 198, **433**, 436, 446
 maritima, Erolia 389, 398, **402**, 403, 413
 markhami, Oceanodroma 70
 Marmaronetta 129
 marmoratum, Tigrisoma **86**, 93
 marmoratus, Brachyramphus **465**, 466
 —, Odontophorus 267
 —, Podargus 626
 marshalli, Dendrocopos 762
 marshallorum, Megalaima 728
 martinica, Chaetura 658
 —, Oreopeleia 506
 —, Porphyrio 315, **333**, 351
 martirensis, Colaptes 746
 —, Melanerpes 756
 martius, Dryocopus 711, 737, 740, **741**, 755
 marueta, Ortygometra **322**
 marwitzii, Phoeniculus 716
 masaaki, Turnix **296**
 Mascarinus mascarinus 774
 mascarinus, Mascarinus 774
 massaicus, Struthio **3**, **4***, 5, 6
 massena, Trichoglossus 512
 —, Trogon 686
 mathewsae, Ardea 87
 mathewsi, Anas 127
 mathewsii, Chloroceryle 694
 matschiei, Poicephalus 522
 matthewsii, Boissonneaua 777
 mattingleyi, Pachyptila 62
 Mauersegler (Apus apus) 663, 666
 maugaeus, Chlorostilbon 777
 maura, Saxicola 559
 mauretanicus, Puffinus 65
 mauri, Ereunetes **399**, 412
 mauritanica, Pica 540
 mauritanus, Dendrocopos **742**, 760
 maurus, Circus 176
 Mausvogel, Mausvögel **681**
 mavors, Heliangelus 777
 maxima, Ceryle **690**, 693
 —, Melanocorypha 539
 maximiliani, Pionus 520
 maximus, Aepyornis **33**
 —, Dinornis **29**
 —, Thalasseus **441**, 454
 maxwelliae, Otus 610
 mayeri, Nesoenas 773
 maynardi, Coccyzus 589
 meade-waldoi, Haematopus **373**
 mearnsi, Colaptes 747
 —, Cyrtonyx 268
 —, Zenaida 497
 Mearnsia boehmi 658
 — cassini 776
 — novaeguineae 776
 — picina 776
 mechowi, Cercococcyx 775
 —, Melierax **144**, 163
 Melierax 144, 163
 mecranensis, Francolinus **232**, 271
 media, Capella **394**, 405, 410
 —, Sterna 455
 medianus, Dendrocopos 765
 —, Threnetes 667
 medioximus, Sphenurus 483
 medius, Aepyornis **33**, **34**
 —, Dendrocopos **741**, 761
 —, Tauraco 532
 —, Tetrao **209**
 meeki, Charmosyna 773
 —, Halcyon 700
 —, Microgoura 773
 —, Micropsitta 774
 —, Ninox 776
 —, Poliolimnas **328**, 348
 meena, Streptopelia **481**, 497
 Meerrenner **419**
 Megacephalon 201
 Megaceryle 693
 Megacrex inepta 772
 Megadyptes antipodes **49**, 50
 megala, Capella **394**, 410
 Megalaima 742
 — armillaris armillaris 729
 — asiatica asiatica 729
 — — davisoni 729
 — — rubescens 729
 — australis australis 729
 — — cyanotis 725, 729
 — — stuarti 729
 — chrysopogon chrysopogon 728

- Megalaima corvina* 728
 — *eximia* 779
 — *faiostrieta* 779
 — *flavifrons* 729
 — *franklinii franklinii* 729
 — — *ramsayi* 729
 — *haemacephala indica* 730
 — — *lutea* 730
 — — *rosea* 730
 — *henricii* 779
 — *hodgsoni* 728
 — *incognita* 779
 — *intermedia* 728
 — *javensis* 725, 728
 — *lagrandieri* 779
 — *lineata* 728
 — *mystacophanos* 779
 — *oorti nuchalis* 729
 — *pulcherrima* 779
 — *rafflesii* 779
 — *robustirostris* 729
 — *rubricapilla malabarica* 730
 — — *rubricapilla* 730
 — *virens* 725
 — — *magnifica* 728
 — — *marshallorum* 728
 — — *virens* 728
 — *viridis* 725, 728
 — *zeylanica caniceps* 728
 — — *hodgsoni* 728
 — — *inornata* 728
 — — *intermedia* 728
 — — *lineata* 728
 — — *zeylanica* 728
Megaloprepia formosa 772
 — *magnifica assimilis* 488
 — — *magnifica* 488
 — — *poliura* 479, 488
 — — *puella* 479, 487
megalopterus, Phalcoboenus 186
megalorhynchus, Tanygnathus 774
Megalornis 305
megalura, Leptotila 505
Megalurus 558, 564
 — *palustris* 564
Megapodien s. Megapodiiden
Megapodiidae 196, 665, 771
Megapodiiden 196, 197, 427 (als *Megapodien*)
Megapodius 196, 197, 399
 — *affinis brunneiventris* 199
 — — *decollatus* 199
 — — *huonensis* 200
 — — *jobiensis* 199
Megapodius duperreyi 199
 — *eremita* 197, 198
 — *eremita brenchleyi* 200
 — — *eremita* 200
 — *freycinet freycinet* 200
 — — *geelvinkianus* 200
 — *layardi* 200
 — *lapérouse lapérouse* 200
 — — *senex* 200
 — *nicobariensis* 197
 — — *abbotti* 199
 — — *cumingii* 199
 — — *gilbertii* 199
 — — *nicobariensis* 199
 — — *sanghirensis* 199
 — — *tabon* 199
 — *pritchardii* 197, 198, 200
 — *reinwardt buruensis* 199
 — — *forstenii* 197, 199
 — — *macgillivrayi* 199
 — — *reinwardt* 199
 — — *yorki* 197, 199
 — *tenimberensis* 771
Megaquiscalus 463
megarhyncha, Halcyon 779
megarhynchos, Luscinia 244, 559
megarhynchus, Rhamphomantis 775
Megascops 609
mehleri, Piaya 590
meiffrenii, Ortyxelos 296, 299
Meiglyptes 740
 — *jugularis* 754
 — *tristis micropterus* 754
 — *tukki tukki* 754
meinertzhagenae, Coenocorypha 394 410
Meisen (Paridae) 74, 263
melacorporhus, Coccyzus 590
melambrotos, Cathartes 770
melanauchen, Ptilinopus 487
 —, *Sterna* 452
Melanerpes 758
 — *aurifrons aurifrons* 741, 757
 — — *dubius* 757
 — — *hoffmannii* 757
 — — *pauper* 757
 — — *santaecruci* 757
 — *carolinus carolinus* 757
 — *caymanensis* 780
 — *chrysauchen* 780
 — *chrysogenys chrysogenys* 757
 — *cruentatus cruentatus* 757
 — — *extensus* 741, 757
 — *elegans* 757

- Melanerpes erythrocephalus* **739**
 — — *caurinus* 756
 — — *erythrocephalus* 756
 — *flavifrons* 780
 — *formicivorus aculeatus* 756
 — — *angustifrons* 756
 — — *bairdi* 767
 — — *formicivorus* **740**, 756
 — — *martirensis* 756
 — *herminieri* 780
 — *hypopolius brewsteri* 757
 — — *cardonensis* 756
 — — *uropygialis* 756
 — *melanopogon* 756
 — *portoricensis* 756
 — *pucherani* 780
 — *radiolatus* 757
 — *rubricapillus terricolor* 757
 — *rubrifrons* 758
 — *striatus* 780
 — *superciliaris superciliaris* 757
melania, *Oceanodroma* **68**, 70
melaniae, *Lophornis* 776
Melanitta **113**, 119
 — *fusca deglandi* **114**, 133
 — — *fusca* **114**, 116, 118, 133
 — *perspicillata* **114**, 115, 133
melanocephala, *Alectoris* **230**
 —, *Ardea* 87
 —, *Arenaria* **393**, 409
 —, *Pionites* 774
 —, *Sylvia* 557
 —, *Threskiornis* 101, **102**, 106
 —, *Trogon* **684**, 686
melanocephalum, *Tricholaema* 779
melanocephalus, *Larus* **373**, **437**, 447
 —, *Tragopan* 221, **248**, 280
melanochlamys, *Accipiter* 770
melanochloros, *Chrysoptilus* 747
melanochroa, *Ducula* 772
Melanocorypha maxima 539
 — *mongolica* 558
 — *yeltoniensis* 539
melanocoryphus, *Cygnus* **114**, 118, 119, 121
melanogaster, *Anhinga* 83
 —, *Fregetta* **68**, 69
 —, *Lissotis* 358, 363, **365**, 369
 —, *Oreotrochilus* 777
 —, *Piaya* 590
 —, *Pternistis* 274
 —, *Sterna* 431, **439**, 452
 —, *Turnix* 295, 298
melanogenia, *Galbula* 726
melanogenys, *Adelomyia* 675
 —, *Anous* 456
 —, *Falco* 190
melanolaimus, *Chrysoptilus* 748
melanoleuca, *Anseranas* 121
 —, *Leucosarcia* **479**, 480, 507
 —, *Tringa* **391**, 408
melanoleucos, *Microchierax* 187
 —, *Phloeocastus* **743**, 768
 —, *Tockus* 720
 —, *Accipiter* 143, 158
 —, *Aeronautes* 660
 —, *Circus* 176
 —, *Geranoaetus* 163
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 80
 —, *Spizastur* 170
melanolophus, *Gorsachius* 93
melanonota, *Touit* 774
melanonotus, *Francolinus* 230, **232**, 271
 —, *Gennaeus* 281
 —, *Odontophorus* **224**, 267
Melanoperdix **211**
 — *nigra borneensis* **241**, 276
melanophaius, *Laterallus* 308, 312, 315, 323, **324**, 325—327, 346
Melanophox *ardesiaca* 90
melanophrys, *Diomedea* 59
melanopsis, *Theristicus* **103**, 107
melanopogon, *Melanerpes* 756
melanops, *Anous* 456
 —, *Centropus* 596
 —, *Charadrius* 388
 —, *Elseyornis* **381**, 388
 —, *Leucopternis* 771
 —, *Porphyriops* **329**, 348, 431, 475
melanoptera, *Chloëphaga* 123
 —, *Glareola* 426
 —, *Metriopelia* 501
 —, *Platycercus* 526
 —, *Sterna* 452
melanopterus, *Lybius* 779
 —, *Porphyrio* **334**, 351
 —, *Stephanibyx* **377**, 384
 —, *Trogon* **685**, 686
melanopygia, *Chaetura* 776
 —, *Jacana* **371**
melanorhyncha, *Eudynamis* **572**, 588
 —, *Sterna* 451
melanorhynchus, *Pelargopsis* 778
 —, *Prinia* 744*
melanospila, *Ptilinopus* 487
melanosternon, *Hamirostra* 157
 —, *Popelairia* 671

- melanota, Pulsatrix 776
 —, Sarkidiornis 118, 125
 melanothorax, Cyanoderma 571
 —, Stachyris 571
 melanotis, Hapalopsittaca 774
 melanotos, Erolia 402, 413, 544*
 —, Pica 540
 —, Porphyrio 335, 352
 Melanotrochilus fuscus 669
 melanotus, Gennaecus 221, 251, 281
 melanura, Aratinga 774
 —, Ducula 489
 —, Polytelis 524
 —, Rynchops 460
 melanuroides, Limosa 407
 melanurus, Ceyx 778
 —, Himantopus 415, 417
 —, Passer 567, 568
 —, Trogon 777
 melas, Himantopus 417
 melaschistos, Accipiter 139, 161
 melba, Apus 652, 653, 659
 Meleagridae, Meleagrididae 220, 290
 meleagrides, Agelastes 286, 288
 Meleagris 196, 207, 218—220, 248, 250, 259, 260
 — gallopavo gallopavo 291
 — — intermedia 291
 — — merriami 291
 — — osceola 291, 292
 — — silvestris 291
 meleagris, Numida 286, 287, 288
 Melidora macrorrhina 778
 Melierax 144
 — canorus 162
 — gabar 140, 144, 163
 — metabates mechowii 144, 163
 — — metabates 163
 — — neumanni 163
 — musicus 139, 144
 — — musicus 162
 — — poliopterus 163
 — polyzonus 163
 Melinothes 735
 Melilestes 566
 Meliornis 562, 569, 570
 — novaeollandiae assimilis 744*
 Meliphaga 565, 566
 Meliphagidae 573
 Meliphagiden 562, 566, 573
 meliphilus, Indicator 779
 Melithreptes 562, 566
 Melittophagus albifrons 708
 — bullocki bullocki 708
 — — frenatus 708
 — bullockoides 708
 — gularis australis 708
 — — gularis 708
 — lafresnayii oreobates 708
 — mülleri 778
 — pusillus 735
 — — meridionalis 708
 — — pusillus 708, 736
 — revoilii 778
 — variegatus variegatus 708
 melleri, Anas 126
 Mellisuga minima 666
 — — minima 679
 mellitus, Campylopterus 668
 mellivora, Florisuga 669
 meloda, Zenaida 497
 melodus, Charadrius 376, 379, 386
 Melopelia 481
 — leucoptera 497
 Melopsittacus 508, 509
 — undulatus 509, 529
 melvillensis, Ieracidea 185, 195
 —, Phalacrocorax 77, 81
 membranaceus, Malacorhynchus 129
 managei, Gallicolumba 773
 menbeki, Centropus 593
 mendiculus, Spheniscus 770
 menetriesi, Buteo 166
 meninting, Alcedo 695
 menstruus, Pionus 520
 mentalis, Picus 753
 Mentocrex 311
 — kioloides 320, 344
 mercenaria, Amazona 522
 merganser, Mergus 114, 115, 118, 119, 134
 Mergellus 114, 119
 — albellus 115, 119, 134
 Mergus australis 770
 — braziliensis 134
 — merganser 114, 115, 118, 119
 — — americanus 118, 134
 — — merganser 118, 134
 — — orientalis 134
 — octosetaceus 134
 — serrator 114, 118, 119, 134
 — squamatus 770
 meridensis, Geranoaetus 163
 meridionalis, Caprimulgus 647
 —, Chaetura 658
 —, Dendrocopos 765

- meridionalis, *Heterospizias* 163
 —, *Kaupifalcao* 145, 168
 —, *Melittophagus* 708
 —, *Microhierax* 187
 —, *Nestor* 512
 —, *Zenaida* 496
 merillus, *Falco* 191
 merlini, *Saurothera* 591
 —, *Tropicoperdix* 771
 Meropidae 508, 690, 707, 714, 778
 Meropogon forsteni 778
 Merops 541, 707, 711
 — *apiaster* 707, 709
 — *bicolor* 710
 — *erythrocephalus* 709
 — *javanicus* 709
 — *leschenaulti leschenaulti* 709
 — — *quinticolor* 709
 — *malimbicus* 710
 — *nubicoides* 710
 — *nubicus* 710
 — *orientalis beludschicus* 710
 — — *birmanus* 710
 — — *orientalis* 710
 — — *viridissimus* 709
 — *ornatus* 709
 — *sumatranus* 710
 — *superciliosus chrysocercus* 709
 — — *persicus* 709
 — — *philippinus* 709
 — — *salvadorii* 709
 — — *superciliosus* 709
 — *swinhoii* 709
 — *viridis* 710
 — — *americanus* 710
 — — *viridis* 710
 merriami, *Meleagris* 291
 merrilli, *Leucotreron* 772
 —, *Nyctidromus* 644
 mersa, *Erismatura* 133
 Merula 544
 merula, *Turdus* 562
 merulinus, *Cacomantis* 537, 538, 539, 744*
 Mesembrinibis 101
 — *cayennensis* 86, 107
 meserythrus, *Crypturellus* 42
 Mesia 558
 Mesobucco 728
 — *cyanotis* 725
 Mesoenas 294, 355
 — *unicolor* 294
 — *variegata* 294
 Mesoenatidae 294
 mesonauta, *Phaëthon* 73
 Mesophoyx intermedia intermedia 91
 — — *plumifera* 91
 Mesopicos 767
 — *goertae agmen* 743, 767
 — — *goertae* 740, 767
 — *griseocephalus griseocephalus* 767
 — — *ruvenzori* 767
 mesos, *Micropternus* 750
 Mesoscolopax 405, 406
 metabates, *Melierax* 163
 Metallura aeneocauda 777
 — *eupogon* 777
 — *iracunda* 777
 — *malagae* 777
 — *phoebe* 777
 — *purpureicauda* 777
 — *ruficeps* 777
 — *theresiae* 777
 — *tyrianthina oreopola* 678
 — — *smaragdinicollis* 678
 — — *tyrianthina* 678
 — *williami* 777
 Metopiana 117
 — *peposaca* 114, 130
 Metopidius indicus 371
 Metriopelia 481
 — *aymara* 501
 — *ceciliae zimmeri* 501
 — *melanoptera melanoptera* 501
 — *morenoi* 773
 mexicana, *Ara* 516
 —, *Grus* 304
 mexicanum, *Tigrisoma* 770
 mexicanus, *Colaptes* 746
 — *Crypturellus* 43
 —, *Falco* 138, 179, 181, 182, 188
 —, *Himantopus* 417
 —, *Momotus* 705, 706
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 77, 78
 —, *Todus* 704
 —, *Trogon* 686
 meyeri, *Chalcites* 775
 —, *Poicephalus* 522
 —, *Ptilinopus* 480, 486
 —, *Rallus* 314, 340
 —, *Tanysiptera* 702
 meyerianus, *Accipiter* 770
 mfumbiri, *Pogoniulus* 732
 michahelles, *Larus* 436, 445
 Micranous 456
 micraster, *Heliangelus* 777
 Micrastur mirandollei 771

- Micrastur ruficollis 771
 — semitorquatus 771
 Micrathene 603
 — whitneyi whitneyi 617
 microcerca, Ducula 488
 Microchera albocoronata 777
 Microdynamis parva 775
 Microeca 562, 565
 Microglossus 511, 514
 Microgoura meeki 773
 Microhierax 179, 180
 — caerulescens burmanicus 187
 — erythrogynys meridionalis 187
 — fringillarius 187
 — latifrons 771
 — melanoleucos 187
 micromegas, Nesocites 779
 micromeris, Chordeiles 642
 Micromonacha lanceolata 779
 Micronisus 163
 Micropalama 389
 — himantopus 404, 414
 Micropallas 617
 Micropanyptila furcata 776
 Microparra capensis 370, 371
 Microperdix 211, 215
 Micropsitta 509, 511
 — bruijnii 509
 — — bruijnii 514
 — finsehi 774
 — geelvinkiana 773
 — keiensis 773
 — meeki 774
 — pusio 509
 — — pusio 514
 Micropternus 739
 — brachyurus badius 751
 — — badius 751
 — — brachyurus 750
 — — jerdonii 750
 — — mesos 750
 — — phaiiceps 750
 — — squamigularis 751
 — — williamsoni 750
 micropterum, Centropelma 57
 micropterus, Cuculus 546, 547, 548, 551, 557,
 558, 584
 —. Meiglyptes 754
 Micropus 659
 Micropygia 311
 — schomburgki schomburgki 325, 347, 400*
 microrhyncha, Amazilia 777
 microrhynchum, Ramphomicon 678
 Microsarcops 376
 — cinereus 383
 microscelis, Dissoura 99
 Microsittace 509
 — ferruginea ferruginea 518
 — — minor 518
 microsoma, Halocyptena 68, 70
 Microstilbon burmeisteri 777
 micrura, Myrmia 777
 Micruria 471
 midas, Chelonia 77
 middendorffi, Anser 122
 migrans, Milvus 139, 140, 142, 156
 migratoria, Ectopistes 496
 mikado, Syrmaeetus 217, 257, 284
 Milane (Milvus) 140
 miles, Lobibyx 384
 militaris, Ara 516
 millaisi, Lagopus 214
 millardi, Arborophila 278
 milleri, Waldronia 777
 millsii, Pennula 772
 milo, Centropus 775
 Milvago 117, 139, 179
 — chimachima chimachima 186
 — — cordatus 186
 — — paludivagus 186
 — chimango chimango 186
 — — temucoensis 186
 milvipes, Falco 179, 181, 182, 188
 Milvus 139, 141, 142, 143—146, 602, 604
 — lineatus lineatus 142, 157
 — migrans 139, 140, 142
 — — aegyptius 156
 — — affinis 156
 — — ater 156
 — — govinda 156
 — — korschun 156
 — — migrans 156
 — — parasiticus 156
 — — milvus 139, 142
 — — milvus 156, 184
 — — regalis 156
 milvus, Milvus 139, 142, 156, 184
 mimikae, Gerygone 565
 Mimizuku gurneyi 775
 Mimus 546
 minahasa, Rallina 314, 316, 342
 mindanensis, Buceros 723
 mindorensis, Ducula 772
 mineaceus, Picus 752
 minima, Branta 123
 —, Mellisuga 666, 679

- minimus, Lymnocryptes 389, **396**, 397, 411
 —, Poliolimnas **329**, 348
 —, Spilornis 771
 Mino dumontii kreffti 572
 minor, Chionis **429**
 —, Chordeiles 642, 643
 —, Coccyzus 589
 —, Colius 683
 —, Cygnus 121
 —, Dendrocopos **741**, 742, 763
 —, Electron 706
 —, Eudypula 51
 —, Falco 190
 —, Fregata 83
 —, Halcyon **691**
 —, Indicator **735**, 736, 737
 —, Lybius 779
 —, Microsittace 518
 —, Nothura 45
 —, Philohela **396**, 411
 —, Phoeniconaias **109**, 111
 —, Platalea 108
 —, Podager **633**, 643
 —, Rhinopomastus 717
 —, Rhopodytes 591
 —, Stephanibyx 384
 Minorka (Haushuhn) **261**, 262, 263
 minullus, Accipiter **140**, 143, 162
 minuta, Calidris 401 (s. Erolia)
 —, Columbigallina **481**, 502
 —, Erolia 389, **401**, 412
 —, Piaya 536, 591
 —, Sterna 453
 minutilla, Erolia 48, 389, 399, **401**, 413, 465, 544*
 minutillus, Chalcites **571**, 587
 minutissimum, Glaucidium 615
 minutissimus, Picumnus 745
 minutus, Anous 456
 —, Anser 122
 —, Ixobrychus 93
 —, Larus 431—433, **437**, 448
 —, Numenius **390**, 406
 mira, Scolopax **396**, 411, 544*
 mirabilis, Loddigesia 678
 mirandollei, Micrastur 771
 mirificus, Rallus 771
 Miro 570
 mississippiensis, Ictinia **142**, 156
 Misocalius **538**
 —, osculans **567**, 586
 —, palliolatus **567**, 586
 mitchellii, Phegornis 772
 mitchellii, Philodice 777
 —, Trichoglossus 512
 mitrata, Aratinga 774
 —, Numida **287**, 288
 Mitu **202**, 203
 —, mitu 204
 —, salvini 771
 —, tomentosa 204
 mitu, Mitu 204
 Mixornis flavicollis flavicollis 571
 mixtus, Dendrocopos **742**, 743, 766
 miyakoensis, Halcyon 778
 mlokosiewiczzi, Lyrurus 207 (als mlokosiewiczzi), **209**, 212
 Moa, Moas 22, **26**, 27, 30, 360
 mocino, Pharomachrus **684**, 686
 modesta, Glyciphila 564
 —, Psittacella 775
 —, Psittacula 519
 —, Turacoena 773
 modestus, Cabalus 311, **314**, 341
 —, Casmerodius 90
 —, Larus 435, 444
 —, Otus 608
 —, Zonibyx 303, 378, **381**, 388
 modularis, Prunella 552, 555, 557
 Möwen 366, 373, 375, 376, 415, 428, 429, 431, **432**, **433**, 436, 437, 443, 466
 Möwenvögel 664*
 mogenseni, Piaya 590
 Mohoua 570
 molinae, Pyrrhura 518
 mollis, Pterodroma 66
 mollissima, Somateria **115**, 118, 119, 132
 Molothrus 553
 —, ater 550
 —, bonariensis 553
 Molpastes 563
 molucca, Threskiornis **101**, 106
 moluccana, Amaurornis 349
 moluccanus, Trichoglossus **509**, 512
 moluccensis, Cakatua **509**, 515
 —, Dendrocopos **742**, 764
 —, Falco 193, 400*
 molybdophanes, Struthio **3**, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 8*, 10—12, 32
 momiyamae, Strix 622
 momota, Momotus **705**, 706
 Momotidae 508, **704**, 714, 778
 Momotiden 704
 momotula, Hylomanes 778
 Momotus 707
 —, mexicanus **705**

- Momotus mexicanus castaneiceps* 706
 — — *mexicanus* 706
 — — *momota* 705
 — — *aequatorialis* 705, 706
 — — *bahamensis* 706
 — — *chlorolaemus* 706
 — — *coeruliceps* 705, 706
 — — *lessonii* 704, 705, 706
 — — *momota* 706
monacha, *Grus* 302, 303, 304
 —, *Halcyon* 778
 —, *Ptilinopus* 486
Monachalcyon 702
monachus, *Aegyptus* 139, 147, 148, 174
 —, *Centropus* 595
 —, *Charadrius* 385
 —, *Myiopsitta* 519
 —, *Necrosyrtes* 175
monasa, *Aphanolimnas* 772
Monasa atra 779
 — *flavirostris* 779
 — *morphoeus* 725
 — — *boliviana* 724, 727
 — *nigrifrons canescens* 727
 — — *nigrifrons* 727
mondetoura, *Claravis* 502
monedula, *Coloeus* 540, 575
mongolica, *Melanocorypha* 558
mongolicus, *Lyrurus* 212
 —, *Phasianus* 255, 256, 283
 —, *Struthio* 8*, 11
mongolus, *Charadrius* 380, 388
Monias 295
 — *benschi* 294
moniliger, *Batrachostomus* 626
 —, *Garrulax* 541
monocerata, *Cerorhinca* 469, 472, 664*
monogrammicus, *Kaupifalco* 145, 168
monorhis, *Oceanodroma* 70
monorthonyx, *Anurophasis* 771
montagnii, *Penelope* 771
montana, *Brachypteryx* 561
 —, *Eupoda* 381, 388
 —, *Oreopeleia* 478, 506
montani, *Anthracoceros* 778
montanus, *Cercococcyx* 562, 585
 —, *Passer* 564
monte, *Gygis* 457
monteiri, *Toekus* 720
montezumae, *Cyrtonyx* 268
Monticola 545, 558
monticola, *Dendrocopos* 764
monticolus, *Caprimulgus* 649
montifringilla, *Fringilla* 551, 555
montis, *Dendrocopos* 762
montivagus, *Aeronautes* 661
moquini, *Haematopus* 373, 374, 416, 431
morenoi, *Eudromia* 46
 —, *Metriopelia* 773
morinella, *Arenaria* 393, 409
morinellus, *Eudromias* 372, 376, 381, 388, 424
Morococcyx erythropygus 775
morphnoides, *Hieraëetus* 171
Morphnus guianensis 169
morphoeus, *Monasa* 725
mortierii, *Tribonyx* 309, 310, 330, 349
mortoni, *Chalcophaps* 503
Morus 74
 — *bassanus* 76
 — *capensis* 76
 — *serrator rex* 76
 — — *serrator* 76
mosambica, *Coracias* 712
moschata, *Cairina* 115, 117, 118, 125
moscoviae, *Accipiter* 158
mosquera, *Erioenemis* 777
mosquitus, *Chrysolampis* 670
mossambicus, *Scotornis* 744*
Motacilla 545, 550, 558
 — *alba* 548, 550, 554—557, 559, 561
 — — *yarrellii* 549, 552
 — *capensis* 567, 568
 — *flava* 548, 554—557
motmot, *Ortalis* 205
moussieri, *Diplootocus* 551, 552, 555, 557, 575
mulemae, *Francolinus* 235
mülleri, *Melittophagus* 778
muelleri, *Rallus* 771
mulleri, *Tanygnathus* 774
mullerii, *Ducula* 772
Mulleripicus 739
 — *fuliginosus* 780
 — *fulvus* 780
 — *funebri* 780
 — *pulverulentus harterti* 755
mulstanti, *Acestrura* 777
multicolor, *Psephotus* 528
 —, *Pterocles* 477
 —, *Todus* 704
multistriata, *Charmosyna* 773
murghi, *Gallus* 221, 254, 282
murinus, *Cypselus* 659
murivagans, *Laterallus* 346
murmensis, *Streptopelia* 499
Muscadivora 481, 488

- Muscicapa 558, 560, 561
 — striata 554
 — sundara 547
 Muscicapiden 545
 Muscicapula 561
 Museisylvia 558
 musicus, Cygnus 121
 —, Melierax 139, **144**, 162
 —, Penthoceryx **563**, 585
 Musophaga violacea **530**
 — — violacea 532
 Musophagidae 292, **530**, 775
 Musophagiden **530**, 531, 537
 musschenbroekii, Neopsittacus 773
 muticus, Pavo **260**, 285
 muttallii, Dendrocopos 765
 mutus, Lagopus 213
 Myceteria americana **98**, 99, (100), 104
 myceteria, Jabiru **98**, 100
 Myiagra 562, 565, 566
 Myioceyx lecontei 778
 Myiophoneus 543
 Myiopsitta monachus cotorra 519
 — — monachus 519
 Myiopsittacus 519
 Myiozetetes 576
 myochrous, Cypsiurus **653**, 661
 myoptilus, Apus 776
 Myrmeciza 577
 Myrmecocichla formicivora 735
 myrmecophoneus, Picus 752
 Myristicivora **481**, 488, 489
 myristicivora, Ducula **479**, 488
 Myrmia micrura 777
 Myrtis fannae 777
 mystacalis, Eurostopus 643
 —, Malacoptila 779
 mystacea, Hemiprocne 625, **663**, 664
 —, Oreopeleia 506
 mystacophanos, Megalaima 779
 Myzantha 534, 562
 — flavigula 573
 Nachtschwalbe, Nachtschwalben 603, 607,
631, 636, 638
 Nackthäse (Haushuhn) **263**
 nacunda, Podager 632, **633**, 643
 nacurutu, Bubo 612
 Naenia **442**, 455
 naevia, Aquila 172
 —, Coracias **711**, 712
 —, Tapera 535, 537, **575**, 588, 597, 598
 naevius, Nycticorax 92
 naevius, Otus 610
 —, Ramphodon 667
 naevosa, Stictonetta **115**, 125
 naina, Ptilinopus 772
 nais, Tanysepta 702
 namaqua, Pterocles **474**, 475, 476
 namaquus, Pterocles 641
 —, Thripas **741**, 767
 nana, Aratinga 774
 —, Ichthyophaga **148**, 173
 —, Macropygia 495
 —, Turnix 297
 Nandayus nenday 518
 Nandu, Nandus **15**, 30
 Nannocnus 93
 Nannopsittaca panychlora 774
 Nannopterum harrisi 81
 Nanodes **511**, 514
 nanum, Glaucidium 616
 nanus, Accipiter 771
 —, Chlorostilbon 672
 —, Dendrocopos **742**, 764
 —, Spizaetus 771
 —, Taoniscus 45
 —, Yungipicus 764
 Napothera (Turdinulus) 570
 narcondami, Rhyticeros 778
 narina, Apaloderma **685**, 687
 Nashornvogel, Nashornvögel 681, **715**, 718.
 719, 737
 nasica, Liemetus 516
 Nasiterna **511**, 514
 — pygmaea 514
 naso, Calyptorhynchus 514
 nasutus, Tockus **717**, 720
 natalensis, Caprimulgus 327, 631, **638**, 649
 —, Francolinus **235**, 273
 —, Ispidina 696
 —, Laniarius 546
 nataliae, Sphyrapicus 758
 nativitatis, Puffinus 64
 nattereri, Buteo **144**, 167
 —, Lurocalis 631, **633**, 642, 743
 —, Phaethornis 668
 —, Selenidera 779
 natunae, Collocalia **652**, 654
 naumanni, Falco 179, **181**, 192
 —, Fratercula 459, **469**, 472
 nearctica, Nyroca 131
 nebouxi, Procelsterna **442**, 455
 nebouxii, Sula 76
 nebularia, Tringa 389, 391, 392, 399, 408
 nebulosa, Strix **599**, 622

- nebulosum, *Syrnium* 621
 nebulosus, *Picumnus* 779
Necrosyrtes 146, **149**
 — *monachus monachus* 175
 — — *pileatus* 175
Nectarinia 568
Nectariniiden 567, 568
neglecta, *Collocalia* 656
 —, *Columba* 491
 —, *Columbigallina* 502
 —, *Phaps* 504
 —, *Pterodroma* 66
neglectus, *Phalacrocorax* 79
nehrkorni, *Neolesbia* 777
nelsoni, *Dendrocopos* 765
 —, *Lagopus* 214
nemicola, *Capella* 389, **394**, 410
nenday, *Conurus* 518
 —, *Nandayus* 518
neobritannicus, *Porphyrion* **334**, 335, 352
Nesochen **113**
 — *jubata* **115**, 116, 125
Neocrex 309, 311
 — *erythropters erythropters* 347
 — — *olivascens* **326**, 347
Neohierax 179
 — *insignis* **180**, 187
Neolesbia nehrkorni 777
Neomorphus geoffroyi 775
 — *pucheranii* 775
 — *radiolosus* 775
 — *rufipennis* **582**
 — — *nigrogularis* 593
 — *squamiger* 775
Neophema **508**
 — *bourkii* 528
 — *chrysogaster* 528
 — *chrysostomus chrysostomus* 528
 — *elegans elegans* 528
 — *petrophila petrophila* 528
 — *pulchella* 528
 — *splendida* 528
 — *venusta* 528
Neophron 138, 143, **149**, 150—152
 — *percnopterus ginginianus* **150**, 175
 — — *percnopterus* **150**, 175
Neopsittacus musschenbroeckii 773
 — *pullicauda* 773
Neositta 569, 570
Neotis caffra 367
 — *denhami* 359, 360, **361**, 364
 — — *stanleyi* 367
 — *heuglinii* 303, 358, 359, **361**, 367
Neotis ludwigi 303, 358, **361**, 365, 366, 367
 — *nuba* 358, **361**, 367
neoxenus, *Euptilotis* 779
Nephoecetes niger borealis 658
 — — *niger* 659
nceis, *Garrodia* 69
 —, *Sterna* **439**, 453
Neropidae 690
Nesasio solomonensis 776
Nesillas typica 534, 561
nesiotes, *Coccyzus* 589
nesiotes, *Grus* 304
 —, *Porphyriornis* 311, **332**, 351
Nesocelus fernandinae 747
Nesochen **113**
 — *sandvicensis* 123
Nesoclopeus **309**
 — *poeiloptera* **317**, 343
 — *woodfordi* 772
Nesocites micromegas 779
Nesoenas mayeri 773
Nesofregatta albigularis 69
Nesolimnas dieffenbachii 771
Nesonetta aucklandica **115**, 125
Nesopelia galapagoensis 773
nesophilus, *Dupetor* 94
Nesophylax ater 772
Nestor **508**, 509
 — *meridionalis meridionalis* 512
 — — *septentrionalis* 512
 — *notabilis* 512
 — *occidentalis* 512
Netta rufina **114**, 116, 118, 119, 130
Nettapus **116**, 130
 — *auritus* 130
 — *madagascariensis* 130
Nettion 127
Nettium 127, 128
neumanni, *Gallinula* 350
 —, *Melierax* 163
 —, *Tockus* **719**, 720
Neuweltgeier **135**
newarensis, *Strix* 620
newtoni, *Calamocichla* 534, 561
 —, *Falco* **182**, 193
nicobarica, *Caloenas* **479**, 480, 507
 —, *Ducula* **479**, 488
nicobariensis, *Megapodius* 197, 199
nicolli, *Ammoperdix* 268
nidifica, *Collocalia* **652**
niethammeri, *Pogoniulus* 731
niger, *Capito* 779
 —, *Haematopus* 374, 416

- niger*, *Limnocorax* **320**, 344
 —, *Nephoecetes* 659
 —, *Phasidus* **286**, 288
 —, *Plectropterus* 121
 —, *Threnetes* 776
nigra, *Chlidonias* 381 (als *Sterna*), 424, 431, **438**, 449
 —, *Ciconia* **98**, 99
 —, *Coracopsis* 97, **510**, 523
 —, *Crax* 204
 —, *Jacana* **371**
 —, *Lalage* 625
 —, *Melanoperdix* **241**, 276
 —, *Oidemia* **114**, 118, 133
 —, *Penelopina* 771
nigra, *Rynchops* 416, **458**, 460
 —, *Sterna* (für *Chlidonias*) 381
nigrescens, *Caprimulgus* 631, **635**, 641, 646
 —, *Dendrocoptes* 762
nigricans, *Branta* 123
 —, *Centropus* 594
 —, *Limnopardalus* 342
 —, *Ortygonax* **315**, 342
 —, *Pycnonotus* 541
nigricantior, *Ciccaba* 620
nigricauda, *Amazilia* 674
nigriceps, *Ardotis* 358, **362**, 367
 —, *Tanyptera* 689, 692, 703
 —, *Veniliornis* 780
nigricollis, *Anthracothonax* 669
 —, *Busarellus* 169
 —, *Colinus* 683
 —, *Colymbus* **54**, 56
 —, *Cygnus* 121
 —, *Gracupica* 572
 —, *Grus* 304
 —, *Sturnus* 572
 —, *Turnix* 298
nigricrissa, *Piaya* **579**, 590
nigrifrons, *Amaurornis* **330**, 349
 —, *Monasa* 727
nigrigenis, *Agapornis* **509**, 526
 —, *Picus* 753
nigrior, *Aeronautes* 661
nigripennis, *Capella* **394**, 410
 —, *Eurostopus* 643
 —, *Pavo* **260**, 285
 —, *Pterodroma* 67
nigripes, *Diomedea* **58**, 59
 —, *Egretta* 91
nigrirostris, *Andigena* 779
 —, *Columba* 773
 —, *Columbigallina* 501
nigrirostris, *Macropygia* 773
nigrivestis, *Eriocnemis* 777
nigrocyanea, *Halcyon* 778
nigrofasciata, *Thalurania* 672
nigrogularis, *Colinus* **223**, 266
 —, *Eupsychortyx* **223**, 266
 —, *Neomorphpus* 593
 —, *Phalacrocorax* **77**, 79
nigroguttata, *Nothura* 45
nigrolineata, *Ciccaba* 776
 —, *Rallina* **317**, 342
nigropunctatus, *Picumnus* 779
nigrorufus, *Centropus* 775
nikolskii, *Strix* 622
nilotica, *Gelochelidon* **438**, 439, 449
 —, *Hagedashia* 107
Niltava 543, 545, 558, 561
 — *sundara* 547
Ninox 602, **606**
 — *affinis* 775
 — *connivens connivens* 617
 — *occidentalis* 617
 — *peninsularis* 617
 — *jacquinoti* 776
 — *lugubris* **606**
 — *maculata* 618
 — *meeki* 776
 — *novaeseelandia boobook* 618
 — *leucopsis* 618
 — *novaeseelandia* **605**, 618
 — *ocellata* 617
 — *odiosa* 619
 — *perversa* 776
 — *philippensis* 775
 — *punctulata* 776
 — *rufa* 775
 — *scutulata* **606**
 — *burmanica* 618
 — *hirsuta* 618
 — *japonica* 618
 — *javanensis* 618
 — *lugubris* **606**, 618
 — *malaccensis* 618
 — *obscura* 618
 — *scutulata* 618
 — *ussuriensis* 618
 — *solomonis* 776
 — *spilocephala* 775
 — *silonota* 775
 — *squamipila* 776
 — *strenua* 617
 — *superciliaris* 618
 — *theomacha* 776

- nipalensis, *Aceros* 722
 —, *Apus* 660
 —, *Aquila* 147, 172
 —, *Brachypteryx* 545
 —, *Bubo* 614
 —, *Caprimulgus* 638, 648
 —, *Delichon* 653
 —, *Psittacula* 523
 —, *Spizaetus* 146, 170
 —, *Treron* 483
 nippon, *Nipponia* 102, 106
Nipponia 101, 103
 — *nippon* 102, 106
niscolor, *Cuculus* 537—539, 542, 544, 583
 —, *Hierococcyx* 542
nisoides, *Accipiter* 143, 162
nisoria, *Sylvia* 548, 556, 559
nisosimilis, *Accipiter* 161
nisuella, *Asio* 622
nisus, *Accipiter* 136, 138—140, 143, 160
nitens, *Lamprocolius* 540
nitida, *Asturina* 168
nivalis, *Chen* 121
nivea, *Pagodroma* 67
nicicola, *Strix* 621
nivosa, *Campethera* 750
nivosus, *Charadrius* 376, 379, 387
noanamae, *Bucco* 778
nobilis, *Ara* 516, 774
 —, *Capella* 395, 411
 —, *Francolinus* 771
 —, *Lophura* 253, 282
 —, *Oreonympha* 777
 —, *Otidiphaps* 479, 507
noctivagus, *Crypturellus* 38, 44
noctua, *Athene* 184, 603, 604—606, 619
nogouchii, *Sapheopipo* 780
Nomonyx 113, 117
 — *dominicus* 113, 116, 133
Nonnula brunnea 779
 — *rubecula* 724
 — — *rubecula* 727
 — *ruficapilla* 779
 — *sclateri* 779
nordmanni, *Glareola* 424, 426
norfolciensis, *Columba* 494
norfolkensis, *Rallus* 314, 341
norfolkiensis, *Halecyon* 700
Northiella 511
 — *haematogaster haematogaster* 528
 — — *haematorrhous* 528
notabilis, *Eos* 512
 —, *Nestor* 512
 —, *Campethera* 749
 —, *Coturnicops* 326, 347, 400*
notatus, *Chlorestes* 666, 671
 —, *Elanus* 154
Notharehus macrorhynchus 778
 — *ordii* 778
 — *pectoralis* 778
 — *tectus tectus* 725, 727
Nothocercus 38, 39, 40
 — *bonapartei* 40
 — — *bonapartei* 41
 — — *frantzii* 42
 — — *intercedens* 42
Nothocrax 202
 — *urumutum* 113, 203, 204
Nothoprocta 38, 39
 — *cinerascens* 44
 — *curvirostris* 45
 — *kalinowskii* 770
 — *ornata ornata* 44
 — — *rostrata* 44
 — *pentlandii pentlandii* 45
 — *perdicaria perdicaria* 45
 — *taczanowskii* 770
Nothura 38, 39
 — *boracura* 45
 — *darwinii darwinii* 45
 — *maculosa boliviana* 45
 — — *maculosa* 45
 — — *nigroguttata* 45
 — — *savannorum* 45
 — *minor* 45
Notodela 558
Notophox 88
 — *aruensis* 88
 — *novae-hollandiae* 88
 — *picata* 88
Notornis hochstetteri 352
 — *mantelli* 310, 335, 352
novae-guineae, *Dacelo* 689, 692, 697
 —, *Harpyopsis* 771
 —, *Mearnsia* 777
novae-guineae, *Philemon* 572
novae-hollandiae (*novae-hollandiae*), *Accipiter* 143, 160
 —, *Aegothales* 630
 —, *Anhinga* 83
 —, *Calopsittacus* 516
 —, *Cereopsis* 118, 121
 —, *Dromiceius* 23, 24, 32*
 —, *Eudypula* 51
 —, *Irediparra* 371
 —, *Larus* 417

- novae-hollandiae (novaehollandiae), Lobibyx
 384
 —, Meliornis 744*
 —, Notophoyx 88
 —, Phalacrocorax 78
 —, Poliocephalus 55
 —, Recurvirostra 417
 —, Scythrops 536, **573**, 588
 —, Trichoglossus 512
 —, Tyto **599**, 601
 novae-seelandiae (novae-seelandiae), Carpo-
 phaga **482**
 —, Falco **181**, 182, 189, 400*
 —, Harpa 189
 —, Hemiphaga 490
 —, Ninox **605**, 618
 —, Nyroca 131
 —, Thinornis **382**, 388
 novae-zealandiae, Dinornis **29**
 —, Limosa 407
 novaezealandiae (novae-zealandiae), Coturnix
 242, 243, 277
 —, Cyanorhamphus 529
 —, Himantopus 417
 —, Limosa 407
 noveboracensis, Coturnicops **326**, 347
 nuba, Neotis 358, **361**, 367
 nubica, Campethera 749
 nubicoidea, Merops 710
 nubicola, Chaetura 776
 nubicus, Caprimulgus **637**, 647
 —, Merops 710
 —, Torgos 173
 nubilosa, Sterna 452
 nuchalis, Ciccaba 620
 —, Glareola **424**, 426
 —, Megalaima 729
 —, Sphyrapicus 758
 Nucifraga 540
 nudiceps, Gyps 174
 nudicollis, Pternistis 275
 nudifrons, Phimosus 107
 nudipes, Hirundapus 656
 —, Otus 611
 nudirostris, Vinago 484
 Numenius 198, 366, 389, **390**, 405
 — americanus americanus 407
 — — occidentalis 407
 — arquata 389, **390**, 395
 — — arquata 406
 — — orientalis 406
 — borealis 406
 — cyanopus **390**, 406
 Numenius lineatus 406
 — longirostris 407
 — madagascariensis 406
 — minutus **390**, 406
 — phaeopus 389, **390**
 — — hudsonicus **390**, 406
 — — islandicus 406
 — — phaeopus **390**, 406
 — — variegatus **390**, 406
 — tahitiensis 406
 — tenuirostris 406
 Numida 22, 74, 196, 202, 219, 230, 231, 235,
 237, 254, 260, **286**, 287, 290
 — meleagris **286**
 — — coronata 235, **287**, 288
 — — damarensis **286**, 288
 — — galeata **286**, 287, 288
 — — macroceras **286**, 287, 288
 — — meleagris 287, 288
 — — mitrata **287**, 288
 — — reichenowi **287**, 288
 — — sabyi 288
 — papillosa 288
 — ptilorhyncha 288
 Numididae 219, 260, **286**
 numidus, Dendrocopos 760
 nuna, Lesbia 677
 nuttallii, Phalaenoptilus 631, **634**, 644
 nyansae, Pogoniulus 732
 Nyctala tengmalmi 623
 Nyctanassa violacea cayennensis 93
 — — violacea 92
 Nyctea **602**
 — nyctea 615
 — scandiaca 603, **604**, 606, 607, 615
 nyctea, Nyctea 615
 nycthemerus, Gennaes 221, 237, **252**, 282
 Nyctibiidae 624, 625, **628**, 776
 Nyctibius **628**, 630, 634
 — aethereus 630
 — — aethereus **628**
 — bracteatus 776
 — grandis **628**, 629, 744*
 — griseus **628**
 — — cornutus **629**
 — — griseus **629**
 — jamaicensis 630
 — leucopterus 776
 — — leucopterus **629**
 Nycticorax **85**, 198
 — caledonicus 92
 — — cancrivorus 92
 — — hillii 92

- Nycticorax caledonicus manillensis* 92
 — *nycticorax cyanocephalus* 92
 — — *falklandicus* 92
 — — *hoactli* 92
 — — *naevius* 92
 — — *nycticorax* 92, 95
 — — *obscurus* 92
 — — *tayazu-guira* 92
nycticorax, *Nycticorax* 92, 95
Nycticterypes semicollaris 372
Nyctidromus 636, 641
 — *albicollis* 630, 632, 635, 636
 — — *albicollis* 644
 — — *derbyanus* 630, 644
 — — *merrilli* 644
 — — *yucatanensis* 644
Nyctiornis amicta 710
 — *athertoni* 707
 — — *athertoni* 710
Nyctiphrynus ocellatus ocellatus 634, 644
Nyctipolus 646
Nyctiprogne leucopyga 633, 643, 744*
nympha, *Tanysiptera* 778
Nymphicus 509, 511 (529)
 — *hollandicus* 509, 516
Nyroca 198
 — *affinis* 116, 131
 — *americana* 114, 130
 — *australis* 114, 131
 — *baeri* 114, 131
 — *collaris* 131
 — *erythroptthalma* 113, 114, 131
 — *ferina* 114, 116–119, 130
 — *fuligula* 114, 116–119, 131
 — *innotata* 131
 — *marila* 118
 — — *marila* 114, 116, 118, 119, 131
 — — *mariloides* 114, 131
 — — *nearctica* 131
 — *novaeseelandiae* 131
 — *nyroca* 118, 119, 131
 — *valisineria* 114, 130
nyroca, *Nyroca* 118, 119, 131
Nystalus 684
 — *chacuru chacuru* 727
 — — *uncirostris* 727
 — *maculatus striatipectus* 724, 727
 — *radiatus* 779
 — *striolatus* 779

oahuensis, *Sterna* 452
oatesi, *Gennaeus* 252, 281
oberi, *Rhinoptynx* 622

objurgatus, *Falco* 193
oblitus, *Cacomantis* 565
obscura, *Anas* 126
 —, *Aquila* 171
 —, *Ninox* 618
 —, *Penelope* 204
 —, *Porzana* 322, 344
obscurior, *Rallus* 313, 316, 340
obscurus, *Chrysolophus* 257, 285
 —, *Dendragapus* 209, 213
 —, *Nycticorax* 92
 —, *Pluviorhynchus* 379, 385
 —, *Rhinoptilus* 425
 —, *Tetraophasis* 226, 269
obsoletus, *Crypturellus* 38, 39, 40, 42
 —, *Dendrocopos* 780
 —, *Falco* 189
 —, *Rallus* 311, 339
occidentalis, *Aechmophorus* 57
 —, *Ardea* 86, 88
 —, *Branta* 123
 —, *Bubo* 184, 612
 —, *Centropus* 595
 —, *Charadrius* 387
 —, *Coccyzus* 589
 —, *Falco* 400*
 —, *Geopsittacus* 529
 —, *Haematopus* 374
 —, *Ieracidea* 195
 —, *Larus* 446
 —, *Nestor* 512
 —, *Ninox* 617
 —, *Numerius* 407
 —, *Pelecanus* 75, 307
 —, *Platyercus* 527
 —, *Strix* 621
occipitalis, *Casuarius* 21, 25
 —, *Colymbus* 54, 56
 —, *Gecinus* 753
 —, *Halcyon* 701
 —, *Leucotreron* 772
 —, *Lophaëtus* 170
 —, *Trigonoceps* 174
oceanica, *Ducula* 772
oceanicus, *Oceanites* 68, 69
Oceanites gracilis 770
 — *oceanicus* 68
 — — *exasperatus* 69
 — — *oceanicus* 69
Oceanodroma 58, 535
 — *castro castro* 70
 — *furcata* 70
 — *homochroa* 70

- Oceanodroma hornbyi* 770
 — *leucorrhoea beali* 68, 70
 — — *leucorrhoea* 70
 — *macroductyla* 70
 — *markhami* 70
 — *melania* 68
 — — *melania* 70
 — *monorhis socorroensis* 70
 — *owstoni* 70
 — *tethys kelsalli* 69
ocellata, *Agriocharis* 220, 290, 291
 —, *Leipoa* 200
 —, *Ninox* 617
 —, *Rheinartia* 258, 285
 —, *Strix* 620
 —, *Turnix* 295, 298
ocellatus, *Cyrtonyx* 268
 —, *Nyctiphrynus* 634, 644
 —, *Podargus* 625, 626
ochracea, *Sasia* 746
ochrocephala, *Amazona* 521
ochrogaster, *Penelope* 771
ochrogenys, *Strix* 620
ochroptera, *Leptotila* 478, 505
ochropus, *Tringa* 389, 391, 392, 408
ochruros, *Phoenicurus* 575, 742
Ochthodromus 382, 385, 387, 388
 — *geoffroyi* 372, 388 (als *Charadrius*)
Ocreatus underwoodii underwoodii 677
ocrophus, *Tringa* 408
octosetaceus, *Mergus* 134
ocularis, *Aratinga* 517
 —, *Glareola* 423, 426
oculea, *Caloperdix* 246, 279
oculeus, *Canirallus* 319, 344
Ocydromus brachypterus 318 343
 — *earli* 343
Ocyphaps lophotes 479, 504
odiosa, *Ninox* 619
Odontophorus 211, 219, 224, 227
 — *atrifrons* 771
 — *balliviani* 267
 — *capueira capueira* 267
 — *columbianus* 771
 — *erythropterus erythropterus* 224, 267
 — — *melanotis* 267
 — — *parambae* 224, 267
 — *gujanensis gujanensis* 267
 — — *marmoratus* 267
 — *guttatus* 267
 — *hyperythrus* 771
 — *leucolaemus* 771
 — *melanonotus* 224, 267
Odontophorus speciosus 771
 — *stellatus* 267
 — *strophium* 771
Odontriorchis 141
 — *palliatu* 155, 184*, 770
Oedemia 133
Oedicnemus 421
oedicnemus, *Burhinus* 419, 420, 421
Oedirhinus 481, 486
Oena 475, 478
 — *capensis* 479
 — — *capensis* 480, 502
Oenanthe 551
 — *deserti* 558
 — *pileata pileata* 542
 — — *livingstoni* 542
oenas, *Columba* 479, 480, 491
Oenolimnas isabellina 349
oenone, *Chrysuronia* 673
Oenopopelia 491, 499
oenops, *Columba* 772
Oestrelata 65
 — *gularis* 66
Ognorhynchus icterotis 774
Ohreulen 599
Oidemia 113, 119
 — *nigra americana* 114, 133
 — — *nigra* 114, 118, 133
olallae, *Pteroglossus* 779
olax, *Treron* 484
olivacea, *Amaurornis* 319, 323, 330, 331, 349
 —, *Lampribis* 103, 106
 —, *Stactolaema* 730
olivaceum, *Chalcostigma* 777
olivaceus, *Chlorophoneus* 546
 —, *Geocolaptes* 746
 —, *Picumnus* 779
 —, *Ploceus* 567
olivascens, *Neocrex* 326, 347
oliveri, *Phalacrocorax* 80
 —, *Porzana* 324, 346
oliviae, *Columba* 772
olivieri, *Amaurornis* 772
olivinus, *Cercococcyx* 562, 585
 —, *Veniliornis* 759
olor, *Cygnus* 113, 114, 117—119, 120*, 121
omissus, *Larus* 445
onocrotalus, *Pelecanus* 74, 75
onslowi, *Phalacrocorax* 80
oorti, *Megalaima* 729
Ophrysia superciliosa 771
ophthalmica, *Cacatua* 515
Opisthocomidae 292

- Opisthocomus 86, **292**, 293, 315, 318
 — hoazin **292**
 opisthomelas, Puffinus 65
 Opisthoprora euryptera 777
 Opostsitta **511**
 — diopthalma macleayana 513
 — gulielmi III 773
 optatus, Cuculus **559**, 584
 oratrix, Amazona 521
 orbignyianus, Thinocorus 300, **427**
 ordii, Notharchus 778
 Oreicola ferrea haringtoni 558
 oreobates, Melittophagus 708
 Oreonympha nobilis 777
 Oreopeleia **475**, 478, 491
 — caniceps 773
 — chiriquensis 773
 — costaricensis 773
 — erythropareia 773
 — frenata **478**, 506
 — goldmani 773
 — lawrencii 773
 — linearis albifacies 506
 — — linearis 506
 — martinica 506
 — montana **478**, 506
 — mystacea chrysis 504
 — venezuelensis 506
 — veraguensis 773
 — violacea violacea 506
 Oreophasis 202
 — derbianus 206
 oreophilus, Buteo 166
 —, Cacomantis 538, **564**, 565, 586
 Oreopholus ruficollis **381**, 388
 oreopola, Metallura 678
 Oreopsittacus arfaki 773
 Oreopyra 675
 — leucaspis 675
 Oreortyx 211, **222**
 — picta confinis 265
 — — picta **222**, 265
 — plumifera 222, 265
 Oreotrochilus adela 777
 — bolivianus 777
 — chimborazo chimborazo 676
 — — jamesonii 676
 — estella 676
 — leucopleurus 676
 — melanogaster 777
 — stolzmanni 777
 oreskios, Harpactes 684, **685**, 688
 orientalis, Acrocephalus 558
 orientalis, Aquila 139, **147**, 172
 —, Athene 619
 —, Bubo 614
 —, Collocalia 654
 —, Eudynamys 588
 —, Eurystomus **711**, 713
 —, Gallinula 350
 —, Glareola 426
 —, Halcyon 699
 —, Ieracidea 195
 —, Mergus 134
 —, Merops 710
 —, Numenius 406
 —, Pernis 155
 —, Pterocles **473**, 474, 475, 476
 —, Spizaetus 170
 —, Streptopelia **482**, 497
 —, Strix 621
 —, Tetrax 367
 —, Upupa 716
 orina, Coeligena 777
 Oriolidae 573
 Oriolus 553, 562, 568
 — larvatus 735
 — sagittatus 573
 orius, Dendrocopos 764
 orix, Euplectes 567
 ornata, Lophornis 670
 —, Nothoprocta 44
 —, Orthorhyncus 670
 ornatus, Merops 709
 —, Ptilinopus 772
 —, Spizaetus 771
 —, Trichoglossus 773
 Oroaetus isidori 771
 Oroanassa magnifica 770
 Orpington (Haushuhn) **261**
 orophaeus, Harpactes 778
 orru, Corvus 574
 Ortalis 202, 203
 — albiventris 205
 — canicollis canicollis 206
 — erythroptera 206
 — garrula garrula 206
 — guttata araucuan 205
 — — guttata **202**, 205
 — — subaffinis **202**, 205
 — maccalli 205
 — motmot motmot 205
 — ruficauda 206
 — spixi 203
 — vetula leucogastra 206
 — — pallidiventris 205

- Ortalis vetula plumbeiceps* 206
 — — *poliocephala* 205
 — — *vetula* 203, 205
 — *wagleri* 205
Orthorhamphus 420
 — *magnirostris* 420, 422, 544*
Orthorhynchus cristatus emigrans 670
 — — *ornatus* 670
Orthotomus 537, 561, 563, 569, 570
 — *sepium* 563
 — *sutorius* 560
ortoni, *Penelope* 771
Ortygometra marueta 322
Ortygonax 308, 310
 — *nigricans nigricans* 315, 342
 — *rytirhynchos* 312, 315, 431, 475
 — — *landbecki* 315, 341
 — — *rytirhynchos* 315, 341
 — — *simonsi* 315
 — — *tschudii* 315
Ortygops 347
Ortyx 206, 223
 — *plumifera* 222, 265
Ortyxelos meiffrenii 296, 299
osceola, *Meleagris* 291, 292
Oscines 553
oscitans, *Anastomus* 97, 99
osculans, *Haematopus* 374
 —, *Misocalius* 567, 586
Osculatia saphirina 773
osgoodi, *Canachites* 215
 —, *Tinamus* 770
Osmotreron 480, 483
 — *griseicauda* 484
 — *malabarica* 483
 — *vernans* 484
 — *wallacei* 484
Ossifraga 62
ostralegus, *Haematopus* 373, 374, 381, 416
Otididae 358, 366
Otidiphaps nobilis cervicalis 479, 507
otiosus, *Caprimulgus* 634, 645, 744*
Otis 5, 301, 360, 366
 — *tarda* 303, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363—366
 — — *dybowski* 367
 — — *tarda* 367
 — *tetrax* 367
Otogyys 173
 — *auricularis* 174
Otophanes mcleodii 776
 — *yucatanicus* 776
Otus (für *Scops*) 599
 — *albo-gularis albo-gularis* 611
Otus alfredi 775
 — *asio aikeni* 610
 — — *asio* 610
 — — *bendirei* 609
 — — *brewsteri* 609
 — — *cineraceus* 610
 — — *floridanus* 610
 — — *gilmani* 610
 — — *hasbroucki* 610
 — — *kennicottii* 609
 — — *mccallii* 610
 — — *macfarlanei* 610
 — — *maxwelliae* 610
 — — *naevius* 610
 — — *quercinus* 610
 — — *xantusi* 610
 — *atricapillus* 611
 — *bakkamoena bakkamoena* 609
 — — *deserticolor* 609
 — — *gangeticus* 609
 — — *glabripes* 609
 — — *lempiji* 609
 — — *lettia* 609
 — — *marathae* 609
 — — *plumipes* 609
 — — *santorques* 609
 — *balli* 608
 — *barbarus barbarus* 610
 — *beccarii* 775
 — *brasiliana* 611
 — *brookii* 775
 — *brucei* 608
 — *choliba choliba* 611
 — — *crucigerus* 611
 — — *margaritae* 611
 — — *wetmorei* 611
 — *clarkii* 775
 — *cooperi* 775
 — *flammeolus flammeolus* 604, 609
 — *guatemalae* 775
 — *icterorhynchus* 775
 — *ingens* 775
 — *insularis* 775
 — *leucotis erlangeri* 611
 — — *granti* 604, 611
 — — *leucotis* 611
 — *manadensis* 775
 — *nudipes nudipes* 611
 — *pennata* 608
 — *roboratus* 611
 — *rufescens* 775
 — *rutilus rutilus* 609
 — *sagittatus* 608

- Otus sanctae-caterinae* 611
 — *scops* 604, **605**
 — — *cyprius* 608
 — — *elegans* 608
 — — *malayanus* 608
 — — *modestus* 608
 — — *pennata* 608
 — — *pulchellus* 608
 — — *scops* **605**, 608
 — — *sunia* 608
 — *senegalensis caecus* 609
 — — *senegalensis* 608
 — *silvicola* 775
 — *spilocephalus huttoni* 608
 — — *spilocephalus* 608
 — *trichopsis trichopsis* 610
 — *umbra* 775
 — *vandewateri* 775
 — *vulgaris* 622
 — *watsonii* 775
 — *whiteheadi* 775
otus, Asia 184, **603**, 605, 607, 622
ovampensis, *Accipiter* **143**, 162
oweni, *Anomalopteryx* 29
owenii, *Apteryx* **36**, 37
Owenornis 586
owstoni, *Oceanodroma* 70
 —, *Rallus* **314**, 341
oxyerca, *Cercibis* **104**, 107
Oxyechus **382**, 387, 388
Oxypogon guerinii guerinii 678
 — — *lindenii* 678
oxyptera, *Anas* 128
Oxyura **113**, 115—117, 119, 120, 202
 — *australis* 134
 — *ferruginea* 134
 — *jamaicensis* **116**
 — — *jamaicensis* 134
 — — *rubida* 134
 — *leucocephala* **118**, 133
 — *maccoa* 114, 134
 — *vittata* 134
oxyura, *Sphenurus* 483

Pachycephala 562
 — *pectoralis torquata* 573
Pachycocyx audeberti validus **542**, 583
Pachyornis elephantopus 16*, **28**, 29
Pachyptila **61**
 — *belcheri* 62
 — *desolata altera* 62
 — — *desolata* 62
 — — *georgica* 62

Pachyptila desolata mattingleyi 62
 — *forsteri forsteri* 62
 — — *keyteli* 62
 — — *macgillivrayi* 62
 — *turtur turtur* 63
pachyrhyncha, *Rhynchopsitta* 518
pachyrhynchus, *Eudypetes* 50
pacifica, *Ardea* 88
 —, *Ducula* 488
 —, *Gavia* 52
 —, *Gygis* 664*
 —, *Pelidna* 414
pacificus, *Apus* 659, 660
 —, *Bubo* 612
 —, *Eurystomus* 713
 —, *Gabianus* **433**, 444
 —, *Histrionicus* 132
 —, *Pareudiastes* 308, 311, **333**, 351
 —, *Puffinus* **61**, 64
Pagodroma 61
 — *nivea* 67
Pagophila eburnea **434**, 444
Palaeornis **511**
 — *indoburmanicus* 523
palaestinae, *Columba* 491
pallasi, *Phasianus* 284
pallasii, *Alcedo* 694
pallescens, *Alectoris* **228**, 270
 —, *Bubo* 612
 —, *Columbigallina* 501
 —, *Gyps* 174
 —, *Rhynchotus* 44
 —, *Turnix* **296**
palliatus, *Haematopus* 373, 374, 416
 —, *Odontriorchis* 155, 184*, 770
palliceps, *Platycercus* 527
pallida, *Callipepla* 265
 —, *Campethera* 749
 —, *Leptotila* 505
pallidiceps, *Columba* 773
 —, *Grinifer* **530**, 533
 —, *Platycercus* 527
pallidicinctus, *Tympanuchus* **211**, 216
pallidior, *Charmosyna* **509**, 513
pallidirostris, *Tockus* **719**, 720
pallidiventris, *Halcyon* 689, **691**, 696
 —, *Ortalis* 205
pallidula, *Crotophaga* 592
pallidus, *Apus* 659
 —, *Buteo* 167
 —, *Charadrius* **379**, 386, 387
 —, *Colius* 683

- pallidus, Cuculus 534, 537—540, 551, 552, 556,
 562, 564, 585
 —, Francolinus **232**, 271
 —, Geococcyx 593
 —, Picumnus 779
 —, Zanclostomus **580**, 592
 palliolatus, Misocalius **567**, 586
 palmarum, Chamosyna 773
 —, Cypsiurus 662
 palmeri, Excalfactoria **244**, 277
 —, Halcyon 701
 —, Porzanula 311, **324**, 346
 palpebrata, Phoebebia 60
 palpebrosa, Gerygone 571
 —, Zosterops 561
 paludivagus, Milvago 186
 palumbarius, Astur 157
 palumboides, Columba 772
 palumbus, Columba **478**, 479, 480, 492
 palustris, Acrocephalus 554, 556
 —, Megalurus 564
 —, Porzana **322**, 345
 pamela, Aglaeactis 777
 Pampastraße **15**
 panamensis, Crypturellus 42
 —, Malacoptila 727
 Pandion 139, 143, 150, **151**, 152, 198, 370
 — haliaetus 139
 — — carolinensis 178
 — — cristatus 178
 — — haliaetus 178
 — — leucocephalus 139, 178
 — — ridgwayi 178
 Pandionidae **148**
 panini, Penelopides 721
 Panterpe insignis 777
 Panurus 138
 panychlora, Nannopsittaca 774
 Panyptila cayennensis 661
 — sancti-hieronimi 776
 papa, Sarcorhamphus **135**, 137
 Papagei, Papageien 180, 480, **508**, 509, 510,
 578, 603, 605, 607, 690, 714
 Paphosia adorabilis 776
 — helenae 776
 papillosa, Numida 288
 —, Pseudibis **102**, 106
 papou, Chamosyna 773
 papua, Pygoscelis **47**, 50
 papuanus, Casuarius **21**, 25
 papuensis, Eurostopodus **634**, 643
 —, Podargus 626
 par, Thalasseus 455
 Parabuteo **145**
 — uncinetus harrisi 168
 Parabuteo uncinetus superior 168
 → — uncinetus 168
 Paradiesvögel (Paradisaeidae) 320, 322
 paradisaea, Sterna 433, **439**, 440, 450
 Paradisaeidae (s. Paradiesvögel) **443**, 573
 Paradisaeiden 370
 paradisea, Anthropoides **303**, 305
 paradiseus, Dissemurus 547
 paradoxus, Syrrhaptes **473**, 474, 475, 476
 paraguaiae, Capella **395**, 411
 parambae, Odontophorus **224**, 267
 parasiticus, Milvus 156
 —, Stercorarius **429**, 430, 433
 Pardirallus 308
 — maculatus maculatus **315**, 342
 Pareudiastes pacificus 308, 311, **333**, 351
 Parisoma 541
 — subcaeruleum 567, 568
 parkinsoni, Procellaria 63
 parroti, Centropus **582**, 594
 —, Dendrocopos 760
 Parus 120, 553, 561
 parva, Microdynamis 775
 —, Porphyrio 351
 —, Porzana 308—311, **321**, 322, 324, 327,
 328, 344
 —, Zapornia **321**
 parvirostris, Aechmophorus 772
 —, Crypturellus **38**, 39, 44
 —, Tetrao **209**, 212
 parvulus, Caprimulgus 632, **635**, 636, 646
 parvus, Cypsiurus **653**, 661
 Passer 538, 565, 567
 — domesticus 559, 567, 570
 — melanurus 567, 568
 — montanus 564
 Passeres 539
 passerina, Columbigallina 501
 passerinum, Glaucidium 604, **605**, 615
 passerinus, Cacomantis 537, 538, **563**, 571, 585
 —, Forpus **509**, 519
 —, Veneliornis 758
 pastazae, Galbula 778
 pastinator, Cacatua 515
 patachonicus, Tachyeres 131
 Patagona 666
 — gigas 666
 — — gigas 676
 — — peruviana 676
 patagonica, Aptenodytes **48**, 50
 patagonicus, Thinocorus **427**, 544*

- patagonus, *Cyanoliseus* 518
 patetus, *Turtur* 503
 patruelis, *Burtorides* 89
 patulus, *Cercococyx* 562, 585
 paulina, *Ducula* 489
 paulus, *Falco* 194
 pauper, *Melanerpes* 757
 Pauxi 202, 203
 — pauxi 204
 pauxi, *Pauxi* 204
 Pavo 211, 217, 219, 260
 — cristatus 221, 259, 260, 285
 — — mut. *nigripennis* 260, 285
 — muticus 260, 285
 — nigripennis 260
 Pavoncella 405, 414
 pavonina, *Balearica* 305
 —, *Polemistria* 776
 pavoninus, *Dromococyx* 577, 589
 —, *Pharomachus* 684, 686
 payesii, *Ixobrychus* 93
 paykullii, *Limnobaenus* 345
 —, *Porzana* 309, 323, 330, 345
 pealei, *Falco* 190
 pectoralis, *Accipiter* 770
 —, *Caprimulgus* 327, 631, 648
 —, *Circaetus* 151, 177
 —, *Coturnix* 242, 277
 —, *Garrulax* 541
 —, *Gymnogenys* 177
 —, *Lorius* 509, 523
 —, *Notharchus* 778
 —, *Pachycephala* 573
 —, *Rallus* 310, 313, 340
 pecuarius, *Charadrius* 375, 379, 380, 381,
 382, 387, 423
 Pedioecetes 207, 208, 220
 — phasianellus 210
 — — campestris 210, 216
 — — columbianus 210, 216
 — — phasianellus 216
 Pedionomidae 300
 Pedionomus 220, 300
 — torquatus 300
 pekinensis, *Apus* 659
 —, *Falco* 192
 Peking-Hausente 117
 pelagica, *Alcedo* 694
 —, *Chaetura* 657
 pelagicus, *Haliaeetus* 139, 173
 —, *Hydrobates* 69
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 77, 79
 Pelagodroma marina dulciae 69
 — — hypoleuca 68, 69
 Pelargopsis 689, 690
 — amauroptera 697
 — capensis burmanica 697
 — — gigantea 697
 — — gural 691, 697
 — — intermedia 697
 — — javana 697
 — — malaccensis 697
 — — leucocephala 697
 — melanorhynchus 778
 Pelecanidae 72, 74
 Pelecaniformes 72—83
 Pelecanoides exsul 71
 — garnotii 70
 — georgica 71
 — magellani 71
 — urinatrix berard 71
 — — chathamensis 71
 — — dacunhae 71
 — — urinatrix 71
 Pelecanoididae 68
 Pelecanus 48, 54, 96, 98, 109
 — conspicillatus 75
 — crispus 75
 — erythrorhynchos 75
 — fuscus 75
 — occidentalis californicus 75
 — — carolinensis 75, 307
 — — occidentalis 75
 — — thagus 75
 — onocrotalus 74, 75
 — philippensis 75
 — roseus 74, 75
 — rufescens 75
 pelegrinoides, *Falco* 179, 189
 pelewensis, *Anas* 126
 —, *Porphyrio* 335, 352
 —, *Ptilinopus* 485
 peli, *Gymnobucco* 779
 —, *Scotopelia* 614
 Pelidna 405, 413
 — pacifica 414
 Pelikan, Pelikane 72, 74, 96, 109, 263
 pella, *Topaza* 676
 Pellorneum 545
 peltata, *Platysteira* 735
 Peltohyas 377, 423, 424
 — australis australis 426
 pelzelni, *Poliocephalus* 55
 penardi, *Picumnus* 745
 Penelope 202, 203

- Penelope albipennis* 771
 — *albiventris* (recte *Ortalis*) 205
 — *argyrotis* 771
 — *cristatus* 204
 — *dabbeneni* 771
 — *guttata* (recte *Ortalis*) 205
 — *jacu-caca* 202, 205
 — *jacupeba* 204
 — *marail* 202, 204
 — *montagnii* 771
 — *obscura* *bronzina* 205
 — — *jacquaçu* 204
 — — *speciosa* 205
 — *ochrogaster* 771
 — *ortoni* 771
 — *pileata* 205
 — *purpurascens* *aequatorialis* 204
 — *superciliaris* 203
 — — *jacupemba* 205
penelope, *Mareca* 115, 118, 119, 129
Penelopides exarhatus exarhatus 722
 — *panini ticaensis* 721
Penelopina nigra 771
penicillatus, *Phalacrocorax* 77, 79
peninsulæ, *Alcedo* 696
peninsularis, *Falco* 194
 —, *Ninox* 617
pennata, *Otus* 608
 —, *Pterocnemia* 16, 17, 18, 19
pennatus, *Hieraaëtus* 146, 171
Pennula millsii 772
 — *sandwichensis* 772
Penthoceryx 538, 539
 — *sonneratii musicus* 563, 585
 — — *sonneratii* 562, 585
pentlandii, *Nothoprocta* 45
 —, *Tinamotis* 46, 218
peposaca, *Metopiana* 114, 130
perena, *Anas* 126
percnopterus, *Neophron* 150, 175
perconfusus, *Falco* 181, 190
percussus, *Xiphidiopicus* 767
perdicaria, *Nothoprocta* 45
Perdicula 211, 218, 219
 — *asiatica* 221
 — — *argoondah* 245, 278
 — — *asiatica* 245, 278
Perdix 211, 217, 219, 220, 240, 250, 255
 — *barbata barbata* 241, 275
 — — *przewalskii* 241, 276
 — — *suschkini* 241, 276
 — — *turcomana* 241, 275
 — *hodgsoniae* 211, 246
Perdix hodgsoniae hodgsoniae 241, 276
 — — *sifanica* 241, 276
 — *perdix* 222, 237, 241
 — — *canescens* 241, 275
 — — *hispaniensis* 241, 275
 — — *perdix* 221, 240, 241, 275
 — — *robusta* 241, 275
 — — *sphagnetorum* 241, 275
perdix, *Brachyramphus* 465
 —, *Perdix* 221, 222, 237, 240, 241, 275
peregrinator, *Falco* 179, 183, 189
peregrinoides, *Accipiter* 161
peregrinus, *Falco* 139–142, 179, 180, 181, 182–185, 189, 249
 —, *Plegadis* 108
Pericrocotus 563
Peristera 491
 — *cinerea* 502
peristerodes, *Psittacula* 524
perlata, *Aratinga* 774
 —, *Tyto* 600, 601
perlatum, *Glaucidium* 604, 616
perlatus, *Ptilinopus* 487
Perlhuhn, *Perlhühner* 202, 219, 220, 230, 237, 259, 286, 287, 290
permagnus, *Sphenurus* 483
permista, *Streptopelia* 498
perniger, *Ictinaetus* 172
Pernis 138, 139, 141, 142, 150, 152, 179, 370
 — *apivorus* 139
 — — *apivorus* 155
 — — *japonicus* 155
 — — *orientalis* 155
 — *ptilorhynchus* 155, 770
 — *ruficollis* 141, 155
Pernistis s. *Pternistis*
peronii, *Charadrius* 380, 387
perousii, *Ptilinopus* 486
perplexa, *Collocalia* 655
perplexus, *Chrysoptilus* 748
persa, *Tauraco* 532
persicus, *Merops* 709
 —, *Phasianus* 283
personata, *Agapornis* 525
 —, *Crinifer* 530, 533
 —, *Emberiza* 560, 561
 —, *Heliopais* 354, 544*
 —, *Prosopiea* 525
 —, *Sula* 76
personatus, *Lobibyx* 384
 —, *Pterocles* 295, 477
 —, *Trogon* 687
perspicillata, *Ducula* 772

- perspicillata, *Melanitta* **114**, 115, 133
 —, *Pulsatrix* 614
 —, *Streptopelia* 498
 perspicillatus, *Phalacrocorax* 77
 perthi, *Phalacrocorax* 79
 pertinax, *Aratinga* 517
 peruviana, *Fulica* **337**, 353
 —, *Patagona* 676
 —, *Vini* 773
 peruvianus, *Pterophanes* 676
 —, *Tinamus* 41
 perversa, *Ninox* 776
 Petasphora cyanonota 669
 — *iolata* 669
 petersii, *Podica* **354**
 Petroica 565, 566, 569, 570
 Petronia superciliaris 735
 Petrophassa albipennis albipennis 504
 — *rufipennis* 773
 petrophila, *Neophema* 528
 petrosa, *Caccabis* **229**, 270
 petrosus, *Ptilopachus* **246**, 279
 Pezoporus wallicus wallicus 529
 — *terrestris* 529
 Pfau (*Pavo*) 433
 — (*Pavo cristatus*) 202, 220, 226, 251
 Pfefferfresser **737**
 Pfeifgänse (*Dendrocygna*) 120
 Phabotreron 485
 Phacellodomus ruber 575
 — *rufifrons* 575
 Phaeochroa cuvierii 776
 phaeonotus, *Columba* 493
 phaeopus, *Numenius* **389**, **390**, 406
 phaeopyga, *Porzana* **323**, 345
 phaeopygia, *Pterodroma* 67
 Phaëthon **72**, 428, 463
 — *aethereus aethereus* **72**
 — — *indicus* 73
 — — *mesonauta* 73
 — *lepturus catesbyi* 73, 218
 — — *dorotheae* **72**, 73
 — — *fulvus* 73
 — — *lepturus* 73
 — *rubricauda roseotincta* 73
 — — *rothschildi* 73
 — — *rubricauda* 73
 — — *westralis* 73
 Phaëthontidae **72**, 74
 Phaethornis anthophilus 776
 — *augusti augusti* 668
 — *bourcierii* 776
 — *eurynome* **665**, 667
 — *Phaethornis gounellei* 776
 — *griseogularis* 776
 — *guy guy* 667
 — *hispidus* 667
 — *idaliae* 668
 — *longuemareus longuemareus* 668
 — *malaris* 776
 — *nattereri* 668
 — *philippii* 776
 — *pretrei* 668
 — *ruber* 666
 — — *ruber* 668
 — *rufiventer* 668
 — *rupurumii* 776
 — *squalidus* **665**
 — *subochraceus* 776
 — *superciliosus* **665**
 — — *superciliosus* 667
 — *syrmatophorus* 776
 — *yaruqui* 776
 Phaëtusa **438**, 468
 — *magnirostris* 449
 — *simplex chloropoda* 449
 — — *simplex* 449, 664*
 phainopeplus, *Campylopterus* 776
 phaiiceps, *Micropternus* 750
 Phalacrocoracidae **74**, **77**
 Phalacrocorax **54**, **74**, **77**, 82, 109
 — *africanus africanus* 81
 — — *pictilis* 81
 — *albiventer* 80
 — *aristotelis aristotelis* 79
 — — *desmarestii* 79
 — *atriceps atriceps* 80
 — — *traversi* 80
 — *auritus albociliatus* **77**, 78
 — — *auritus* 78
 — — *cincinatus* 78
 — — *floridanus* **77**, 78
 — *bougainvillii* 79
 — *brasilianus brasilianus* 78
 — — *mexicanus* **77**, 78
 — *capensis* 79
 — *capillatus* 79
 — *carbo* **77**
 — — *carbo* 78
 — — *lucidus* 78
 — — *novae-hollandiae* 78
 — — *sinensis* 78
 — — *subcormoranus* 78
 — *carunculatus carunculatus* 80
 — — *chalconotus* 80
 — — *colensoi* 80

- Phalacrocorax carunculatus onslowi* 80
 — *fuscescens* 80
 — *fuscicollis* 78
 — *gaimardi* 80
 — *gouldi* 80
 — *graculus* 79
 — *javanicus* 81
 — *magellanicus* 79
 — *melanoleucus brevirostris* 81
 — — *brewsteri* 81
 — — *melanoleucus* 80
 — — *melvillensis* 77, 81
 — *neglectus* 79
 — *nigrogularis* 77, 79
 — *pelagicus pelagicus* 79
 — — *resplendens* 77, 79
 — *penicillatus* 77, 79
 — *perspicillatus* 77
 — *punctatus featherstoni* 80
 — — *oliveri* 80
 — — *punctatus* 80
 — *pygmaeus* 77, 81
 — *sulcirostris sulcirostris* 78
 — — *territori* 78
 — *urile* 79
 — *varius perthi* 79
 — — *varius* 79
 — *verrucosus* 80
 — *vigua* 78
phalaena, *Falco* 194
phalaenoides, *Podargus* 626
Phalaenoptilus 635
 — *nuttallii* 631, 634
 — — *californicus* 644
 — — *nuttallii* 644
Phalaropodidae 418
Phalaropus 418
 — *fulicarius fulicarius* 418
 — *jourdaini* 418
 — *hyperboreus* 418
Phalcoboenus 139, 150, 179
 — *albugularis albugularis* 186
 — — *megalopterus* 186
 — *australis* 186
phalerata, *Coeligena* 777
Phaleris 471
phaloenoides, *Glaucidium* 616
Phapitreron amethystina 772
 — *leucotis brevirostris* 485
 — — *leucotis* 485
Phaps chalconoptera chalconoptera 504
 — *elegans elegans* 504
 — — *neglecta* 504
Pharomachrus 684
 — *mocino antisianus* 684, 686
 — — *costaricensis* 686
 — — *mocino* 684, 686
 — *pavoninus auriceps* 684, 686
phasianella, *Macropygia* 495
phasianellus, *Dromococcyx*, 576, 588
 —, *Pedioecetes* 210, 216
Phasianidae 207, 211, 219, 292, 624, 771
Phasianiden 207, 217, 219—222, 226, 250, 254, 260, 261, 287, 358, 473
phasianinus, *Centropus* 582, 594
Phasianus 219, 220, 250, 256, 257, 262, 553
 — *colchicus* 217, 218, 221, 231, 232, 235, 255, 256
 — — *chrysomelas* 256, 283
 — — *colchicus* 255, 283
 — — *elegans* 256, 284
 — — *hagenbecki* 256, 284
 — — *karpowi* 284
 — — *mongolicus* 255, 256, 283
 — — *pallasi* 284
 — — *persicus* 283
 — — *principalis* 256, 283
 — — *semitorquatus* 256
 — — *shawii* 256, 283
 — — *strauchi* 256, 284
 — — *talischensis* 283
 — — *tarimensis* 284
 — — *mut. tenebrosus* 255
 — — *torquatus* 255, 256, 284
 — — *versicolor* 217, 256, 284
Phasidus 287
 — *niger* 286, 288
phayrei, *Francolinus* 217, 221, 232, 271
 —, *Treron* 479, 480, 483
Phegornis mitchellii 772
Phigys solitarius 513
Philacte 113
 — *canagica* 112, 117, 122,
philadelphia, *Larus* 433, 437, 448
Philemon 562
 — *argenticeps* 573
 — *corniculatus* 573
 — *novae-guineae cockerelli* 572
 — *sordidus* 573
 — *yorki* 575
Philepitta castanea 327
Philetairus 180
philippensis, *Loriculus* 775
 —, *Ninox* 775
 —, *Pelecanus* 75
 —, *Poliocephalus* 55

- philippensis, *Pseudoptynx* 775
 —, *Rallus* 292, 309, **313**, 315, 319, 330, 340
 —, *Spizaetus* 771
 philippii, *Phaethornis* 776
 —, *Pterodroma* 66
 philippinus, *Merops* 709
 phillipsi, *Alcedo* 695
 Philodice bryantae 777
 — evelynae 777
 — mitchellii 777
 Philohela 389
 — minor **396**, 411
 Philomachus 405, 431
 — pugnax 389, 402, **404**, 405, 414
 philomelos, *Turdus* 554, 715
 Philortyx fasciatus 771
 Phimosus 101, 103
 — infuscatus berlepschi **104**, 107
 — — infuscatus **104**
 — — nudifrons 107
 Phloeocastestates guatemalensis 780
 — haematogaster 780
 — leucopogon 768
 — melanoleucos melanoleucos **743**, 768
 — pollens 780
 — robustus **743**, 769
 — rubricollis rubricollis 768
 Phloeotomus 755
 Phlogoenas 475, 491, 507
 Phlogophilus harterti 777
 — hemileucurus 777
 Phodilus badius saturatus 601
 — prigoginei 775
 phoebe, *Metallura* 777
 Phobetria fuliginosa 60
 — fusca 60
 — palpebrata 60
 phoebus, *Tauraco* **530**, 532
 phoenicobia, *Tachornis* 661
 Phoeniconaias minor **109**, 111
 Phoenicoparrus andinus **109**, 110, 111
 — jamesi **109**, 110, 111
 Phoenicophaeus 578
 — pyrrocephalus **580**, 592
 phoenicophila, *Streptopelia* 500
 phoenicoptera, *Treron* **479**, 485
 Phoenicopteridae **109**, 111
 Phoenicopterus antiquorum **109**, 110, 111
 — chilensis **109**, 110, 111
 — roseus 111
 — ruber **109**, 111
 Phoeniculidae **714**, 778
 Phoeniculus **715**
 — aterrimus 778
 — bollei bollei 717
 — castaneiceps 778
 — erythrorhynchos 717
 — purpureus 735
 — — angolensis 717
 — — marwitzi 716
 — — purpureus 717
 — — senegalensis 716
 — — somaliensis 716
 phoenicura, *Rhipidura* 563
 phoenicuroides, *Hodgsonius* 547
 —, *Lanius* 559
 Phoenicurus 548, 559
 — auroreus 557
 — ochruros 575, 742
 — — gibraltariensis 554
 — phoenicurus 551, 554—557
 phoenicurus, *Amaurornis* 328, 330, **331**, 349
 —, *Phoenicurus* 551, 554—557
 Pholidornis rushia ussheri 568
 Photodilus 601
 Phragmaticicola 370
 Phylloscopus 559, 561, 666
 — borealis xanthodryas 560
 — collybita 549, 554
 — — collybita 598
 — fuscatus 558
 — reguloides 569
 — trivirgatus 562, 563
 — trochilus 569
 Piaya **578**, **579**
 — cayana **579**
 — — cayana 590
 — — insulana 590
 — — macroura 590
 — — mehleri 590
 — — mogensoni 590
 — — nigricrissa **579**, 590
 — melanogaster melanogaster 590
 — minuta 536
 — — gracilis 590
 — — minuta 591
 — pluvialis **579**, 590
 — rufularis **579**, 590
 Pica **392**, 398, 534, 540, 553, 572
 — pica mauritanica 540
 — — melanotos 540
 — — serica 572
 pica, *Clamator* 538, (als picus), **541**, 583
 —, *Pica* 540, 572
 picata, *Leucosarcia* 507
 —, *Notophyx* 88

- picatus, *Himantopus* 417
 picazuro, *Columba* 492
 Picidae 180, 631, 714, 735, **739**, 740, 742,
 743, 779
 Piciden 735
 Piciformes **724**
 picina, *Mearnsia* 776
 picinus, *Dryocopus* 755
 pickeringii, *Ducula* 772
 Picoides arcticus 767
 — *tridactylus* **741**, 743
 — — *albidior* **743**, 766
 — — *alpinus* 766
 — — *americanus* 766
 — — *bacatus* 767
 — — *crissoleucus* 766
 — — *dorsalis* 766
 — — *fasciatus* 766
 — — *labradorius* 767
 — — *septentrionalis* 766
 — — *tridactylus* **743**, 766
 picta, *Chloëphaga* 123
 —, *Ispidina* 692, 696
 —, *Oreortyx* **222**, 265
 —, *Psittacella* 775
 —, *Pyrrhura* 518
 picticollis, *Casuaris* 25
 pictilis, *Phalacrocorax* 81
 picturata, *Streptopelia* 497
 —, *Turnix* 299
 pictus, *Aramus* **306**
 —, *Chrysolophus* 210, 221, 236, 237, 246,
 252, **257**, 284
 —, *Francolinus* 211, **232**, 271
 picui, *Columbina* 501
 Piculus aeruginosus 779
 — *auricularis* 779
 — *aurulentus* 749
 — *chrysochloros* 779
 — *flavigula* 748
 — — *erythropis* **741**, 748
 — *leucolaemus* 779
 — *rivolii brevisrostris* **741**, 748
 — *rubiginosus canipileus* 748
 — — *guianae* 748
 — — *rubiginosus* 748
 — — *trinitatis* 748
 — — *yucatanensis* 748
 — *simplex* 779
 Picumnus **739**, 740
 — *albosquamatus* 779
 — *asterias* 779
 — *aurifrons* 779
 — *Picumnus borbæ* 779
 — *castelnau* 779
 — *cinnamomeus* 779
 — *cirratus cirratus* 745
 — — *d'orbignianus* 747
 — — *pileomayensis* **740**, 745
 — — *tucumanus* 745
 — *exilis buffoni* 745
 — *fulvescens* 779
 — *granadensis* 779
 — *guttifer* 779
 — *innominatus* **739**
 — — *chinensis* 746
 — — *innominatus* 746
 — *leucogaster* 779
 — *limæ* 779
 — *minutissimus* 745
 — *nebulosus* 779
 — *nigropunctatus* 779
 — *olivaceus* 779
 — *pallidus* 779
 — *penardi* 745
 — *pumilus* 779
 — *pygmaeus* 779
 — *rufiventris* 779
 — *sclateri* 779
 — *spilogaster* 745
 — *squamulatus* 779
 — *steindachneri* 779
 — *temminckii* 745
 — *varzeæ* 779
 Picus 711, **737**
 — *avokera awokera* 752
 — *canus* **741**
 — — *biedermanni* 752
 — — *canus* 752
 — — *guerini* 752
 — — *gyldenstolpei* 753
 — — *hessei* 753
 — — *sanguinceps* 752
 — — *tancolo* **740**, 752
 — *chlorolophus chlorigaster* **740**, 753
 — — *chlorolophoides* 753
 — — *chlorolophus* 753
 — — *simlæ* 753
 — — *wellsi* 753
 — *erythropygus nigrigenis* 753
 — *flavinucha flavinucha* 753
 — *gorii* 752
 — *mentalis mentalis* 753
 — *mineaceus malaccensis* 753
 — *myrmecophoneus* 752
 — *puniceus puniceus* 753

- Picus rabiei* 779
 — *squamatus flavirostris* 752
 — — *squamatus* 752
 — *vaillantii* 752
 — — *koenigi* 752
 — *viridanus viridanus* 752
 — *viridis* 741
 — — *dofleini* 751
 — — *koenigi* 752
 — — *pluvius* 751
 — — *sharpei* 751
 — — *vaillantii* 752
 — — *virescens* 751
 — — *viridis* 751
 — *vittatus eisenhoferi* 752
 — — *vittatus* 752
 — *xanthopygaeus* 740, 752
pica s. *picus*, *Clamator*
Pieper (*Anthus*) 539
pilaris, *Turdus* 534, 554
pileomayensis, *Picumnus* 740, 745
pileata, *Haleyon* 691, 699
 —, *Oenanthe* 542
 —, *Penelope* 205
 —, *Pionopsitta* 520
pileatus, *Accipiter* 143, 160
 —, *Anous* 456
 —, *Crypturellus* 42
 —, *Dryocopus* 755
 —, *Necrosyrtes* 175
Pilz 665
pinetorum, *Dendrocopos* 759
 —, *Dryocopus* 755
Pinguin, *Pinguine* 24*, 47, 49, 77, 96, 233, 263, 317, 419, 578
Pinguinus 459
 — *impennis* 459, 461—463, 470
pinicola, *Glaucidium* 615
pinnatus, *Botaurus* 84, 86, 94
 —, *Tympanuchus* 208, 211, 216
pinon, *Ducula* 490
pintadeanus, *Francolinus* 217, 221, 232, 271
Pionites leucogaster 774
 — *melanocephala* 774
Pionopsitta barrabandi 774
 — *caica* 774
 — *haematotis* 774
 — *pileata* 520
 — *pyrilia* 774
Pionus chalcopterus 774
 — *fuscus* 774
 — *maximiliani* *piy* 520
Pionus menstruus 520
 — *senilis* 774
 — *seniloides* 774
 — *sordidus* 774
 — *tumultuosus* 774
Pipile 202, 203
 — *cujubi* 206
 — *cumanensis cumanensis* 206
 — *jacutinga* 206
 — *pipile* 206
pipile, *Pipile* 206
pipixcan, *Larus* 447
pipra, *Dendrocopos* 763
Pisangfresser 530
piscator, *Crinifer* 533
piscatrix, *Sula* 76
Pisobia 405, 412
Pisorhina 608
pistrinaria, *Ducula* 489
pitanay, *Haematopus* 373, 374
Pitangus 325
Pithecophaga jefferyi 771
pitius, *Colaptes* 747
Pitta 296
pittoides, *Atelornis* 712
placens, *Sterna* 454
placentis, *Charmosyna* 509, 513
placidus, *Charadrius* 380, 387
plagiata, *Asturina* 168
plagosus, *Chalcites* 534—540, 565, 566, 570, 571, 587
plancus, *Polyborus* 186
Platalea 101, 105, 198, 303, 357
 — *alba* 101, 102, 105, 108
 — *leucorodia archeri* 108
 — *leucorodia leucorodia* 105, 108
 — — *major* 108
 — *minor* 108, 357
 — *regia* 102, 105, 108
platalea, *Spatula* 129
platena, *Gallinula* 773
plateni, *Aramidopsis* 772
Platibis 101, 419
 — *flavipes* 105, 108
platurus, *Prioniturus* 774
Platyercus 511
 — *adscitus palliceps* 527
 — *browni* 527
 — *caledonicus caledonicus* 527
 — — *flaveolus* 527
 — *elegans adelaidae* 526
 — — *elegans* 526
 — — *melanoptera* 526

- Platycercus eximius eximius* 527
 — *flaviventris* 527
 — *icterotis icterotis* 527
 — *pallidiceps* 527
 — *venustus venustus* 527
 — *zonarius barnardi* 527
 — — *occidentalis* 527
 — — *semitorquatus* 527
 — — *zonarius* 527
platycercus, *Selasphorus* 679
platypterus, *Buteo* 145, 167
platyrhyncha, *Limicola* 414
platyrhynchos, *Anas* 115, 116, 117–119, 120*, 125
platyrhynchum, *Electron* 705
Platysteira peltata 735
Plautus 459
 — *alle* 459
 — — *alle* 468, 469, 470
plebeja, *Turdoides* 458, 542
Plectropterus 113, 119
 — *gambensis* 114, 118
 — — *gambensis* 121
 — — *niger* 121
Plegadis 101
 — *falcinellus* 105
 — — *falcinellus* 108
 — — *peregrinus* 108
 — *guarauna* 105, 108
 — *ridgwayi* 105, 108
plicatus, *Aceros* 722
 —, *Rhyticeros* 722
Ploceiden 245, 458, 568, 575
Ploceus 567, 653
 — *capensis olivaceus* 567
 — *intermedius cabanisii* 567
 — *velatus* 567, 568
 — *xanthops jamesoni* 567
Plotus 470
plotus, *Sula* 76
plumbea, *Columba* 494
 —, *Icthyophaga* 173
 —, *Ictinia* 142, 156
 —, *Lophortyx* 223, 265
 —, *Porzana* 324, 346, 400*
plumbeiceps, *Icthyophaga* 148, 173
 —, *Leptotila* 505
plumbeiventris, *Gymnocrex* 318, 343
plumbescens, *Aplopelia* 504
plumbeus, *Rostrhamus* 156
 —, *Synoicus* 243, 277
plumbiceps, *Ortalis* 206
plumbipes, *Turnix* 297
plunifera, *Guttera* 286, 288
 —, *Lophophaps* 504
 —, *Mesophoyx* 91
 —, *Ortyx* 222, 265
plumipes, *Buteo* 167
 —, *Caprimulgus* 647
 —, *Otus* 609
pluricinctus, *Pteroglossus* 779
Pluvialis 375, 376, 377, 379, 382
 — *apricaria* 376, 379
 — — *altifrons* 385
 — — *apricaria* 385
 — *dominica* 376, 379
 — — *dominica* 385
 — — *fulva* 385
pluvialis, *Charadrius* 385
 —, *Piaya* 579, 590
Pluvianellus socialis 382, 388, 427
Pluvianus 423, (= *Microsarcops*) 383
 — *aegyptius* 425, 544*
Pluviorhynchus 382
 — *obscurus* 379, 385
pluvius, *Picus* 751
Plymouth (Haushuhn) 261
Pnoepyga 560, 561
Podargus 630, 641
 — *nacunda* 632
 — — *minor* 633, 643
 — — *nacunda* 633, 643
Podargidae 624, 625, 631, 714, 776
Podargiden 625
podargina, *Pyrroglaux*, 611
Podargus 625, 628
 — *ocellatus* 625
 — — *intermedius* 626
 — *ocellatus marmoratus* 626
 — — *ocellatus* 625, 626
 — *papuensis* 626
 — *strigoides brachypterus* 626
 — — *cornwalli* 626
 — — *cuvieri* 626
 — — *gouldi* 626
 — — *phalaenoides* 626
 — — *strigoides* 626
 — — *victoriae* 626
Podasocys 381, 382, 388
Podica senegalensis petersii 354
 — *senegalensis* 354
Podiceps (= *Lappentaucher*) 533, 579, 582
 — *s. Colymbus*
 — *taczanowskii* 770
podiceps, *Podilymbus* 57
Podicipedidae 54, 770

- Podiceps fluviatilis* 55
Podilymbus gigas 770
 — *podiceps antarcticus* 57
 — — *podiceps* 57
poecilochrous, *Buteo* 771
poecilolaemus, *Dendropicos* 780
Poecilonetta 129
poecilopectera, *Nesoclopeus* 317, 343
poecilorrhhoa, *Cryptophaps* 772
poecilorhyncha, *Anas* 115, 118, 119, 126
poecilurus, *Chalcites* 537, 538, 565, 567,
 570, 571, 587
poelzami, *Dendrocopos* 760
poensis, *Bubo* 604, 614
Pogoniulus 725, 735
 — *atro-flavus* 732
 — *bilineatus* 725
 — — *bilineatus* 732
 — — *fischeri* 732
 — — *leucolaima* 732
 — — *mfumbiri* 732
 — *chrysoconus extoni* 731, 736
 — *coryphaeus coryphaeus* 731
 — *duchailui* 780
 — *erythronotus* 732
 — *leucolaima nyansae* 732
 — *leucomystax* 731
 — *pusillus* 735
 — — *affinis* 731
 — — *niethammeri* 731
 — — *pusillus* 731
 — *scolopaceus* 725
 — — *flavisquamatus* 731
 — — *scolopaceus* 731
 — *simplex* 731
 — *subsulphureus flavimentum* 732
Poicephalus 509, 580
 — *cryptoxanthus cryptoxanthus* 510, 522
 — — *tanganyikae* 522
 — — *zanzibaricus* 510, 522
 — *flavifrons* 775
 — *fuscicapillus* 510, 522
 — *gulielmi* 774
 — *meyeri* 522
 — — *matschiei* 522
 — — *saturatus* 522
 — *robustus fuscicollis* 510, 522
 — *rufiventris* 774
 — *rüppellii* 509, 522
 — *senegalus* 509, 774
poiciloptilus, *Botaurus* 84, 91
poiocephalus, *Larus* 447
Polemaëtus 146
Polemaëtus bellicosus 146, 170
Polemistria chalybea chalybea 671
 — — *verreauxii* 670
 — *pavonina* 777
policephalus s. *poliocephalus*, *Cuculus* 538
Polihiërax 179
 — *semitorquatus* 180
 — — *castanonotus* 184*, 187
 — — *semitorquatus* 187
Polioaëtus 173
poliocephala, *Chloëphaga* 114, 116, 123
 —, *Ducula* 772
 —, *Ortalis* 205
Poliocephalus dominicus brachypterus 55
 — — *brachyrhynchus* 55
 — — *dominicus* 55
 — *novaehollandiae* 55
 — *pelzelnii* 55
 — *poliocephalus poliocephalus* 56
 — *ruficollis* 54
 — — *capensis* 55
 — — *javanicus* 55
 — — *philippensis* 55
 — — *ruficollis* 55
 — — *tricolor* 55
 — *rufolavatus* 770
 — *rufopectus* 56
poliocephalus, *Accipiter* 770
 —, *Caprimulgus* 630, 649
 —, *Cuculus* 534, 537—539, 551, 552, 555,
 560, 561, 562, 569, 585
 —, *Poliocephalus* 56
 —, *Porphyrio* 334, 351
poliogaster, *Accipiter* 771
poliogenys, *Poliornis* 169
Poliolimnas 309, 324
 — *cinereus* 328
 — — *brevipes* 328, 348
 — — *cinereus* 327, 328, 329, 348
 — — *collingwoodi* 328, 348
 — — *leucophrys* 328, 348
 — — *meeki*, 328, 348
 — — *minus* 329, 348
poliolophus, *Batrachostomus* 627
Polionetta 126
poliopsis, *Accipiter* 159
poliopterus, *Melierax* 163
Poliornis poliogenys 169
poliosoma, *Buteo* 164
Polipicus elliotii 767
 — *johnstoni* 780
poliura, *Megaloprepia* 479, 488
pollenii, *Columba* 773

- pollens, *Phloeoeastes* 780
 pollicaris, *Rissa* 448
Polyboroides 177
 — *typus* 177
Polyborus 150, 179, **180**, 463
 — *lutosus* 187
 — *plancus audubonii* 187
 — — *brasiliensis* 187
 — — *cheriway* **179**, 187
 — — *plancus* 186
 — *tharus* 187
Polyonymus caroli 777
Polyplancta aurescens 777
Polyplectron 217, 218, 219, **257**
 — *bicalcaratum bakeri* 221, 252, **257**, 258, 285
 — — *bicalcaratum* 221, **258**, 285
 — *chinquis* **285**
 — *emphanum* **258**, 285
 — *germaini* **258**, 285
 — *malacense* **258**, 285
Polysticta **113**, 114
 — *stelleri* 133
Polytelis alexandrae 524
 — *anthopeplus* 524
 — *barrabandi* 524
 — *melanura* 524
 — *swainsonii* 524
Polytmus guainumbi guainumbi 673
 — — *thaumantias* 673
polytmus, *Trochilus* 673
polyzonoides, *Accipiter* 140, **143**, 159
polyzonus, *Melierax* 163
pomarina, *Aquila* 139, **142**, 147, 172, 198
pomarinus, *Stercorarius* **429**, 430, 433
Pomatorhinus 543
 — *ruficollis* 560
Pomatostomus 370
 — *temporalis* 582
pompadora, *Treron* 483
ponapensis, *Collocalia* 655
 —, *Ptilinopus* 485
ponderosus, *Euryapteryx* **29**
pondicerianus, *Francolinus* 211, 218, 220, 230, **232**, 271
ponticus, *Larus* **435**, 445
poortmani, *Chlorostilbon* 777
Popelairia conversii 776
 — *langsdorffi langsdorffi* 671
 — — *melanosternon* 671
 — *letitiae* 776
popelairii 776
popelairii, *Popelairia* 776
porphyraceus, *Ptilinopus* 485
porphyrea, *Leucotreron* 772
porphyreolophus, *Gallirex* 775
Porphyrio 303, 308—310, 330, 332—336, 338
 — *caeruleus* 351
 — *madagascariensis* **334**
 — — *aegyptiacus* 351
 — — *madagascariensis* 351
 — *poliocephalus* **334**
 — — *bellus* **335**, 352
 — — *chathamensis* **335**, 352
 — — *elliotti* **335**, 352
 — — *indicus* **334**, 351
 — — *melanopterus* 334, 351
 — — *melanotos* **335**, 352
 — — *neobritannicus* **334**, 335, 352
 — — *pelewensis* **335**, 352
 — — *poliocephalus* **334**, 351
 — — *samoensis* **334**, 335, 352
 — — *seistanicus* **334**, 351
 — — *smaragdinus* **334**, 351
 — — *steini* **335**, 352
 — — *vitiensis* **334**, 335, 352
 — *porphyrio* 308, 309, 311, **334**, 351
 — *pulverulentus* 772
porphyrio, *Porphyrio* 308, 309, 311, **334**, 351
Porphyriops 303, **308**, 310, 332
 — *melanops* 431, 475
 — — *crassirostris* **329**, 349
 — — *melanops* **329**, 348
Porphyriornis **309**
 — *nesiotis* 311, **332**, 351
porphyrocephala, *Glossopsitta* 513
Porphyrocephalus **511**, 527
Porphyrua **308**
 — *alleni* 319, **333**, 351
 — *flavirostris* 333, **334**, 351
 — *martinica* 315, **333**, 351
 — *parva* 351
portoricensis, *Melanerpes* 756
Porzana 120, 303, 309, 310, **323**, 324, 327
 — *albicollis* 308, 309, **323**, 325, 329, 431
 — — *albicollis* **323**, 345
 — — *typhoea* **323**, 345
 — *bicolor* 308, 309, **324**, 330, 345
 — *carolina* 309, 312, **322**, 326, 345
 — *flaviventer* **325**, 772
 — *fluminea* 309, **322**, 345
 — *fusca* 308, 309, **323**, 324, 329
 — — *bakeri* **323**, 345
 — — *erythrothorax* 321, **323**, 345
 — — *fusca* 316, **323**, 328, 345
 — — *phaecopyga* **323**, 345

- Porzana fusca zeylonica **323**, 345
 — jamaicensis s. Laterallus j.
 — marginalis **327**
 — parva 308—311, **321**, 322, 324, 327, 328
 — — parva 344
 — paykullii 309, **323**, 330, 345
 — plumbea 346
 — porzana 308, 309, 311, **322**, 345, 475
 — pusilla 308—310, 321, 324
 — — intermedia **321**, 344
 — — obscura **322**, 344
 — — palustris **322**, 345
 — — pusilla **322**, 344
 — tabuensis 309, 328
 — — immaculata 346
 — — oliveri **324**, 346
 — — plumbea **324**, 346, 400*
 — — vitiensis **324**, 346
 porzana, Porzana 308, 309, 311, 322, 345, 475
 Porzanula 309, **324**
 — palmeri 311, **324**, 346
 powelli, Turnix 298
 praetermissa, Sterna 453
 prasinus, Aulacorhynchus 779
 —, Chlorostilbon 671
 pratensis, Anthus 549, 550, 552, 554—557, 559
 —, Grus 304
 pratincola, Glareola **424**, 426, 431
 —, Tyto 600
 prattii, Haematopus **373**
 prelatus, Diardigallus 282
 pretiosa, Claravis 502
 pretrei, Amazona 774
 —, Phaethornis 668
 prevostii, Anthracothorax 776
 prigoginei, Phodilus 775
 princeps, Accipiter 770
 —, Halcyon **689**, 702
 —, Leucopternis 771
 principalis, Campephilus **743**, 769
 —, Phasianus 256, 283
 Prinia 561, 567, 568
 — criniger 547, 558, 563, 571
 — familiaris 563
 — flaviventris 563
 — inornata 537, 563
 — socialis 537, 563
 — subflava inornata 563
 — — melanorhynchus 744*
 — (Franklinia) 563
 — — gracilis 563
 Prinia (Franklinia) rufescens 563
 — (Suya) 558
 — — atrogularis khasiana 558
 — — criniger 547, 558
 Priofinus 63
 Prion **61**
 — ariel 63
 — vittatus 62
 Prioniturus discurus 774
 — flavicans 774
 — luconensis 774
 — mada 774
 — platurus 774
 Prionornis 706
 Prionotelus 686
 prionurus, Cacomantis 537, 539, **566**, 586
 Priotelus **684**
 — temnurus **685**
 — — temnurus 686
 pritchardii, Megapodius **197**, 198, 200
 Probosciger **511**
 — aterrimus aterrimus **509**, 514
 Procellaria **61**, 69
 — aequinoctialis aequinoctialis 63
 — — steadi 63
 — parkinsoni 63
 — (= Hydrobates) 69
 Procellariidae (-den) 58, **61**, 68, 770
 Procellariiformes 58—71
 Procelsterna **442**
 — cerulea 431
 — — albivitta **442**, 455
 — — cerulea **442**, 445
 — — nebouxi **442**, 455
 — cinerea 455
 Proctopus 56
 Prodoticus **736**
 — insignis 735, 736
 — — zambesiae 736
 — regulus regulus 736, 780
 Prosobonia leucoptera 772
 Prosopoeia **511**
 — personata 525
 — tabuensis splendens 525
 — — tabuensis 525
 Prunella 550, 551, 559
 — modularis 552, 555, 557
 prunellei, Coeligena 777
 przewalskii, Perdix 241, 276
 —, Tetraogallus **225**, 268
 Psalidoprymna 677
 psammodroma, Charadrius 385
 Psammornis 7, 8, **13**, 14, 15

- Psammornis lybicus* **14**
 — *rothschildi* **12, 14, 16***
Psarisomus dalhousiae **458**
psarodes, *Dinopium* **754**
Psophotus **508, 511**
 — *chrysopterygius chrysopterygius* **528**
 — *haematonotus* **528**
 — *multicolor* **528**
 — *pulcherrimus* **528**
 — *varius varius* **528**
 — *xanthorrhous* **528**
Psittacus fuscata incondita **513**
Pseudibis **101**
 — *davisoni* **102, 106**
 — *papillosa* **102, 106**
Pseudogeranus leucauchen **304**
Pseudogyps **149**
 — *africanus* **175**
 — *bengalensis* **174**
Pseudoptynx philippensis **776**
Pseudoscops grammicus **776**
Pseudotantalus **99**
Pseudototanus guttifer **392, 408, 544***
Pseuduria **471**
Psilomycter **674**
Psilopogon pyrolophus **779**
Psilopsiagon aurifrons aurifrons **519**
Psilosops **604, 609**
Psittacella brehmii **775**
 — *modesta* **775**
 — *picta* **775**
Psittaci (formes) **607**
Psittacidae **508, 773**
Psittaciden **508**
Psittaciformes **508—529**
Psittacula **511**
 — *alexandri* **524**
 — — *fasciata* **524**
 — *calthorpa* **524**
 — *caniceps* **774**
 — *columboides* **524**
 — *cycanocephalus bengalensis* **524**
 — — *cycanocephalus* **524**
 — — *rosa* **524**
 — *derbyana* **524**
 — *eques* **523**
 — *eupatria avensis* **523**
 — — *eupatria* **523**
 — — *magnirostris* **523**
 — — *nipalensis* **523**
 — *exsul* **775**
 — *guianensis* **519**
 — *himalayana finschi* **524**
Psittacula himalayana himalayana **524**
 — *intermedia* **775**
 — *krameri borealis* **523**
 — — *echo* **523**
 — — *manillensis* **509, 523**
 — *longicauda tytleri* **524**
 — *modesta* **519**
 — *peristerodes* **524**
 — *roseata* **775**
 — *schisticeps* **524**
 — *torquata* **523**
Psittaculirostris desmarestii **773**
 — *salvadorii* **773**
psittaculus, Cyclorrhynchus **465, 468, 471**
Psittacus erithacus **509**
 — — *erithacus* **522**
 — — *timneh* **522**
Psittacula richtig Psittacula
Psittaculirostris **508, 511 513**
 — *flavoviridis* **773**
 — *goldiei* **773**
 — *iris* **773**
 — *johnstoniae* **773**
 — *versicolor* **513**
Psittinus cyanurus cyanurus **525**
 — *incertus* **525**
Psittichas fulgidus **774**
Psomocolax **370**
Psophia **308**
 — *crepitans* **307**
 — *leucoptera* **307**
 — *viridis* **307, 771**
Psophiidae **301, 307, 771**
ptaritepui, Crypturellus **770**
pteneres, Tachyres **132**
Pternistis **211, 217—219, 231, 258**
 — *afer* **231**
 — — *afer* **238, 274**
 — — *böhmi* **231, 238, 240, 274**
 — — *castaneiventris* **231, 239, 275**
 — — *cranchii* **231, 234, 238, 274**
 — — *humboldtii* **231, 238, 240, 275**
 — — *leucoparaeus* **231, 238, 274**
 — — *melanogaster* **274**
 — *leucoscepus* **231, 236**
 — — *holtemülleri* **231, 239, 275**
 — — *infuscatus* **231, 238, 239, 240, 275**
 — — *leucoscepus* **239, 275**
 — *nudicollis* **275**
 — *rubricollis* **239**
 — *rufopictus* **231, 238, 274**
 — *swainsonii* **231, 239, 275**
Pterocles **295, 316, 363, 438, 474, 475, 480**

- Pterocles alchata* **474**, 475
 — — *alchata* 476
 — — *caudacutus* 474, 475, 476
 — — *arenarius* **474**, 476
 — — *bicinctus* **473**, 474, 475, 638, 641
 — — *bicinctus* 477
 — — *multicolor* 477
 — — *burchelli* **473**, 474
 — — *burchelli* 477
 — — *coronatus* **474**
 — — *atratus* 476
 — — *coronatus* 476
 — — *decoratus* **473**
 — — *decoratus* 477, 664*
 — — *exustus* **474**, 641
 — — *erlangeri* **474**, 475, 476
 — — *exustus* 476
 — — *floweri* **473**, 476
 — — *hindustan* **474**, 475, 476
 — — *somalicus* 476
 — — *gutturalis* 363, **473**, 474, 475
 — — *gutturalis* 477
 — — *saturatior* **474**, 477
 — — *tanganjicae* 477
 — — *indicus* **473**, 474, 475, 477, 641
 — — *lichtensteinii* 475
 — — *lichtensteinii* 477
 — — *sukensis* 664*
 — — *namaqua* **474**, 475, 641 (als *namaquus*)
 — — *namaqua* 476
 — — *orientalis* **473**, 474, 475
 — — *koslovae* 476
 — — *orientalis* 476
 — — *personatus* 295, 477
 — — *quadricinctus* **473**
 — — *lowi* 477
 — — *senegallus* **473**, 474, 475
 — — *senegallus* 476
Pteroclididae **473**, 480
Pteroclidinae **473**, 475
Pterocnemia **15**, 17, 18
 — — *darwinii* 18
 — — *pennata* 16, 17, 18, 19
 — — *garleppi* 16, 17, 19
 — — *pennata* 17, 18, 19
 — — *tarapacensis* 17, 19
Pterodroma alba 66
 — — *aterrima* 65
 — — *becki* 770
 — — *brevirostris* 65, 66
 — — *cahow* 66
 — — *cookii cookii* 67
 — — *defilippiana* 67
Pterodroma cookii nigripennis 67
 — — *externa cervicalis* 67
 — — *hasitata* 770
 — — *incerta* 770
 — — *inexpectata* 66
 — — *lessonii australis* 66
 — — *lessonii* 65
 — — *brevipes* 67
 — — *leucoptera hypoleuca* 67
 — — *leucoptera* 67
 — — *macroptera gouldi* 65
 — — *macroptera* 65
 — — *mollis feae* 67
 — — *mollis* 66
 — — *neglecta arminjoniana* 66
 — — *neglecta* 66
 — — *phaeopygia phaeopygia* 67
 — — *sandwichensis* 67
 — — *phillipii* 66
 — — *rostrata* 770
 — — *trouessarti* 66
 — — *solandri* 66
 — — *ultima* 770
Pteroglossus 737
 — — *aracari* 779
 — — *bitorquatus* 779
 — — *castanotis* 779
 — — *erythropygius* 779
 — — *flavirostris flavirostris* 738
 — — *inscriptus* 779
 — — *olallae* 779
 — — *pluricinctus* 779
 — — *sanguineus* 781
 — — *torquatus* 779
 — — *viridis* 779
Pteronetta hartlaubii 770
Pterophanes cyanopterus peruvianus 676
 — — *temminckii* 676
Ptilinopus **475**, 479, 480, 481
 — — *aurantiifrons* 487
 — — *bellus* 486
 — — *coronulatus coronulatus* **480**, 486
 — — *huonensis* 486
 — — *trigeminus* 486
 — — *dupetithouarsii* 772
 — — *granulifrons* 772
 — — *greyii* 772
 — — *huttoni* 772
 — — *hyogaster* 772
 — — *insolitus* **480**
 — — *insolitus* 486
 — — *insularis* 772
 — — *iozonus iozonus* 486

- Ptilinopus jambu* 772
 — *melanospila melanauchen* 487
 — — *melanospila* 487
 — *monacha* 486
 — *naina* 772
 — *ornatus* 772
 — *pelewensis* 485
 — *perlatus zonurus* 487
 — *perousii mariae* 486
 — *ponapensis ponapensis* 485
 — *porphyraceus fasciatus* 485
 — — *porphyraceus* 485
 — *pulchellus pulchellus* 486
 — *purpuratus* 772
 — *rarotongensis* 772
 — *regina ewingii* 485
 — — *regina* 485
 — *richardsii richardsii* 485
 — *rivoli rivoli* 486
 — — *strophium* 486
 — *roseicapilla* 486
 — *solomonensis ambiguus* 487
 — — *meyeri* 480, 486
 — — *solomonensis* 487
 — *superbus* 480
 — — *superbus* 486
 — *tannensis* 772
 — *viridis* 772
 — *wallacii* 487
Ptilipodiscus 481, 486
ptilocnemis, *Erolia* 403, 413
Ptilolaemus 718
 — *tickelli austeni* 721
 — — *tickelli* 717, 721
Ptilopachus 211, 229
 — *petrosus* 246
 — — *brehmii* 247, 279
 — — *fuscus* 247, 279
 — — *major* 247, 279
 — — *petrosus* 279
Ptilopus 481, 485
 — *swainsoni* 485
ptilorhyncha, *Numida* 288
ptilorhynchus, *Pernis* 155, 770
Ptiloscelis 377
 — *resplendens* 385
Ptilotis 562
Ptistes 511, 525
Ptochoptera iolaima 777
Ptychoramphus 459
 — *aleuticus* 468, 471
pubescens, *Alectoris* 228, 270
 —, *Dendrocopos* 765
pucherani, *Chlorostilbon* 671
 —, *Guttera* 289
 —, *Melanerpes* 780
 —, *Neomorphpus* 770
 —, *Rupornis* 167
pucherrimus, *Psephotus* 528
Pucrasia 207, 217, 220, 224
 — *macrolopha* 221, 255
 — — *biddulphi* 255, 283
 — — *darwinii* 255, 283
 — — *macrolopha* 255, 283
puella, *Calopelia* 478, 503
 —, *Megaloprepia* 479, 487
 —, *Trogon* 686
Puffinidae 68
Puffinus 61 (s. a. *Pterodroma*), 105, 138, 419
 — *assimilis* 61
 — — *assimilis* 65
 — — *baroli* 65
 — — *boydi* 65
 — — *kermadecensis* 65
 — *auduboni* 65
 — *brevicaudus* 64
 — *bulleri* 61, 64
 — *carneipes* 61, 63
 — *creatopus* 63
 — *diomedea borealis* 63
 — — *diomedea* 63
 — *flavirostris* 63
 — *gavia* 65
 — *gravis* 61, 64
 — *griseus* 61
 — — *chilensis* 64
 — — *griseus* 64
 — *kuhli* 63
 — *leucomelas* 63
 — *lherminieri lherminieri* 65
 — — *subalaris* 65
 — *nativitatis* 64
 — *pacificus chlororhynchus* 61, 64
 — — *cuneatus* 64
 — — *pacificus* 64
 — *puffinus mauretanicus* 65
 — — *puffinus* 61, 64
 — — *yelkouan* 64
 — *reinholdi auricularis* 65
 — — *opisthomelas* 65
 — — *reinholdi* 65
 — *sphenurus* 64
 — *tenuirostris* 64
puffinus, *Puffinus* 61, 64
pugnax, *Philomachus* 389, 402, 404, 405, 414
 —, *Turnix* 297

- pulchella, *Charmosyna* 773
 —, *Lacedo* 697
 —, *Neophema* 528
 pulchellus, *Caprimulgus* 776
 —, *Cheniscus* 130
 —, *Otus* 608
 —, *Ptilinopus* 486
 pulcher, *Calothorax* 777
 —, *Ceyx* 696
 —, *Colius* 681, 683
 pulcherrima, *Alectroenas* 772
 —, *Megalaima* 779
 pulcherrimus, *Psephotus* 528
 pulchra, *Athene* 619
 —, *Sarothrura* 348
 pulchricollis, *Columba* 480, 494
 —, *Jynx* 745
 pullaria, *Agapornis* 525
 pullicauda, *Neopsittacus* 773
 Pulsatrix *koeniswaldiana* 775
 — *melanota* 775
 — *perspicillata perspicillata* 614
 pulverulenta, *Trogon* 484
 pulverulentus, *Mulleripicus* 755
 —, *Porphyrio* 772
 pumilio, *Indicator* 779
 pumilum, *Glaucidium* 615
 pumilus, *Coccyzus* 579, 775
 —, *Picumnus* 779
 puna, *Anas* 128
 punctata, *Anas* 127
 punctatus, *Falco* 400*
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 80
 puncticolle, *Dinopium* 741, 754
 punctigula, *Chrysoptilus* 748
 punctulata, *Ninox* 776
 punctuligera, *Campethera* 740, 749
 punicea, *Columba* 479, 494
 puniceus, *Accipiter* 161
 —, *Picus* 753
 purpurascens, *Penelope* 204
 purpurata, *Touit* 774
 purpuratus, *Ptilinopus* 772
 purpurea, *Ardea* 88, 95
 purpureicauda, *Metallura* 777
 Purpureicephalus 511
 — *spurius* 527
 purpureicollis, *Alectura* 200
 purpureotincta, *Columba* 494
 purpureus, *Phoeniculus* 717, 735
 pusilla, *Acanthiza* 566
 —, *Aethia* 459, 468, 472, 664*
 —, *Ardetta* 93
 —, *Coenocorypha* 389, 393, 410
 —, *Ducula* 488
 —, *Glossopsitta* 513
 —, *Porzana* 308–310, 321, 322, 324, 344
 —, *Sterna* 453
 pusillus, *Ceyx* 696
 —, *Chordeiles* 642
 —, *Ereunetes* 389, 399, 401, 412
 —, *Loriculus* 526
 —, *Melittophagus* 708, 735, 736
 —, *Pogoniulus* 731, 735
 —, *Serinus* 559
 pusio, *Micropsitta* 509, 514
 Puter 290
 Pycnonotiden 568
 Pycnonotus 541, 545, 563, 564, 567
 — *aurigaster* 564
 — *capensis* 541, 735
 — *goiavier* 744*
 — *negricans* 541
 — *sinensis* 561
 — *tricolor* 542
 Pyctorhis 543, 560, 563
 — *sinense* 560
 pygargus, *Circus* 176
 pygmaea, *Aethia* 468, 472
 —, *Nasiterna* 514
 pygmaeus, *Dendrocopos* 763
 —, *Eurynorhynchus* 399, 401, 412
 —, *Laterallus* 346
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 77, 81
 —, *Picumnus* 779
 Pygoscelis 47
 — *adeliae* 48, 50
 — *antartica* 50
 — *papua papua* 47, 50
 — *taeniata* 47, 50
 pyra, *Topaza* 777
 pyriiia, *Pionopsitta* 774
 pyrolophus, *Psilopogon* 779
 Pyromelana 725
 pyronotus, *Houppifer* 253, 282
 Pyrotrogon 687
 Pyrherodias 88
 pyrrocephalus, *Phoenicophaeus* 580, 592
 Pyrroholaemus 567
 Pyrrophanes für (siehe) pyrrophanes
 Pyrropticus 768
 pyrropterus, *Brotogeris* 520
 pyrroptygia, *Halcyon* 700
 pyrrothorax, *Gallinula* 350
 pyrrothorax, *Turnix* 299, 300
 pyrrothotis, *Blythipicus* 768

- Pyrrhulopsis* **511**, *525*
Pyrrhura **509**
 — *albipectus* 774
 — *berlepschi* 774
 — *calliptera* 774
 — *cruentata* 774
 — *devillei* 774
 — *egregia* 774
 — *frontalis frontalis* 518
 — *hoematotis für haematotis* 518
 — *hoffmanni* 774
 — *leucotis* 774
 — *melanura* 774
 — *molinae molinae* 518
 — *perlata* 774
 — *pieta pieta* 518
 — *rhodocephala* 774
 — *rhodogaster* 774
 — *rupicola* 774
 — *viridicata* 774
 — *vittatus* 518
pyrrhogaster, *Thripas* 780
Pyrrhoglaux podargina 611
pyrophanes, *Cacomantis* 537, 538, 565, **566**,
 569, 586, 744*

quadribrachys, *Alcedo* 695
quadricinctus, *Pterocles* **473**
quadrifasciatus, *Dendrocopos* 763
quercinus, *Otus* 610
queribundus, *Herpetotheres* **179**, 186
Querquedula 128
querquedula, *Anas* **114**, 119, 127
querulivox, *Sasia* 746
querulus, *Cacomantis* **563**, 585
Quetzal **684**, 685
quinticolor, *Capito* 779
 —, *Merops* 709

raaltenii, *Synoicus* **243**, 244, 277
Raben (*Corvus corax*) 103, (*Corvus*, wohl
corax) 286, 308, 329
rabiei, *Picus* 779
Rackelhuhn 209
Racken **711**
Rackenartige (= *Coraciiformes*) 711
radiata, *Ducula* 490
radiatum, *Glaucidium* 616
radiatus, *Carpococcyx* 593
 —, *Erythroriorchis* 162
 —, *Gymnogenys* **151**, 177
 —, *Nystalus* 778
radiceus, *Carpococcyx* **536**, 593

radiolatus, *Melanerpes* 757
radiolosus, *Neomorphus* 775
radjah, *Tadorna* 119
rafflesii, *Dinopium* 779
 —, *Megalaima* 779
Ralle, *Rallen* 35, 74, 86, 292, 294, 303, **308**,
 309—311, 315, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324,
 332, 354, 356, 357, 431, 475
Rallenkraniche 303, **306**
Rallicula leucospila 772
 — *rubra* 772
Rallidae **308**, 366, 431, 771
Ralliden 572
Rallina, 35, 308, 310, **317**
 — *canningi* 310, **316**, 317, 325, 342
 — *eurizonoides* 317, **325**
 — — *minahasa* 314, **316**, 342
 — — *nigrolineata* **317**, 342
 — — *superciliaris* 342
 — *fasciata* **316**, 317, 325, 333, 342
 — *superciliaris* 342
 — *tricolor* **331**
 — — *robinsoni* **316**, 343
 — — *tricolor* 342
ralloides, *Ardeola* 89
Rallus 292, 308, **310**, 323
 — *aquaticus* 309—311, **312**, 314, 315, 317,
 319—321, 323, 325, 329 330
 — — *aquaticus* **312**, 339
 — — *indicus* **312**, 340
 — — *korejewi* **312**, 340
 — *caerulescens* **312**, 320, 321, 340
 — *ecaudatus* 771
 — *elegans* 310, **311**
 — — *beldingi* **311**, 339
 — — *elegans* 339
 — — *levipes* **311**, 339
 — — *obsoletus* **311**, 339
 — — *yumanensis*, **311**, 339
 — *gularis* **316**, 342
 — *limicola* 333
 — — *aequatorialis* **312**, 339
 — — *antarcticus* **312**, 315, 339
 — — *limicola* **311**, 339
 — *longirostris* **311**
 — — *caribaeus* 339
 — — *crepitans* **311**, 312, 315, 320, 339
 — — *longirostris* 339
 — — *saturatus* **311**, 339
 — — *scottii* 339
 — — *waynei* 339
 — *madagascariensis* **312**, 316, 320, 340
 — *mirificus* 771

- Rallus muelleri* 771
 — *owstoni* **314**, 341
 — *pectoralis* 310
 — — *brachipus* **313**, 340
 — — *pectoralis* **313**, 340
 — *philippensis* 292, 309, 313, 315, 319, 330
 — — *andrewsi* **314**, 340
 — — *assimilis* **314**, 341
 — — *australis* 310, **314**, 340
 — — *chandleri* **314**, 340
 — — *christophori* 340
 — — *goodsoni* **314**, 341
 — — *lesouefi* 340
 — — *meyeri* **314**, 340
 — — *norfolkensis* **314**, 341
 — — *philippensis* **313**, 340
 — — *sethsmithi* **314**, 341
 — — *swindellsi* **314**, 341
 — *sanguinolentus* 315, 341
 — *semiplumbens* 771
 — *striatus* 308, 309, 313
 — — *gularis* **313**, 323, 340
 — — *obscurior* **313**, 316, 340
 — *torquatus* 313
 — — *celebensis* **314**, 341
 — — *torquatus* **314**, 341
 — *virginianus* **311**, 339
Ramphastidae 714, 725, **737**, 779
Ramphastiden 718, 725
ramphastinus, *Semnornis* 779
Ramphastos **737**
 — *ambiguus* 779
 — *ariel* 737, 738
 — *aurantiistrostris* 779
 — *citreolaemus* 779
 — *dicolorus* 738
 — *sulfuratus brevicarinatus* 738
 — *swainsonii* 779
 — *toco albogularis* 738
 — *tucanus* 779
 — *vitellinus ariel* 737, 738
 — — *vitellinus* **737**, 738
Ramphodon dohrnii 667
 — *naevius* 667
Ramphomicon dorsale 777
 — *microrhynchum microrhynchum* 678
ramsayi, *Megalaima* 729
ranivorus, *Circus* **150**, 176
rapax, *Aquila* **147**, 172
raptor, *Aquila* 172
rara, *Lampribis* 770
rarotogensis, *Ptilinopus* 772
Ratitae (s. a. Straußenartige Vögel)
Ratiten (= Straußenartige Vögel) 16*, 24*
Raubmöwen 52, 431
Raubvogel, *Raubvögel* 117, **135**, 136, 138
 bis 140, 150, 152, 184*, 263, 290, 400*
Rauhfußhühner **207**
Rebhuhn 222, 230, 237, **241**, 242, 245—247,
 263
rectirostris, *Ardea* 87
rectunguis, *Centropus* 594
Recurvirostridae **415**
 — *americana* 417
 — *andina* **416**, 417
 — *avosetta* 417
 — *novae-hollandiae* 417
Recurvirostridae **415**
recurvirostris, *Avocettula* 777
 —, *Esacus* **420**, 422
 —, *Halcyon* 702
reevesii, *Syrmaticus* 221, **256**, 257, 284
regalis, *Buteo* 164
 —, *Milvus* 156
Regenpfeifer 375, **378**
regia, *Diomedea* 59
 —, *Platalea* 102, **105**, 108
regina, *Ptilinopus* 485
reguloides, *Phylloscopus* 569
regulorum, *Balearica* 305
Regulus 120, 465, 666
regulus, *Prodotiscus* **736**, 780
reichenbachii, *Leptotila* 506
reichenowi, *Numida* **287**, 288
 —, *Sarothrura* **327**, 348
 —, *Streptopelia* 499
Reiher 27, **84**, 85, 95, 97, 98, 102, 145, 225,
 359, 459
Reinarda 665
 — *squamata squamata* 661
reinhardi, *Lagopus* 214
reinholdi, *Puffinus* 65
reinwardt, *Megapodius* 199
reinwardtii, *Harpactes* 684, 687
 —, *Selenidera* 779
Reinwardtoena browni 773
 — *reinwardtsi* 773
reinwardtsi, *Reinwardtoena* 773
reiseri, *Alectoris* **227**
religiosa, *Gracula* 572
Remiz 665
renauldi, *Carpococcyx* **582**, 593
repressa, *Sterna* 431, **439**, 451
Reptil, *Reptilien* 196, 197, 292, 293, 652, 740
resplendens, *Phalacrocorax* **77**, 79

- resplendens, *Ptiloscelis* 385
 reticulata, *Eos* 512
 revoilii, *Melittophagus* 778
 rex, *Balaeniceps* 96, 98
 —, *Clytoceyx* 778
 —, *Morus* 76
 reynaudii, *Coua* 593
 rhami, *Lamprolaima* 777
Rhamphalecyon 697
Rhamphococcyx calyrorhynchus centralis 580,
 592
 — *curvirostris curvirostris* 580, 592
 — — *erythrognathus* 580, 592
Rhamphomantis megarhynchus 776
Rhea 15, 16—18, 26, 31, 32, 48
 — *americana* 16, 24*
 — — *americana* 16, 19
 — — *albescens* 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
 — — *intermedia* 17, 19
 — *darwini* 17 (s. *Pterocnemis*)
 — *macrorhyncha* 16
Rheidae 15
Rheiformes 15—19
Rheinartia 211, 217, 260
 — *ocellata* 258
 — — *ocellata* 285
rhenana, *Tyto* 600
rhinoceros, *Buceros* 723
Rhinococcyx 592
Rhinopomastus 715
 — *cyanomelas cyanomelas* 717
 — — *schalowi* 717
 — *minor cabanisi* 717
 — — *minor* 717
Rhinoptilus 423
 — *africanus* 423, 424
 — — *gracilis* 423, 425
 — — *granti* 425
 — — *hartingi* 425
 — *bitorquatus* 423, 425
 — *chalcopterus* 424
 — — *albofasciatus* 423, 425
 — — *chalcopterus* 425
 — — *obscurus* 425
 — *cinctus* 423
 — — *cinctus* 425
 — — *seebohmi* 425
Rhinoptynx clamator clamator 622
 — — *oberi* 622
Rhinortha chlorophaea 580
 — — *chlorophaea* 592
Rhipidura 562, 564, 565, 569
 — *fuliginosa* 565
Rhipidura phoenicura 563
 — *tricolor* 565
Rhizothera 211, 217, 255
 — *longirostris longirostris* 217, 241, 276
Rhodeländer (Haushuhn) 261
rhodesi, *Falco* 193
rhodinolaema, *Ducula* 489
rhodocephala, *Aratinga* 774
rhodogaster, *Aratinga* 774
Rhodonessa 119
 — *caryophyllacea* 113, 118, 130
Rhodopis vesper 777
Rhodostethia 438
 — *rosea* 432, 437, 448, 664*
Rhopocichla 571
Rhopodytes 580
 — *diardi borneensis* 591
 — — *diardi* 591
 — *sumatranus minor* 591
 — *tristis longicaudatus* 591
 — — *tristis* 591
 — *viridirostris* 591
Rhyacophilus 405, 408
Rhynchaea capensis 372
Rhynchops 460
Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha 518
Rhynchortyx 211, 219, 220, 224
 — *cinctus australis* 268
rhynchotis, *Spatula* 129
Rhynchotus 38, 39
 — *rufescens* 40
 — — *maculicollis* 39, 44
 — — *pallescens* 44
 — — *rufescens* 39, 44
Rhynochetidae 355
Rhynochetus 355, 356
 — *jubatus* 355
Rhyticeros cassidix 778
 — *corrugatus* 778
 — *everetti* 778
 — *leucocephalus* 778
 — *narcondami* 778
 — *plicatus dampieri* 722
 — — *plicatus* 722
 — — *ruficollis* 719, 722
 — — *subruficollis* 722
 — *undulatus undulatus* 718, 719, 722
richardi, *Anthus* 539, 557
richardsii, *Ptilinopus* 485
richardsoni, *Aegolius* 623
 —, *Eubuceo* 779
richardsonii, *Dendragapus* 213
 —, *Falco* 192

- richmondi, *Chaetura* 776
 riciniata, *Eos* 512
Ricordia elegans 672
 ricordii, *Chlorostilbon* 666, 672
 ridgwayi, *Aegolius* 776
 —, *Anous* 456
 —, *Buteo* 771
 —, *Caprimulgus* 776
 —, *Colinus* 266
 —, *Glaucidium* 615
 —, *Lagopus* 214
 —, *Pandion* 178
 —, *Plegadis* 105, 108
 —, *Scardafella* 481
 ridibundus, *Larus* 432, 433, 436, 437, 448, 458, 467
 Riesenalk (*Pinguinus impennis*) 459
 riocourii, *Chelictinia* 154
 risoria, *Streptopelia* 497
Rissa 437
 — *brevirostris* 448
 — *tridactyla* 433
 — — *pollicaris* 448
 — — *tridactyla* 448
 rivieri, *Buteo* 167
 rivoli, *Ptilinopus* 486
 rivolii, *Hypoxanthus* 741
 —, *Piculus* 741, 748
 robertsi, *Glaucidium* 616
 robinsoni, *Chalcophaps* 503
 —, *Collocalia* 654
 —, *Gallus* 254, 282
 —, *Rallina* 316, 343
 roboratus, *Otus* 611
 robusta, *Perdix* 241, 275
 —, *Tringa* 407
 robustirostris, *Megalaima* 729
 robustus, *Dinornis* 29
 —, *Phloeocastus* 743, 769
 —, *Poicephalus* 510, 522
 —, *Tinamus* 41
 rochii, *Cuculus* 534, 537—539, 560, 561 585
 rochussenii, *Scolopax* 772
 rogersii, *Fulmarus* 62
 rogersi, *Anas* 126
 —, *Atlantisia* 311, 315, 341
 —, *Calidris* 398, 412
Rogibyx 382
 — *tricolor* 376, 384
 Rohrammer (*Emberiza schoeniellus*) 465
 Rohrsänger (*Aerocephalus*) 538, 549, 554, 555, 598
 rolland, *Colymbus* 54, 56
 rolleti, *Lybius* 779
 Rollulus 211, 219, 241, 624
 — *roulroul* 242, 246, 279, 400*
 roratus, *Lorius* 523
 rosa, *Psittacula* 524
 rosacea, *Ducula* 772
 rosae, *Chaetorcercus* 679
 rosea, *Megalaima* 730
 —, *Rhodostethia* 432, 437, 448, 664*
 roseata, *Psittacula* 775
 roseicapilla, *Cacatua* 509, 516
 —, *Ptilinopus* 486
 roseicollis, *Agapornis* 509, 525
 roseigaster, *Temnotrogon* 777
 rosenbergi, *Amazilia* 777
 rosenbergii, *Gymnocrex* 772
 —, *Tyto* 601
 roseogrisea, *Streptopelia* 498
 roseotincta, *Phaethon* 73
 roseum, *Spiloma* 665
 roseus, *Pelecanus* 74, 75
 —, *Phoenicopterus* 111
 rosinae, *Leipoa* 200
 rossii, *Chen* 118, 119, 122
 rostrata, *Hylocharis* 673
 —, *Nothoprocta* 44
 —, *Pterodroma* 66, 770
 —, *Turnix* 298
 Rostratula 379, 381, 382, 424
 — *benghalensis australis* 372
 — — *benghalensis* 372
 Rostratulidae 372
 Rostrhamus 142, 149
 — *sociabilis plumbeus* 156
 — — *sociabilis* 156
 rothschildi, *Buteo* 166
 —, *Dromiceius* 23
 —, *Fregata* 83
 —, *Gygis* 457
 —, *Heliangelus* 777
 —, *Phaethon* 73
 —, *Psammornis* 12, 14, 16*
 Rotkehlchen (*Erithacus rubecula*) 539, 549
 Rotmilan (*Milvus milvus*) 146
 Rotschwanz siehe Gartenrotschwanz 549
 Rouen-Hausente 117
 rougetii, *Rougetius* 316, 342
Rougetius 309, 311, 316
Rougetius aldabaranus 316, 342
 — *rougetii* 316, 342
 roulroul, *Rollulus* 242, 246, 279
 rovuma, *Francolinus* 230, 233, 272

- royana, Gygis 457
 rubecula, Erithacus 548, 549, 552, 554–557, 564
 —, Nonnula 724, 727
 ruber, Laterallus 772
 —, Phacellodomus 575
 —, Phaethornis 666, 668
 —, Phoenicopterus 109, 111
 —, Sphyrapicus 758
 rubescens, Gallicolumba 773
 —, Lybius 733
 —, Megalaima 729
 rubetra, Saxicola 551
 rubicunda, Grus 301, 303, 304
 rubida, Oxyura 134
 rubidiceps, Chloëphaga 123
 rubiginosus, Blythipicus 768
 —, Piculus 748
 —, Trichoglossus 773
 rubinoides, Heliodoxa 777
 rubra, Crax 204
 —, Guara 101, 104, 107
 —, Rallicula 772
 rubricapilla, Megalaima 730
 rubricapillus, Melanerpes 757
 rubricauda, Clytolaema 676
 —, Phaëthon 73
 rubricera, Ducula 488
 rubricollis, Charadrius 372, 376, 379, 385
 —, Phloeocastes 768
 —, Pternistis 239
 rubrifacies, Lybius 779
 rubrifrons, Melanerpes 758
 rubrigularis, Chamosyna 773
 rubripes, Anas 114, 126
 —, Crypturellus 770
 —, Sula 76
 —, Zenaidura 496
 rubrirostris, Anas 129
 —, Arborophila 771
 —, Crax 204
 rubritorquis, Trichoglossus 512
 rubro-genys, Ara 774
 rubronotata, Chamosyna 773
 rubropygialis, Dinopium 754
 rubropygialis, Loriculus 526
 ruckeri, Threnetes 667
 Ruderfüßer, Ruderfüßler 74, 578
 rudis, Ceryle 689, 690, 691, 693
 rüppelli, Eupodotis 303, 358, 359, 364, 365, 366, 368
 —, Gyps 174
 —, Poicephalus 509, 522
 rufa, Alectoris 227, 228, 229, 270
 —, Anhinga 77, 83, 109
 —, Dichromonassa 90
 —, Lophura 221, 253, 282
 —, Malacoptila 724, 727
 —, Ninox 775
 —, Sarothrura 347
 rufaxilla, Leptotila 506
 rufescens, Burhinus 422
 —, Dichromonassa 90
 —, Franklinia 563
 —, Glaucidium 617
 —, Otus 775
 —, Pelecanus 75
 —, Prinia 563
 —, Rhynchotus 39, 40, 44
 ruficapilla, Nonnula 779
 —, Vitia 566
 ruficapillus, Baryphthengus 706
 —, Charadrius 379, 387
 ruficauda, Erythropterygia 545
 —, Galbula 726
 —, Ortalis 206
 —, Zenaidura 496
 ruficeps, Coua 775
 —, Macropygia 495
 —, Metallura 777
 —, Tinamus 41
 ruficervix, Caprimulgus 631, 635, 641, 646
 ruficollis, Branta 115, 118, 119, 123
 —, Caprimulgus 631, 636, 646
 —, Cathartes 137
 —, Chalcites 775
 —, Erolia 400, 412
 —, Falco 181, 183, 192
 —, Halcyon 700
 —, Hydranassa 91
 —, Hylocharis 673
 —, Hypnelus 778
 —, Jynx 745
 —, Micrastur 771
 —, Oreopholus 381, 388
 —, Pernis 141, 155
 —, Poliocephalus 54, 55
 —, Pomatorhinus 560
 —, Rhyticeros 719, 722
 —, Thamnophilus 576
 rufierissa, Amaurornis 331, 349
 rufierista, Lophotis 358, 359, 362, 365, 366, 368
 rufidorsum, Ceyx 697
 rufifrons, Fulica 303, 308, 309, 335, 337, 338, 353

- ruffrons, Phacellodomus 575
 rufigaster, Alcedo 695
 —, Ducula 490
 rufigena, Caprimulgus 475, 633, 638, 648
 rufigula, Ducula 488
 —, Gallicolumba 773
 rufigularis, Piaya 579, 590
 rufilata, Turnix 295, 298
 rufimentum, Hydranassa 92
 rufina, Columba 493, 579
 —, Netta 114, 116, 118, 119, 130
 rufinus, Buteo 164
 rufipectus, Arborophila 771
 —, Spilornis 771
 rufipedoides, Falco 190
 rufipennis, Butastur 169
 —, Columbigallina 502
 —, Macropygia 479, 480, 495
 —, Neomorphus 582
 —, Petrophassa 773
 rufipes, Strix 606, 607, 621
 rufipileus, Colaptes 746
 rufirostris, Tockus 719, 721
 rufitergum, Tadorna 115, 118, 125
 rufitinctus, Accipiter 143, 160
 rufitorques, Accipiter 143, 160
 rufiventer, Phaethornis 668
 rufiventris, Accipiter 143, 161
 —, Erythocnus 770
 —, Picumnus 779
 —, Poicephalus 774
 —, Zonophaps 490
 rufofuscus, Buteo 164
 rufogularis, Apalis 735
 —, Arborophila 221, 278
 rufolavatus, Pliocephalus 770
 rufopectus, Pliocephalus 56
 rufopictus, Pternistis 231, 238, 274
 rufotibialis, Accipiter 162
 rufo-viridis, Galbula 726
 rufus, Calidris 398, 412
 —, Campylopterus 776
 —, Caprimulgus 634, 645, 744*
 —, Cursorius 423, 425
 —, Selasphorus 679
 —, Tachyphonus 636
 —, Trogon 685, 687
 rukensis, Collocalia 655
 rumicivorus, Thinocorus 427, 544*
 rupestris, Chordeiles 632, 639, 640, 642
 —, Columba 491
 —, Lagopus 209, 214
 —, Tetrastes 215
 rupicola, Aratinga 774
 —, Colaptes 747
 rupicolaeformis, Falco 179, 193
 rupicoloides, Falco 181, 193
 rupicolus, Falco 193
 rufipennis, Butastur 169
 Rupornis 145, 167, 168
 — pucherani 167
 rupurumii, Phaethornis 776
 rushia, Pholidornis 568
 ruspolii, Tauraco 775
 russatus, Chalcites 571, 587
 —, Chlorostilbon 777
 rustica, Hirundo 561, 563
 rusticola, Scolopax 389, 396, 411, 544*. 624
 rusticolus, Falco 152, 181, 189
 ruthenus, Bubo 613
 rutila, Amazilia 777
 —, Chaetura 658
 rutilus, Caprimulgus 634, 645
 —, Otus 609
 Ruwenzonornis johnstoni 775
 ruwenzori, Mesopicos 767
 Rynchopidae 458
 Rynchops 458
 — albicollis 438, 458, 460
 — flavirostris 458, 460
 — nigra 416
 — — cinerascens 460
 — — intercedens 458, 460
 — — melanura 460
 — — nigra 458, 460
 rytirhynchus, Limnopardalus 341
 —, Ortygonax 312, 315, 341, 431, 475
 sabini, Bonasa 207, 215
 —, Chaetura 657
 —, Xema 432, 437, 438, 448
 sabyi, Numida 288
 sacer, Halcyon 702
 sacerdotis, Ceyx 696
 sacra, Demigretta 91, 95
 —, Halcyon 702
 Säbelschnäbler (Recurvirostra) 381, 415, 416
 Säger (Mergus und andere) 112, 120
 Sägeracke, Sägeracken 508, 704
 Säugetiere (Mammalia) 53
 Sagittariidae 136
 Sagittarius 96
 — serpentarius 98, 136, 137, 151
 sagittatus, Oriolus 573
 —, Otus 608
 saharae, Burhinus 421

- saharae, *Caprimulgus* **637**, *647*
Sakesphorus 577
 sakhalina, *Erolia* **403**, *414*
 salamonis, *Gallicolumba* 773
 Salanganen (*Collocalia*) 653
 salmoni, *Brachygalba* 778
 salvadorii, *Caprimulgus* **638**, *648*
 —, *Eudynamys* **572**, *588*
 —, *Merops* 709
 —, *Psittaculirostris* 773
Salvadorina waigiensis 133
Salvia s. *Sylvia* 556
 salvini, *Caprimulgus* *645*
 —, *Diomedea* 59
 —, *Mitu* 771
 samoënsis, *Gallicolumba* 507
 —, *Porphyrio* **334**, *335*, *352*
 sancta, *Halcyon* 692, *700*
 sanctae-caterinae, *Otus* 611
 sanctaecrucis, *Gallicolumba* 773
 sanctae-helenae, *Charadrius* **380**, *387*
 sancti-hieronymi, *Panyptila* 776
 sancti-johannis, *Buteo* 167
 —, *Dendrocopos* 761
 sanctilucae, *Ardea* 87
 sandvicensis, *Gallinula* 350
 —, *Nesochen* 123
 —, *Sterna* s. *Thalasseus*
 —, *Thalasseus* 373, 416 (als *Sterna*), 428 (als
Sterna), 433 (als *Sterna*), **441**, 442, *455*
 sandvichensis, *Pennula* 772
 sandwichensis, *Pterodroma* 67
 sanfordi, *Lagopus* 214
 sanghirensis, *Megapodius* 199
 sanguinea, *Cacatua* 515
 sanguineus, *Pteroglossus* 779
 —, *Veniliornis* 759
 sanguineiceps, *Haematortyx* 771
 —, *Picus* 752
 sanguinolentus, *Limnopardalus* **315**, *341*
 —, *Rallus* 341
 —, *Uragus* 561
 santacrucci, *Melanerpes* 757
Sapheopipo noguchii 780
 saphirina, *Osculatia* 773
 sapphirina, *Hylocharis* 673
Sappho sparganura 777
 saracura, *Aramides* **317**, *343*
 sarasinorum, *Centropus* 595
Sarciophorus **378**
 — *tectus tectus* 385
Sarcogrammus **382**, *383*
Sarcogyps 148
Sarcogyps calvus 173
Sarcorhamphus 137
 — *papa* **135**, *137*
Sarkidiornis **113**, 114, 119
 — *africanus* 125
 — *carunculata* 125
 — *melanota* **118**, *125*
Sarothrura 35, 308, 310, 317, **327**
 — *böhmi böhmi* **327**, *348*
 — — *somereni* 348
 — *elegans* **327**
 — — *elegans* 348
 — — *reichenowi* **327**, *348*
 — *insularis* **327**, *348*
 — *lineata* **327**, *348*
 — *lugens* 772
 — *pulchra centralis* 348
 — *rufa rufa* 347
 — *watersi* 772
sarudnyi, *Acrocephalus* 559
Sasia **739**, 740
 — *abnormis abnormis* 746
 — *ochracea ochracea* 746
 — — *querulivox* 746
sasin, *Selasphorus* 680
saturata, *Scolopax* **396**, *411*
 —, *Turnix* **296**
 —, *Upupa* **714**, 715, 716
saturator, *Colaptes* 746
 —, *Halcyon* 698
 —, *Pterocles* **474**, *477*
saturatus, *Bubo* 612
 —, *Caprimulgus* 776
 —, *Cuculus* 534, 537, 538, 550, **559**, 562, *584*
 —, *Falco* **183**, 192
 —, *Phodilus* 601
 —, *Poicephalus* 522
 —, *Rallus* **311**, *339*
satyra, *Tragopan* 221, **248**, *280*
Satyrhuhn (*Tragopan*) 262
Saucerottea 675
 — *sophiae* 674
 — *warszewiczi* 675
saucerottei, *Amazilia* 675
saundersi, *Sterna* 432, **439**, *453*
Sauromarptis 698
Sauropatis 689
 — *chloris chloris* 701
saurophaga, *Halcyon* **691**, 692, *702*
Saurothera **579**
 — *merlini merlini* 591
 — *vetula longirostris* 591
 — — *vetula* 591

- Saurothera vetula vieilloti 591
 savannorum, Nothura 45
 savesi, Aegotheles 776
 saxatilis, Aeronautes 660
 —, Alectoris 221, 227, 228, 269
 Saxicola 557, 558, 561, 564
 — ferrea haringtoni 558
 — rubetra 551
 — torquata 560
 — — indica 547
 — — maura 559
 — — stejnegeri 547
 scalaris, Dendrocopos 765
 scandiaca, Nyctea 603, 604, 606, 607, 615
 Scapanus 768
 scapularis, Aegithina 563
 —, Alisterus 525
 —, Dryocopus 755
 Scardafella inca 501
 — squammata 501
 — — ridgwayi 481
 — squamosa 481
 Scelogaux 606
 — albifacies 606
 — — albifacies 619
 schach, Lanius 564
 schäferi, Falco 183, 192
 schalowi, Rhinopomastus 717
 —, Treron 484
 Schattenvogel 97
 scheepmakeri, Goura 507
 Scheidenschnäbel 428
 Scherenschnäbel 458
 Schildkröte, Schildkröten (Chelonia) 22, 77,
 113, 530, 742
 schimperi, Columba 481
 schinzii, Erolia 389, 414
 schistacea, Demigretta 91
 —, Leucopternis 771
 Schistes geoffroyi 777
 schisticeps, Psittacula 524
 schistisagus, Larus 446
 schistochlamys, Accipiter 143, 160
 Schizorhis 533
 Schlammstelzer (Cladorhynchus) 415
 Schlangen 258
 Schlangenhalsvogel, Schlangenhalsvögel 74,
 77, 682
 Schlangenstorch, Schlangenstörche 356
 schlegeli, Eudypetes 48, 50
 Schleiereule, Schleiereulen 599, 605
 schmitzi, Tyto 600
 Schnee-Eule (Nyctea scandiaca) 605, 607
 Schneehühner (Lagopus) 207
 Schnepfen (Scolopax rusticola) 356
 Schnepfen 375, 382, 392, 395, 443
 schoanus, Francolinus 233, 272
 schoenobaenus, Acrocephalus 548, 552, 554,
 556, 557
 schoensis, Thripas 767
 schomburgki, Hydrophala 650, 744*
 —, Micropygia 325, 347, 400*
 schreibersii, Ionolaima 778
 Schreitvögel (= Ciconiiformes) 96
 schüttii, Tauraco 775
 Schuh Schnäbel 96
 schulzi, Dryocopus 781
 schvedowi, Accipiter 158
 Schwäne (Cygnus und andere) 112, 113, 114,
 116, 117, 120
 Schwalben (Hirundinidae) 663
 Schwalm, Schwalme 625
 Schwan (Cygnus olor) 35, 219
 Schwarzhalsschwan (Cygnus melanocory-
 phus) 114
 Schwarzrückenfasan (Gennaues l. melanotos)
 252
 Schwarzschan (Chenopsis) 117
 Schwarzspecht (Dryocopus martius) 711
 Schwimmenten (Anas und andere) 120
 scindeanus, Dendrocopos 760
 scintilla, Selasphorus 680
 scintillans, Alcedo 695
 —, Syrmaeticus 256, 257, 284
 scintillata, Chalcopsitta 774
 scirpaceus, Acrocephalus 552, 554, 556, 557
 selateri, Casuaris 25
 —, Crax 204
 —, Eudypetes 47, 48, 50
 —, Forpus 519
 —, Guttera 288
 —, Lophophorus 221, 250, 281
 —, Nonnula 779
 —, Picumnus 779
 —, Scotornis 639, 650
 scolopacea, Eudynamis 534—537, 572, 573,
 588
 scolopaceus, Limnodromus 393, 409, 544*
 —, Pongonius 725, 731
 Scolopacidae 375, 376, 382, 389, 624, 772
 Scolopaciden 431
 Scolopax 389, 395, 415, 424
 — celebensis 772
 — rochussenii 772
 — rusticola 389, 396, 624
 — — mira 396, 411, 544*

- Scolopax rusticola rusticola* **396**, 411
 — *saturata* **396**
 — — *saturata* 411
 — *subarquata* 414
scolopax, *Crypturellus* 43
Scopidae **97**
Scops 608
scops, *Otus* 604, **605**, 608
scopulinus, *Larus* 447
Scopus 97, 419, 510
 — *umbretta* 510
 — — *bannermani* 97
 — — *umbretta* 97
scoresbii, *Gabianus* **433**, 444, 664*
Scotiaptex 622
 — *cinerea* 622
scoticus, *Lagopus* 213
scotinus, *Bubo* 612
Scotopelia bouvieri 775
 — *peii* 614
 — *ussleri* 775
Scotornis climacurus climacurus **639**, 650
 — — *sclateri* **639**, 650
 — *fossii* 631, 633, 744*
 — — *apatelii* **639**, 650
 — — *clarus* **639**, 650
 — — *fossii* **639**, 650
 — — *mossambicus* 744*
 — — *welwitschii* 744*
scottii, *Rallus* 339
scripta, *Geophaps* 504
scriptoricauda, *Campethera* 749
scriptus, *Elanus* 154, 303
scutatus, *Agastis* 678
scutulata, *Asarcornis* **114**, 125
 —, *Cairina* 125
 —, *Ninox* **606**, 618
Scythrops 534, 536—539, 575
 — *novaehollandiae* 536, **573**, 588
seebohmi, *Charadrius* **379**, 386
 —, *Dendrocopos* 762
 —, *Rhinoptilus* 425
Seena seena 450
seena, *Seena* 450
Seeschwalben 377, 395, 431—433, **438**, 458, 466, 468
Seetaucher **52**
segethi, *Fregatta* 69
segetum, *Anser* 122
Segler **652**, 663, 665
segmentata, *Uropsalis* **641**, 651
scheriae, *Aethopyga* 568, 569—570
Seicercus 560, 569, 740
Seicercus castaniceps 569
seimundi, *Sphenurus* 772
seistanicus, *Porphyrio* **334**, 351
Sekretär, *Sekretäre* 96, **136**
Selasphorus alleni 680
 — *ardens* 777
 — *flammula* 777
 — *platycercus platycercus* 679
 — *rufus* 679
 — *sasin sasin* 680 (als *Selaphosus*)
 — *scintilla* 680 (als *Selaphorus*)
 — *simoni* 777
 — *torridus* 680 (als *Selaphorus*)
Selenidera culik 779
 — *maculirostris maculirostris* 738
 — *nattereri* 779
 — *reinwardtii* 779
 — *spectabilis* 779
selo-puto, *Strix* 620
Semeiophorus vexillarius 632, **640**, 650
semenowi, *Coracias* 712
semicaeruleus, *Halcyon* 699
semicollaris, *Aëornis* 657
 —, *Nyctieryphes* **372**
semicoronatus, *Dendrocopos* 763
semifasciatus, *Tockus* **719**, 720
semilarvata, *Eos* 774
semipalmata, *Anseranas* **118**, 121
semipalmatus, *Catoptrophorus* 409
 —, *Charadrius* **376**, 386
 —, *Limnodromus* **393**, 409
semiplumbea, *Leucopternis* 771
semiplumbeus, *Rallus* 771
semitorquata, *Alcedo* 695
 —, *Streptopelia* **478**, 498
semitorquatus, *Lurocalis* 631, **633**, 642, 743
 —, *Micrastur* 771
 —, *Phasianus* **256**
 —, *Platycercus* 527
 —, *Polihierax* **180**, 187
semitorques, *Otus* 609
Semnornis frantzii 779
 — *ramphastinus* 779
senegalensis, *Burhinus* 421
 —, *Centropus* 535, 536, **582**, 595
 —, *Ephippiorhynchus* **98**, 100
 —, *Eupodotis* 358, **364**, 368
 —, *Halcyon* **691**, 692, 699
 —, *Otus* 608
 —, *Phoeniculus* 716
 —, *Podica* **354**
 —, *Streptopelia* 500
 —, *Upupa* 716

- senegalensis, *Zosterops* 735
 senegallus, *Afribyx* 384
 —, *Pterocles* 473, 474, 475, 476
 senegaloides, *Halcyon* 778
 senegalus, *Poicephalus* 509, 774
 senex, *Aëornis* 657
 —, *Lybius* 733
 —, *Megapodius* 200
 senilis, *Pionus* 774
 seniloides, *Pionus* 774
 sennetti, *Chordeiles* 633, 642
 —, *Tachytriorchis* 163
 sephaena, *Francolinus* 217, 230, 231, 234, 272
 Sephanoides sephanoides 677
 sephanoides, *Sephanoides* 677
 sepiaria, *Malacocincla* 571
 sepium, *Orthotomus* 563
 septentrionalis, *Cathartes* 137, 139
 —, *Chloroceryle* 693
 —, *Chordeiles* 642
 —, *Colymbus* 52
 —, *Dendrocopos* 764
 —, *Falco* 191
 —, *Nestor* 512
 —, *Picoides* 766
 —, *Tinamus* 41
 septimus, *Batrachostomus* 626
 sepulchralis, *Cacomantis* 538, 564, 571, 585
 sericea, *Pica* 572
 sericeus, *Cinnyris* 564, 565
 serico-caudatis, *Caprimulgus* 631, 645
 Sericornis 570
 — *magnirostris* 565
 Sericotes holosericeus holosericeus 670
 Sericulus 370
 Seriema, *Seriemas* 356
 Serinus 566
 — *pusillus* 559
 serpentarius, *Sagittarius* 98, 136, 137, 151
 serranus, *Larus* 447
 serrata, *Sterna* 452
 serrator, *Mergus* 114, 118, 119, 134
 —, *Morus* 76
 serratus, *Clamator* 537—539, 541, 542, 545, 546, 583
 —, *Tinamus* 41
 serriana, *Coua* 775
 serrirostris, *Colibri* 669
 sethsmithi, *Rallus* 314, 341
 setosus, *Caprimulgus* 634, 645
 severa, *Ara* 516
 severus, *Falco* 181, 190
 sewerzowi, *Tetraogallus* 225, 269
 —, *Tetrastes* 207, 210, 215
 sganzini, *Alectroenas* 772
 sharpei, *Columba* 494
 —, *Dactylortyx* 267
 —, *Eulabeornis* 319, 344
 —, *Gennaues* 221, 252, 281
 —, *Picus* 751
 —, *Treron* 484
 sharpii, *Antigone* 304
 —, *Francolinus* 230, 236, 273
 —, *Grus* 301, 304
 shawii, *Phasianus* 256, 283
 shelleyi, *Bubo* 775
 —, *Francolinus* 230, 234, 273
 —, *Streptopelia* 498
 —, *Trachyphonus* 733
 shestoperovi, *Alectoris* 227, 270
 shoensis, *Francolinus* 234
 sibilatrix, *Mareca* 115, 118, 119, 129
 —, *Syrigma* 85, 92
 sibiricus, *Anser* 113, 122
 —, *Bubo* 603, 613
 —, *Uragus* 561
 sieboldii, *Sphenurus* 483
 Siedelweber (*Philetairus*) 180
 sierrae, *Dendragapus* 213
 sifanica, *Perdix* 241, 276
 siju, *Glaucidium* 615
 Silberfasan 237, 239, 252
 Silbermöwe (*Larus argentatus*) 436
 silvestris, *Edithornis* 772
 —, *Meleagris* 291
 silvicola, *Otus* 775
 simlae, *Picus* 753
 simoni, *Eupetomena* 669
 —, *Selasphorus* 777
 simonsi, *Ortygonax* 315
 Simorhynchus 472
 simplex, *Aplopelia* 504
 —, *Geoffroyus* 774
 —, *Phaëtusa* 449, 664*
 —, *Piculus* 779
 —, *Pogoniulus* 731
 simus, *Cacomantis* 538, 566, 586
 sinaica, *Alectoris* 227, 269
 sinense, *Chrysomma* 560
 —, *Pyctorhis* 560
 sinensis, *Centropus* 317, 582, 594
 —, *Ithaginis* 280
 —, *Ixobrychus* 93
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 78
 —, *Pycnonotus* 561

- sinensis, *Sterna* 454
 Singdrossel (*Turdus philomelos*) 715
 Singschwan (*Cygnus cygnus*) 114
 Singvogel, Singvögel (*Oscines*) 464—465, 553, 559
 sinuatus, *Corvus* 581
 siparaja, *Aethopyga* 563, 568, 569—570, 744*
 Siphonorhis americanus brewsteri 634, 644
 sirkee, *Taccocua* 591
 sitkensis, *Dendragapus* 212
 —, *Dendrocopos* 764
 Sitta 553
 siy, *Pionus* 520
 sjöstedti, *Glaucidium* 617
 skua, *Catharacta* 430
 smaragdnicollis, *Metallura* 678
 smaragdinus, *Chrysococcyx*, 568, 587
 —, *Porphyrio* 334, 351
 Smaragdites theresiae theresiae 674
 Smicromis 569, 570
 Smilorhis leucotis leucotis 730
 smithii, *Campethera* 750
 —, *Geophaps* 504
 smithsonianus, *Larus* 445
 smyrnensis, *Halcyon* 690, 692, 698
 snowi, *Cephus* 465, 471
 sociabilis, *Rostrhamus* 156
 socialis, *Pluvianellus* 382, 388, 427
 —, *Prinia* 537, 563
 socorroensis, *Oceanodroma* 70
 soemmeringii, *Syrmaticus* 257, 284
 solandri, *Pterodroma* 66
 solitaria, *Capella* 389, 391, 410
 —, *Tringa* 389, 391, 408
 solitarius, *Buteo* 770
 —, *Cuculus* 545, 546, 584
 —, *Phigys* 513
 —, *Tinamus* 39, 40, 41
 soloënsis, *Accipiter* 143, 159
 solomonensis, *Gymnophaps* 491
 —, *Nesasio* 776
 —, *Ptilinopus* 487
 solomonis, *Halcyon* 691, 702
 —, *Ninox* 776
 solstitialis, *Aratinga* 517
 somalica, *Chalcopelia* 503
 —, *Streptopelia* 498
 somalicus, *Pterocles* 476
 —, *Trachyphonus* 734
 —, *Turtur* 498
 somaliensis, *Eupodotis* 364, 369
 —, *Phoeniculus* 716
 Somalistrauß (= *Struthio c. molybdophanes*)
 12
 Somateria 104, 112—114, 116
 — mollissima 115, 118, 119
 — — borealis 132
 — — dresseri 132
 — — faeroensis 132
 — — mollissima 132
 — — v-nigra 132
 — spectabilis 115, 118, 119, 133
 somereni, *Sarothrura* 348
 Sonnenrallen 356
 sonneratii, *Gallus* 221, 254, 283
 —, *Penthoceryx* 562, 585
 sonnini, *Colinus* 223, 267
 —, *Eupsychortyx* 223
 sonorivox, *Bambusicola* 247, 279
 sophiae, *Saucerottea* 674
 sordida, *Halcyon* 701
 sordidus, *Cyananthus* 777
 —, *Philemon* 573
 —, *Pionus* 774
 —, *Synoicus* 244, 277
 Soroplex 747, 748
 soui, *Crypturellus* 38, 42
 soumagnei, *Tyto* 600
 sovimanga, *Cinnyris* 561
 sowerbyi, *Stactolaema* 731
 spadicea, *Galloperdix* 221, 247, 279
 sparganura, *Sappho* 777
 sparsa, *Anas* 114, 127
 sparsimfasciatus, *Accipiter* 158
 sparverioides, *Cuculus* 534, 537—540, 543, 545, 546, 551—553, 555, 583
 —, *Falco* 194
 sparverius, *Falco* 140, 179, 185, 194
 Spathura discifer 677
 Spatula 115, 118, 119
 — capensis 129
 — clypeata 116, 118, 129
 — platalea 129
 — rhynchotis rhynchotis 129
 — — variegata 129
 spatulata, *Coracias* 711, 712
 spatzi, *Alectoris* 230, 270
 —, *Struthio* 3, 4*, 5, 6
 Specht, Spechte 38, 180, 478, 625, 633, 707, 714, 735, 736, 739, 740, 742, 743
 speciosa, *Ardeola* 90
 —, *Columba* 494
 —, *Penelope* 205
 speciosus, *Heliangelus* 777
 —, *Hoplopterus* 384

- speciosus*, *Odontophorus* 771
spectabilis, *Celeus* 779
 —, *Dryotriorchis* 771
 —, *Selenidera* 779
 —, *Somateria* 115, 118, 119, 133
specularis, *Anas* 115, 128
specularoides, *Anas* 115, 128
Spelaeornis 563
Spotyto 599, 692
 — *cunicularia* 604
 — — *cunicularia* 620
 — — *floridana* 620
 — — *hypugaea* 599, 620
Sperber 136, 140, 180
Sperling (*Passer*) 550
Sperlingsfalk 140
Spermestes 665
Spermestinae 653
sphagnetorum, *Perdix* 241, 275
Spheniscidae 47, 624, 770
Sphenisciformes 47—51
Spheniscus 196
 — *demersus* 47, 51
 — *humboldti* 24*, 51
 — *magellanicus* 47, 51
 — *mendiculus* 770
Sphenocercus 480, 483
Sphenorhynchus abdimii 99
Sphenurus 480
 — *apicauda apicauda* 479, 483
 — *formosae formosae* 483
 — — *medioximus* 483
 — — *permagnus* 483
 — *korthalsi* 483
 — *oxyura* 483
 — *seimundi* 772
 — *sieboldii sieboldii* 483
 — *sphenurus sphenurus* 483
sphenurus, *Accipiter* 143, 159
 —, *Haliastur* 143, 157
 —, *Puffinus* 64
 —, *Sphenurus* 483
Sphyrapicus thyroideus nataliae 758
 — — *thyroideus* 758
 — *varius daggetti* 740, 758
 — — *nuchalis* 758
 — — *ruber* 758
 — — *varius* 758
spilocephala, *Ninox* 775
spilocephalus, *Otus* 608
spilogaster, *Francolinus* 233, 234, 272
 —, *Hieraaëtus* 139, 146, 170
 —, *Picumnus* 745
spilogaster, *Spilornis* 178
 —, *Veniliornis* 758
Spiloma roseum 665
spilonota, *Ninox* 775
spilonotus, *Circus* 150, 176
Spilopelia 491, 499
spiloptera, *Uria* 470
spilopterus, *Centropus* 594
 —, *Laterallus* 772
Spilornis 149, 151
 — *cheela albidus* 151, 177
 — — *bassus* 178
 — — *bido* 178
 — — *burmanicus* 178
 — — *cheela* 177
 — — *hoya* 178
 — — *spilogaster* 178
 — *elgini* 771
 — *holospilus* 771
 — *minimum* 771
 — *rufipectus* 771
spilorrhhoa, *Ducula* 489
Spilotreron 481, 487
spinetorum, *Francolinus* 233, 272
spinicauda, *Anas* 128
 —, *Chaetura* 658
spinicollis, *Carphibis* 102, 106
spinosa, *Jacana* 371
spinosus, *Hoplopterus* 377, 384
spixi, *Ortalis* 203
spixii, *Ara* 774
Spizaëtus 146, 170
 — *alboniger* 771
 — *cirrhatu* 146
 — — *andamanensis* 170
 — — *ceylanensis* 170
 — — *cirrhatu* 170
 — — *limnaëtus* 170
 — *gurneyi* 771
 — *lanceolatu* 771
 — *nanu* 771
 — *nipalensis kelaarti* 170
 — — *nipalensis* 146, 170
 — — *orientalis* 170
 — *ornatu* 771
 — *philippensis* 771
 — *tyrannu* 771
Spizastur melanoleucus 170
Spiziapteryx circumcinctu 771
splendens, *Corvus* 572, 573
 —, *Prosopiea* 525
splendida, *Neophema* 528
splendidus, *Chlorostilbon* 671

- spodiogaster, *Butorides* 89
 spodiopygia, *Collocalia* 633
 spodocephala, *Emberiza* 560, 561
 sponsa, *Aix* 118, 130
 Spreo 540
 — *bicolor* 735, 737
 spurius, *Purpureicephalus* 527
 squalidus, *Phaethornis* 665
 squamata, *Callipepla* 221, 265
 —, *Eos* 512
 —, *Reinarda* 661
 squamatus, *Capito* 779
 —, *Francolinus* 218, 230, 234, 274, 286
 —, *Mergus* 770
 —, *Picus* 752
 squamiger, *Neomorphus* 775
 squamigera, *Brachypteracias* 778
 squamigularis, *Heliangelus* 777
 —, *Micropternus* 751
 squampila, *Ninox* 776
 squammata, *Scardafella* 501
 squamosa, *Columba* 492, (501)
 —, *Scardafella* 481
 squamosus, *Heliomaster* 678
 squamulatus, *Picumnus* 779
 Square tailed Cuckoo 565
 squatarola, *Squatarola* 376, 385
 Squatarola, 375, 378, 379
 — *helvetica* 385
 — *squatarola* 376
 — — *squatarola* 385
 Stachyridopsis 561
 Stachyris 543, 561, 563, 569
 — *melanothorax melanothorax* 571
 Stactolaema *olivacea woodwardi* 730
 — *whytii sowerbyi* 731
 stagnatilis, *Butorides* 89
 —, *Tringa* 389, 391, 392, 408
 stairi, *Gallicolumba* 507
 stanleyi, *Chalcostigma* 777
 —, *Neotis* 367
 Star (*Sturnidae*) 572
 Staroenas *cyaniceps* 507
 steady, *Procellaria* 63
 Steatornis 624, 628, 681
 — *caripensis* 624
 Steatornithidae 624, 625, 631, 719
 steerii, *Centropus* 775
 Steganopoden 317
 Steganopus 418
 — *tricolor* 418
 Steinadler (*Aquila chrysaetos*) 147
 steindachneri, *Picumnus* 779
 Steinhuhn, Steinhühner (*Alectoris*) 224
 steini, *Porphyrio* 335, 352
 Steinrötel (*Monticola saxatilis*) 552
 Steiβfüße 54, 74, 82, 578
 Steiβhuhn, Steiβhühner 38, 39
 stejnegeri, *Saxicola* 547
 stellaris, *Botaurus* 94, 95
 stellata, *Ceryle* 693
 —, *Gavia* 52, 198
 stellatus, *Batrachostomus* 626
 —, *Calyptorhynchus* 514
 —, *Caprimulgus* 776
 —, *Odontophorus* 267
 stelleri, *Polysticta* 133
 Stellula *calliope calliope* 679
 Stelzenläufer (*Himantopus*) 415, 416
 Stelzenrallen 294
 Stelzvögel (*Ciconiiformes* und *Gruidae*) 136
 Stenopsis 635, 646
 stenura, *Capella* 402, 410
 —, *Chlorostilbon* 672
 —, *Zenaidura* 496
 stephani, *Chalcophaps* 503
 Stephanibyx 378
 — *coronatus* 376, 377, 431
 — — *coronatus* 384
 — *inornatus* 384
 — *lugubris* 377, 384
 — *melanopterus* 377
 — — *minor* 384
 Stephanoaëtus 146
 — *coronatus* 139, 146, 170, 184*
 Stephanoxis *lalandi lalandi* 670
 — — *loddigesii* 670
 stephani, *Vini* 774
 Stercorariidae 429
 Stercorarius 429, 437, 438
 — *longicaudus* 429, 430, 431
 — *parasiticus* 429, 430, 433
 — *pomarinus* 429, 430, 433
 Sterna 377, 416, 437, 438, 439, 440, 442, 454, 458
 — *albifrons* 423, 431, 433, 439, 465
 — — *albifrons* 453
 — — *antillarum* 454
 — — *browni* 454
 — — *guineae* 453
 — — *innominata* 453
 — — *placens* 454
 — — *praetermissa* 453
 — — *pusilla* 453
 — — *saundersi* 432, 439, 453
 — — *sinensis* 454

- Sterna albigena* 451
 — *albistriata* 440, 453, 458
 — *aleutica* 440, 452
 — *anaethetus* 433, 440, 465, 535, 548
 — — *anaethetus* 452
 — — *antarctica* 452
 — — *fuligula* 452
 — — *melanoptera* 452
 — *aurantia* 431, 439, 450
 — *balaenarum* 440, 453
 — *bergii* 416, 431, s. *Thalasseus*
 — *crissalis* 452
 — *dougallii* 431
 — — *bangsi* 440, 451
 — — *dougallii* 440, 451
 — — *gracilis* 440, 451
 — — *korustes* 440, 451
 — *forsteri* 440, 451
 — *frontalis* 451
 — *fuliginosa* 452
 — *fuscata* 431—433, 440, 442, 535
 — — *fuscata* 452
 — — *infuscata* 452
 — — *nubilosa* 452
 — — *oahuensis* 452
 — — *serrata* 452
 — *hirundinacea* 439, 450, 458
 — *hirundo* 431—433, 437, 439, 440, 458, 467
 — — *hirundo* 450
 — — *longipennis* 440, 450, 458
 — — *tibetana* 450
 — *lorata* 431, 439, 453
 — *lunata* 440, 452
 — *macrura* 450
 — *media* 455
 — *melanauchen* 452
 — *melanogaster* 431, 439, 452
 — *minuta* 453
 — *nereis* 439
 — — *davisae* 453
 — — *exsul* 453
 — — *horni* 453
 — — *nereis* 453
 — *paradisaea* 433, 439, 440, 450
 — *repressa* 431, 439, 451
 — *sandvicensis* s. *Thalasseus sandvicensis*
 — *seena* 450
 — *striata* 440, 458
 — — *incerta* 451
 — — *melanorhyncha* 451
 — — *striata* 451
 — *sumatrana* 439, 458
 — — *sumatrana* 452

Sterna superciliaris 439, 453
 — *trudeaui* 377, 440, 451
 — *virgata* 440, 451
 — *vittata* 440, 458
 — — *georgica* 440, 451
 — — *vittata* 451
Sterninae 438
Sternoclyta cyanopectus 777
stertens, *Tyto* 600
stewarti, *Galloperdix* 247, 280
 —, *Surniculus* 571, 587
 s. *thomae*, *Treron* 772
stictipennis, *Threskiornis* 102, 106
Stictocarbo 80
sticolopha, *Lophornis* 776
stictomus, *Caprimulgus* 649
Stictonetta 113
 — *naevosa* 115, 125
stictoptera, *Touit* 774
stieberi, *Ardeotis* 361, 367
stierlingi, *Dendrocygna* 780
Stigmatopelia 491, 500
stigmatus, *Loriculus* 526
Stiltia isabella 426
Stipiturus 569, 570
stoddardi, *Laterallus* 346
stoliczkae, *Streptopelia* 498
stolidus, *Anous* 442, 456
stolzmanni, *Colaptes* 747
 —, *Oreotrochilus* 777
Storch, *Störche* 96, 97, 98, 104, 110, 715
 — (*Ciconia ciconia*) 307
 —, *Schwarzer* (*Ciconia nigra*) 98
 —, *Weißer* (*Ciconia ciconia*) 98
Strandläufer (*Erolia*, *Calidris*) 35, 375, 382, 418
strauchi, *Phasianus* 256, 284
Strauß, *Strauße* 3, 5, 7—14, 22 (s. *Ratiten*), 53, 287, 307
Straußartige 233
Straußenartige Vögel (s. *Ratitae*) 35
Straußhühner 38
streichi, *Falco* 190
strenua, *Hydroprogne* 450
 —, *Ninox* 617
Strepera graculina 575
 — *versicolor arguta* 574
streperus, *Chaulelasmus* 118, 129
strepitans *Bubo* 614
Streptoceryle 693
Streptopelia 478, 481
 — *bitorquata bitorquata* 499
 — — *dussumieri* 499

- Streptopelia capicola capicola* 499
 — — *damarensis* 480, 498
 — — *somalica* 498
 — — *tropica* 498
 — *chinensis ceylonensis* 499
 — — *chinensis* 499
 — — *forresti* 499
 — — *hainana* 500
 — — *suratensis* 499
 — — *tigrina* 500
 — *damarensis* 498
 — *decaocto decaocto* 497
 — — *stoliczkae* 498
 — — *xanthocyclus* 498
 — *decipiens decipiens* 498
 — — *permista* 498
 — — *perspicillata* 498
 — — *shelleyi* 498
 — *douraca* 497
 — *lugens* 773
 — *orientalis agricola* 497
 — — *lhasa* 481
 — — *meena* 481, 497
 — — *orientalis* 482, 497
 — *picturata aldabrana* 497
 — — *picturata* 497
 — *reichenowi* 499
 — *risoria* 497
 — *roseogrisea roseogrisea* 498
 — *semitorquata erythrophrys* 498
 — — *semitorquata* 478, 498
 — *senegalensis aegyptiaca* 500
 — — *aequatorialis* 480, 500
 — — *cambayensis* 500
 — — *ermanni* 500
 — — *phoenicophila* 500
 — — *senegalensis* 500
 — *tranquebarica humilis* 480, 499
 — — *murmensis* 499
 — — *tranquebarica* 499
 — *turtur arenicola* 497
 — — *isabellina* 497
 — — *turtur* 480, 497
 — *vinacea vinacea* 499
Streptoprocne biscutata 776
 — *zonaris albicincta* 652, 657
 — — *zonaris* 657
stresemanni, *Cacomantis* 565
 —, *Collocalia* 653, 656
 —, *Dendrocopos* 760
streubelii, *Apus* 660
striata, *Geopelia* 500
 —, *Malacoptila* 724, 727
striata, *Muscicapa* 554
 —, *Sterna* 440, 451, 458
striatipectus, *Nystalus* 724, 727
striatulus, *Accipiter* 158
striatus, *Accipiter* 143, 161
 —, *Butorides* 89
 —, *Colius* 683
 —, *Melanerpes* 780
 —, *Rallus* 308, 309, 313
stricklandi, *Chrysocolaptes* 740, 768
 —, *Dendrocopos* 780
stricklandii, *Chubbia* 395, 396, 411
strictus, *Chrysocolaptes* 768
 Strigidae 599, 775
 Strigiformes 599—623
strigilatus, *Trogon* 686
strigirostris, *Didunculus* 478, 479, 480, 507
strigoides, *Podargus* 626
 Strigops 508, 509
 — *habroptilus* 512
strigulosus, *Crypturellus* 44
striolatus, *Nystalus* 778
Strix (für *Tyto*) 600
Strix 607, 620
 — *aluco* 184, 602, 603, 606, 607
 — — *aluco* 621
 — — *biddulphi* 621
 — — *nivicola* 621
 — — *sylvatica* 621
 — *butleri* 776
 — *davidi* 776
 — *hylophila* 776
 — *lapponica* 198
 — *leptogrammica indranae* 620
 — — *newarensis* 620
 — — *ochrogenys* 620
 — — *ticehursti* 621
 — *nebulosa* 599
 — — *lapponica* 603, 607, 622
 — — *nebulosa* 622
 — *occidentalis lucida* 621
 — — *occidentalis* 621
 — *ocellata* 620
 — *orientalis* 621
 — *rufipes* 606, 607
 — — *rufipes* 621
 — *selo-puto selo-puto* 620
 — *uralensis liturata* 184, 606, 621
 — — *momiyamae* 622
 — — *nikolskii* 622
 — *varia alleni* 621
 — — *georgica* 621
 — — *helveola* 621

- Strix varia varia* 621
Stromeria fayumensis 14
 strophianus, Heliangelus 677
 strophium, Odontophorus 771
 —, Ptilinopus 486
 struthersii, Ibidorhynchus 415, 417, 544*
Struthio 3, 14, 15, 22, 32
 — *anderssoni* 10, 11
 — *asiaticus* 12
 — *camelus* 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 8*, 9–14, 16*, 24*, 307
 — — *australis* 3, 4*, 5, 6
 — — *camelus* 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7–11, 13
 — — *massaicus* 3, 4*, 5, 6
 — — *molybdophanes* 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 8*, 10–12, 32
 — — *spatzi* 3, 4*, 5, 6
 — — *syriacus* 3, 4*, 5, 6, 11
 — *chersonensis* 8*, 9, 12, 26
 — *indicus* 12
 — *mongolicus* 8*, 11
 — *wimani* 8*, 10, 11
Struthiolithus chersonensis 10
Struthionidae 3
Struthioniformes 3–14
struthiunculus, *Ardeotis* 367
st.thomae, *Brotogeris* 520
stuarti, *Megalaima* 729
sturmii, *Ixobrychus* 84, 94
 Sturmschwalben 68
 Sturmvögel 61
Sturnella magna inexpectata 310
Sturnus 553
 — *nigricollis* 572
stygius, *Asio* 776
suahelicum, *Syrnium* 620
suahelicus, *Eurystomus* 713
 —, *Tockus* 720
subaesalon, *Falco* 191
subaffinis, *Ortalis* 202, 205
subalaris, *Puffinus* 65
subarquata, *Scolopax* 414
subbuteo, *Falco* 140–142, 179, 181, 182–185, 190
subcaeruleum, *Parisoma* 567, 568
subcormoranus, *Phalacrocorax* 78
subcristata, *Aviceda* 155
subcylindricus, *Bycanistes* 778
subflava, *Prinia* 563, 744*
subflavescens, *Ducula* 489
subfurcatus, *Apus* 660
 —, *Chlorostilbon* 671
subularis, *Leucotreron* 772
subminuta, *Erolia* 401, 413
submontanus, *Trogon* 687
subniger, *Falco* 181, 184*, 189
subochraceus, *Phaethornis* 776
subplacens, *Hypocharmosyna* 513
subruficollis, *Aceros* 722
 —, *Rhyticeros* 722
 —, *Tryngites* 404, 414
subsulphureus, *Pogoniulus* 732
subtelephonus, *Cuculus* 559, 584
subulatus, *Todus* 704
subvinacea, *Columba* 773
suinda, *Asio* 606, 622
sukensis, *Pterocles* 664*
Sula 74, 76, 109
 — *capensis* 109 (für *Morus*)
 — *cyanops* 76
 — *dactylatra bedouti* 76
 — — *dactylatra* 76
 — — *personata* 76
 — *leucogaster brewsteri* 76
 — — *leucogaster* 76
 — — *plotus* 76
 — *nebouxii* 76
 — *piscatrix* 76
 — *sula* 76
 — — *rubripes* 76
 — — *sula* 76
 — — *websteri* 76
 — *variegata* 76
sula, *Sula* 76
sulcatus, *Aulacorhynchus* 779
sulcirostris, *Crotophaga* 536, 581, 592
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 78
sulfuratus, *Ramphastos* 738
Sulidae 74, 77
Sulmtaler (Haushuhn) 263
sulphurea, *Cacatua* 509, 515
 —, *Gerygone* 570
sultaneus, *Chrysocolaptes* 768
Sultanshuhn, *Sultanshühner* (*Porphyrio*) 334
sumatrana, *Ardea* 87
 —, *Bubo* 614
 —, *Sterna* 439, 452, 458
sumatranus, *Merops* 710
 —, *Rhopodytes* 591
sundara, *Muscicapa* 547
 —, *Niltava* 547
sundevalli, *Butorides* 770
sunia, *Otus* 608
superbus, *Ptilinopus* 480, 486
superciliaris, *Buteo* 145, 168
 —, *Melanerpes* 757

- superciliaris, *Ninox* 618
 —, *Penelope* 203
 —, *Petronia* 735
 —, *Rallina* 342
 —, *Sterna* 439, 453
 superciliosa, *Anas* 126
 —, *Ceryle* 691
 —, *Chloroceryle* 691, 694
 —, *Eumomota* 706
 —, *Ophrysia* 771
 —, *Synallaxis* 575, 576
 superciliosus, *Accipiter* 143, 160
 —, *Anomalophrys* 772
 —, *Centropus* 578, 582, 596
 —, *Dasylophus* 775
 —, *Merops* 709
 —, *Phaethornis* 665, 667
 superior, *Parabuteo* 168
 suratensis, *Streptopelia* 499
 surda, *Touit* 774
 surinama, *Aratinga* 517
 surinamensis, *Chlidonias* 438, 449
Surnia 599
 — *hudsonia* 615
 — *ulula* 602, 603, 607
 — — *caparoch* 615
 — — *tianschanica* 615
 — — *ulula* 615
Surniculus 538, 552
 — *lugubris* 564
 — — *brachyurus* 571
 — — *dicururoides* 571, 587
 — — *lugubris* 571, 588
 — — *stewarti* 571, 587
surrucura, *Trogon* 685, 687
suschkini, *Perdix* 241, 276
suscitator, *Turnix* 295, 298
Suthora 575
sutorius, *Orthotomus* 560
Suya 558
 — *atrogularis khasiana* 558
 — — *criniger* 547, 558
svecica, *Luscinia* 245, 559
swainsoni, *Buteo* 144, 166
 —, *Halcyon* 699
 —, *Ptilopus* 485
swainsonii, *Chlorostilbon* 672
 —, *Gampsonyx* 770
 —, *Polytelis* 524
 —, *Ramphastos* 779
 —, *Pternistis* 231, 239, 275
swierstrai, *Francolinus* 771
swindellsii, *Rallus* 314, 341
swinderniana, *Agapornis* 775
swinhoii, *Hierophasis* 252, 282
 —, *Merops* 709
Sycobius 653
Sylphitreron 481, 486
sylvatica, *Chaetura* 657
 —, *Ducula* 488
 —, *Strix* 621
 —, *Turnix* 296, 297
sylvestris, *Columba* 493
 —, *Eumomota* 706
 —, *Tricholimnas* 315, 341
Sylvia 549, 555, 559
 — *atricapilla* 548, 556, 559
 — *borin* 548, 551, 552, 554–557, 559, 566
 — *communis* 552, 554, 556, 559, 566
 — — *icterops* 559
 — *curruca* 548, 554, 556
 — *deserticola* 557
 — *hortensis* 539, 551, 557, 559
 — *melanocephala* 557
 — *nisoria* 356, 548, 556, 559
sylvia, *Tanysiptera* 689, 703
Sylvitreron (für *Sylphitreron*) 481
Syma 700
Symphemia 392, 405, 409
symplectus, *Dendrocopos* 766
Synallaxis 575
 — *albescens* 575
 — *brachyura* 576
 — *frontalis* 575, 576
 — *gujanensis* 575
 — *superciliosa* 575, 576
Synoicus 211, 217, 218, 220, 222, 235, 243, 244
 — *ypsilophorus australis* 243, 244, 277
 — — *cervinus* 243, 277
 — — *diemensis* 244, 277
 — — *plumbeus* 243, 277
 — — *raaltenii* 243, 244, 277
 — — *sordidus* 244, 277
 — — *ypsilophorus* 244, 277
Synthliboramphus 459, 465, 466, 473
 — *antiquus* 467, 471
 — *wumizusume* 468, 471, 664*
Sypheotides indica 358, 359, 365, 369
syriacus, *Dendrocopos* 768
 —, *Struthio* 3, 4*, 5, 6, 11
Syrigma 84
 — *sibylatrix* 85, 92
Syrmatieus 217, 257
 — *elliotti* 257, 284
 — *humiae* 221, 257, 284
 — *mikado* 217, 257, 284

- Syrmaticus reevesii* 221, **256**, 257, 284
 — *soemmeringii scintillans* **256**, 284
 — — *soemmeringii* **257**, 284
syrmatophorus, *Phaethornis* 776
Syrnium 620
 — *fuscescens* 622
 — *nebulosum* 621
 — *suahelicum* 620
Syrnhaptes **474**
 — *paradoxus* **473**, 474, 475, 476
 — *tibetanus* **474**, 476
szechenyii, *Tetraophasis* 771

tabida, *Grus* 304
tabon, *Megapodius* 199
tabuensis, *Porzana* 309, 328, 346, 400*
 —, *Prosopeia* 525
Taccocua 180, 579, **580**
 — *leschenaultii affinis* 592
 — — *infuscata* 592
 — — *leschenaultii* 592
 — — *sirkee* 591
tachiro, *Accipiter* **143**, 159
Tachornis 665
 — *gracilis* 653
 — *phoenicobia iradii* 661
 — — *phoenicobia* 661
Tachyeres **112**, 115, 119
 — *brachypterus* 118, 131
 — *cinereus* 131
 — *patachonicus* 131
 — *pteneres* 132
Tachyphonus rufus 636
Tachytriorchis sennetti 163
taczanowskii, *Limnodromus* 409
 —, *Nothoprocta* 770
 —, *Podiceps* 770
 —, *Talaphorus* 777
Tadorna **116**, 119
 — *cornuta* 125
 — *cristata* 770
 — *radjah* **119**
 — — *rufitergum* **115**, 118, 125
 — *tadorna* **115**, 118, 125
tadorna, *Tadorna* **115**, 118, 125
tadornoides, *Casarca* 125
taeniata, *Pygoscelis* **47**, 50
taeniolaema, *Campethera* 779
Taeniopygia 569
Tagschläfer **628**, 744*
tahitiensis, *Numenius* 406
taigoor, *Turnix* 297
taissiae, *Circus* 175

taitensis, *Urodynamis* 573, 588
Talaphorus chlorocercus 777
 — *hypostictus* 777
 — *taczanowskii* 777
Talegalla **198**
 — *cuvieri* 200
 — *fuscirostris* 200
 — *jobiensis jobiensis* 201
 — — *longicaudus* 201
talischensis, *Phasianus* 283
talpacoti, *Columbigallina* 502
tamatia, *Bucco* 778
tamboensis, *Columba* 579
tancolo, *Picus* **740**, 752
tanganjicae, *Pterocles* 477
tanganyikae, *Poicephalus* 522
tanki, *Turnix* **295**, 297
tannensis, *Ptilinopus* 772
Tantalus 99
 — *loculator* 99
Tanygnathus gramineus 774
 — *heterurus* 774
 — *lucionensis* 774
 — *megalorhynchos* 774
 — *mulleri* 774
tanypterus, *Falco* **182**, 188
Tanysiptera 689
 — *carolinae* 778
 — *danae* 689, 703
 — *dea* 702
 — *elliotti* 778
 — *galatea doris* **689**, 702
 — — *meyeri* 702
 — — *naïs* 702
 — *hydrocharis* 778
 — *nympha* 778
 — *sylvia nigriceps* 689, 692, 703
 — — *sylvia* 689, 703
tao, *Tinamus* **39**, 40, 41
Taoniscus nanus 45
Tapera 531, 538, 555, **575**, 576, 581
 — *naevia* 535, 537, 575, 597, 598
 — — *chochi* **575**, 588
 — — *naevia* **575**, 588
Taphrolesbia griseiventris 777
taprobana, *Alcedo* 694
taprobanus, *Clamator* 583
taranta, *Agapornis* 525
tarapacensis, *Pteroenemia* **17**, 19
tarda, *Otis*, 303, 358, 359, **360**, 361, 363—366,
 367
tarimensis, *Phasianus* 284
tarrali, *Ducula* 488

- Tarsiger chrysaeus 547
 taruensis, Caprimulgus 647
 tasmanica, Ieracidea 195
 tataupa, Crypturellus 38, 39, 44
 Taube, Tauben 219, 310, 316, 317, 473, 474,
 475, 477, 479—482, 508, 578, 603, 605,
 625, 630, 635, 638, 691, 699, 740, 743
 Tauchenten (Aythya und andere) 120
 Tauchsturmvoegel 68
 Tauraco 531
 — bannermani 775
 — corythaix 530
 — — corythaix 532
 — — phoebus 530, 532
 — erythrolophus 530, 532
 — fischeri 775
 — hartlaubi 530, 532
 — — medius 532
 — leucolophus 775
 — leucotis leucotis 530, 532
 — livingstonii 530
 — — livingstonii 532
 — macrorhynchus 530
 — — macrorhynchus 530, 532
 — — verreauxii 530, 532
 — persa 530
 — — persa 532
 — — zenkeri 530, 532
 — ruspolii 775
 — schüttii 775
 tayazu-guira, Nycticorax 92
 tectus, Notharchus 725, 727
 —, Sarcophorus 385
 teesa, Butastur 169
 Teichhuhn (Gallinula chloropus) 332
 Teichrohrsänger (Acrocephalus scirpaceus)
 553
 telephonus, Cuculus 538—540, 546, 547, 551,
 557, 558, 560, 584
 temminckii, Accipiter 158
 —, Coracias 712
 —, Cursorius 425
 —, Dendrocopos 780
 —, Erolia 389, 398, 401, 412
 —, Eurostopodus 644
 —, Picumnus 745
 —, Pterophanes 676
 —, Tragopan 249, 250, 280
 Temnotrogon roseigaster 777
 temnurus, Priotelus 685, 686
 temporalis Pomatostomus 582
 temucoensis, Milvago 186
 tenebricosa, Tyto 601
 tenebrosa, Chelidoptera 724, 725, 727
 —, Gallinula 332, 350
 tenebrosus, Phasianus 255
 tenellus, Charadrius 379, 386
 teneriffae, Accipiter 161
 tenimberensis, Megapodius 771
 tenuirostris, Anous 456
 —, Cacatua 509, 516
 —, Calidris 398, 412
 —, Numenius 406
 —, Puffinus 64
 tephria, Alcedo 695
 tephrocephala, Amazilia 674
 tephronotum, Glaucidium 775
 tephronotus, Lanius 558
 teraokai, Halcyon 701
 Terathopus 140, 151
 — ecaudatus 136, 139, 177
 Terekia 391, 405, 408
 teres, Coccyzus 589
 Terpsiphone 547, 560, 567, 568
 terrae-reginae, Collocalia 655
 terrestris, Columbignallina 501
 —, Pezoporus 529
 —, Trugon 773
 terricolor, Melanerpes 757
 territorii, Phalacrocorax 78
 Tesia 569
 — cyaniventer 561
 testacea, Tringa 414
 teter, Cathartes 137
 tethys, Oceanodroma 69
 Tetrao 196, 207, 220, 225, 226, 249, 290, 539
 — medius 209
 — parvirostris kamtschaticus 212
 — — parvirostris 209, 212
 — urogallus 208, 209, 220, 225, 226, 240, 248
 — — major 212
 — — uralensis 212
 — — urogallus 212
 — — x Lyrurus tetrax 209
 Tetraogallus 207, 211, 217—220, 225, 262, 290
 — altaicus 225
 — — altaicus 268
 — caspius caspius 225, 268
 — caucasicus 225, 268
 — himalayensis 225
 — — grombezewskii 269
 — — himalayensis 221, 269
 — — koslowi 225, 269
 — — sewerzowi 225, 269
 — tibetanus 217, 225
 — — centralis 225, 268

- Tetraogallus tibetanus henrici **225**, 268
 — — przewalskii **225**, 268
 — — tibetanus 268
 Tetraonidae **207**, 220, 222, 226
 Tetraoniden **211**, 220, 224, 255
 Tetraophasis **217**, **226**
 — obscurus **226**, 269
 — szechenyii 770
 Tetrapteryx 305
 Tetrastes **210**, 226
 — bonasia 207, **210**
 — — bonasia 215
 — — rupestris 215
 — sewerzowi 207, **210**
 — — sewerzowi 215
 Tetrax **362**, 366
 — tetrax 303, 358, 359, **360**, 363—366
 — — orientalis 367
 — — tetrax 367
 tetrax, Otis 367
 —, Tetrax 303, 358, 359, **360**, 363—366, 367
 tetrrix, Lyrurus **209**, 212, 220, 237, 248, 255,
 337
 texanus, Buteo 165
 —, Colinus 266
 texensis, Chordeiles 632, **633**, 642
 thagus, Pelecanus 75
 Thalassaëtus 173
 Thalassarche 59
 Thalasseus **433**, **440**
 — bengalensis **441**
 — — bengalensis 455
 — — par 455
 — — torresii 455
 — bergii 373, 416 (als Sterna), 431 (als
 Sterna), **441**
 — — bergii 454
 — — cristatus 454
 — — gwendolenae 454
 — — velox 454
 — cantiaica 455
 — elegans **441**, 455
 — eurygnathus **441**, 455
 — maximus **441**
 — — maximus 454
 — sandvicensis 373, 416 (als Sterna), 428
 (als Sterna), 433 (als Sterna), **441**, 442
 — — acuffavidus 455
 — — sandvicensis 455
 — zimmermanni 772
 Thalassidroma 69
 thalassinus, Colibri 669
 Thalassogeron 59
 Thalassoica 61
 — antarctica 63
 Thalassornis **113**
 — leuconotus **113**, 114, 117, 133
 Thalurania furcata baeri 672
 — — colombica 672
 — — eriphile 672
 — — furcata 672
 — — furcatoides 672
 — — nigrofasciata 672
 — glaucopsis 672
 — lerchi 777
 — wartertonii 672
 Thamnophilus **315**
 — doliatus intermedius 576
 — ruficollis 576
 tharus, Polyborus 187
 thaumantias, Polytmus 673
 Thaumastura cora 777
 Thaumantias chrysobronchus 673
 Thaumatibis gigantea 770
 thayeri, Bonasa 215
 —, Larus **436**, 445
 theomacha, Ninox 776
 Thereiceryx 728
 theresiae, Metallura 777
 —, Smaragdites 674
 Theristicus **101**
 — branickii 770
 — caudatus **103**, 107
 — melanopsis **103**, 107
 Thinocoridae **424**, 772
 Thinocorus **424**, 427
 — orbignyanus 300, **427**
 — — ingae **424**
 — — orbignyanus **427**
 — rumicivorus **427**
 — — bolivianus **427**
 — — patagonicus **427**, 544*
 — — rumicivorus **427**
 Thinornis novae-seelandiae **382**, 388
 thomensis, Chaetura 776
 thompsoni, Francolinus 221, 230, 231, **234**, 272
 thoracica, Apalis 567
 —, Bambusicola **247**, 279
 thoracicus, Charadrius 772
 —, Dactylortyx 267
 Thoracotreron **481**, 486
 — johannis 486
 Threnetes leucurus medianus 667
 — niger 776
 — ruckeri darienensis 667
 Threskiornis 419

- Threskiornis aethiopica* **101**
 — — *aethiopica* **102, 106**
 — — *bernieri* **101, 102, 106**
 — — *melanocephala* **101, 102, 106**
 — — *molucca* **101**
 — — *stictipennis* **102, 106**
Threskiornithidae **101, 770**
Thripas namaquus **741**
 — — *namaquus* **767**
 — — *schoensis* **767**
 — — *pyrrhogaster* **780**
 — — *xantholophus* **780**
Thriponax **755**
Thyrorhina **325, 347**
thula, *Leucophoyx* **91**
thyroideus, *Sphyrapticus* **758**
tianschanica, *Surnia* **615**
tibetana, *Sterna* **450**
tibetanum, *Crossoptilon* **281**
tibetanus, *Bubo* **613**
 —, *Syrhaptes* **474, 476**
 —, *Tetraogallus* **217, 225, 268**
tibicen, *Gymnorhina* **575**
ticaensis, *Penelopides* **721**
ticehursti, *Strix* **621**
tichelmani, *Collocalia* **654**
tickelli, *Arborophila* **278**
 —, *Ptilolaemus* **717, 721**
Tiga **754**
tigrina, *Streptopelia* **500**
Tigriornis leucolopha **770**
Tigrisoma **84, 86**
 — *fasciatum* **770**
 — *lineatum lineatum* **85, 93**
 — — *marmoratum* **86, 93**
 — *mexicanum* **770**
 — *salmoni* **770**
Tilmatura dupontii **777**
timneh, *Psittacus* **522**
timorensis, *Herodias* **90**
Tinamidae **38, 40, 685, 770**
Tinamiformes **38—46**
Tinamotis **38, 39**
 — *ingoufi* **46**
 — *pentlandii* **46, 218**
Tinamus **38, 44**
 — *guttatus* **41**
 — *major castaneiceps* **41**
 — — *latifrons* **41**
 — — *major* **41**
 — — *robustus* **41**
 — *osgoodi* **770**
 — *serratus peruvianus* **41**
Tinamus serratus ruficeps **41**
 — — *serratus* **41**
 — *solitarius* **39, 40, 41**
 — *tao* **39, 40**
 — — *kleei* **39, 41**
 — — *septentrionalis* **41**
 — — *tao* **41**
tingitanus, *Asio* **622**
tinnunculus, *Falco* **140, 141, 143, 152, 179, 181, 183, 184—185, 192, 227, 228, 262**
tiphia, *Aegithina* **563**
tirica, *Brotogeris* **519**
titan, *Aepyornis* **33**
tobaci, *Amazilia* **675**
tobagensis, *Amazona* **521**
 —, *Caprimulgus* **646**
 —, *Leptotila* **505**
Tockus **718, 737**
 — *alboterminatus australis* **715, 720**
 — — *geloensis* **719, 720**
 — — *suahelicus* **720**
 — *birostris* **715, 720**
 — *bradfieldi* **720**
 — *caffer* **720**
 — *camurus* **778**
 — *deckeni* **778**
 — *erythrorhynchus* **715, 718**
 — — *damarensis* **721**
 — — *erythrorhynchus* **719, 721**
 — — *rufirostris* **719, 721**
 — *fasciatus fasciatus* **719, 720**
 — — *semifasciatus* **719, 720**
 — *flavirostris* **718**
 — — *flavirostris* **721**
 — — *leucomelas* **719, 721**
 — *griseus* **718**
 — — *gingalensis* **718, 721**
 — — *griseus* **720**
 — *hartlaubi* **778**
 — *hemprichii* **778**
 — *melanoleucos* **720**
 — *monteiri* **720**
 — *nasutus epirhinus* **720**
 — — *nasutus* **717, 720**
 — *pallidirostris neumanni* **719, 720**
toco, *Ramphastos* **738**
Todidae **704, 714, 778**
Todirhamphus **702**
Todis **704**
Todopsis cyanocephala **564, 565**
Todus **704**
 — *angustirostris* **778**
 — *hypochondriacus* **704**

- Todus mexicanus* 704
 — *multicolor* 704
 — *subulatus* 704
 — *todus* 704
 — *viridis* 704
todus, *Todus* 704
Tölpel 74
togata, *Bonasa* 215
tombacea, *Galbula* 778
tomentosa, *Mitu* 204
Topaza pella pella 676
 — *pyra* 777
torda, *Alca* 428, **463**, 470
Tordalk (*Alca torda*) 428, 461, 465
Torgos 148, 150, 152
 — *tracheliotus* 147
 — — *nubicus* 173
 — — *tracheliotus* 174
torotoro, *Haleyon* 700
torquata, *Ceryle* 689, **690**, 692, 693
 —, *Chauna* 96, 111, **112**
 —, *Coeligena* 676
 —, *Malacoptila* **724**
 —, *Pachycephala* 573
 —, *Psittacula* 523
 —, *Saxicola* 547, 559, 560
torquatus, *Anser* 123
 —, *Asyndesmus* 756
 —, *Bucco* 727
 —, *Celeus* 779
 —, *Hydropsalis* **640**, 651
 —, *Lybius* 733, 735
 —, *Pedionomus* **300**
 —, *Phasianus* 255, **256**, 284
 —, *Pteroglossus* 779
 —, *Rallus* 313, **314**, 341
torqueola, *Arborophila* 221, **246**, 278
torquilla, *Jynx* **741**, 743, 745
torresii, *Thalasseus* 455
torridus, *Caprimulgus* **637**, 647
 —, *Selasphorus* 680
torringtoni, *Columba* **480**, 494
Totanus **405**, 408
 — *calidris* 408
 — *fuscus* 407
totanus, *Tringa* 382, 389, **390**, 391, 392, 404, 408
Touit batavica 520
 — *dilectissima* 774
 — *huetii* 774
 — *melanonota* 774
 — *purpurata* 774
 — *stictoptera* 774
Touit surda 774
toulou, *Centropus* 595
toulsoni, *Apus* 776
toxopei, *Charmosyna* 773
tracheliotus, *Torgos* **147**, 174
Trachelotis **368**, 369
 — *canicollis* 369
Trachyphonus caffer 733
 — *darnaudii darnaudii* 734
 — *erythrocephalus erythrocephalus* 734
 — — *shelleyi* 733
 — — *versicolor* 733
 — *margaritatus somalicus* 734
 — *vaillantii* 735
 — — *vaillantii* 733, 736
Tragopan 207, 211, 217, 219, 220, **225**, 255, 262, 290
 — *blythii blythii* **249**, 250, 280
 — *caboti* 221, **250**, 280
 — *melanocephalus* 221, **248**, 280
 — *satyra* 221, **248**, 280
 — *temminckii temminckii* **249**, 250, 280
tranquebarica, *Streptopelia* 499
tranquilla, *Geopelia* 500
transfasciatus, *Crypturellus* **38**, 43
transvaalensis, *Dendropicos* 559
Trappen 301, 303, 354, **358**, 359, 361, 363 bis 366, 431, 475
Trappenkampfwachteln **300**
traversi, *Phalacrocorax* 80
treganzai, *Ardea* **86**, 87
Treron **475**, 479, 480
 — *australis australis* 484
 — *bicineta bicincta* 484
 — — *leggei* 484
 — *calva calva* 484
 — — *schalowi* 484
 — — *sharpai* 484
 — — *wakefieldii* 484
 — *curvirostra nipalensis* 483
 — *delalandii granti* 484
 — *fulvicollis fulvicollis* 484
 — *olax* 484
 — *phoenicoptera chlorigaster* **479**, 485
 — — *phoenicoptera* 485
 — — *viridifrons* 485
 — *pompadora affinis* 483
 — — *griseicauda* 484
 — — *phayrei* **479**, 480, 483
 — *pompadora* 483
 — *pulverulenta* 484
 — *sthomae* 772
 — *vernans griseicapilla* 484

- Treeron waalia 484
 Tribonyx mortierii 309, 310, **330**, 349
 — ventralis 308, 310, **329**
 — — ventralis 349
 Trichastoma 563, 570
 Trichoglossus **508**, 509, 511, 513
 — chlorolepidotus chlorolepidotus 513
 — euteles 773
 — haematodus capistratus 512
 — — forsteni 512
 — — massena 512
 — — mitchellii 512
 — — moluccanus **509**, 512
 — — rubritorquis 512
 — novae-hollandiae 512
 — ornatus 773
 — rubiginosus 773
 Tricholaema diadematum diadematum 732
 — — frontatum 732
 — — flavibuccale 779
 — — hirsutum 736, 779
 — — lachrymosum lachrymosum 732
 — — leucomelan **725**, 735, 736
 — — leucomelan 732
 — — melanocephalum 779
 Tricholimnas **308**, 309, 311
 — lafresnayanus 309, **315**, 341
 — sylvestris **315**, 341
 Trichopicus **740**
 — cactorum 758
 trichopsis, Otus 610
 Triclarina malachitacea 774
 tricollaris, Charadrius 376, **379**, 380, 388, 423
 tricolor, Ara 774
 —, Hydranassa 92
 —, Poliocephalus 55
 —, Pycnonotus 542
 —, Rallina **331**, 342
 —, Rhipidura 565
 —, Rogibyx **376**, 384
 —, Steganopus **418**
 —, Zonifer 385
 tridactyla, Ceyx 697
 —, Jacamaralcyon 778
 —, Rissa **433**, 448
 tridactylus, Picoides **741**, 743, 766
 Triel, Triele 366, **419**
 trigeminus, Ptilinopus 486
 Trionoiceps **148**
 — occipitalis 174
 Tringa 138, 382, **390**, 405, 411, 412
 — erythropus 389, **390**, 407
 — flavipes **391**, 408
 Tringa glareola 389, **391**, 398, 402, 408
 — melanoleuca **391**, 408
 — nebularia 389, **391**, 392, 399, 408
 — ochropus 389, **391**, 392, 408
 — ocropus 408
 — solitaria 389, **391**
 — — solitaria 408
 — stagnatilis 389, **391**, 392, 408
 — testacea 414
 — totanus 382, 389, **390**, 391, 392, 404
 — — bewickii 408
 — — britannica 408
 — — eurhinus 408
 — — robusta 407
 — — totanus 408
 Tringoides **405**, 409
 trinitatis, Piculus 748
 Tripsurus 757
 tristigma, Caprimulgus **639**, 650
 tristigmata, Gallicolumba 773
 tristis, Meiglyptes 754
 —, Rhopodytes 591
 tristrami, Halcyon **691**, 692, 701
 triton, Cacatua 515
 trivialis, Anthus 458, 549, 552, 554
 trivirgatus, Accipiter **143**, 160
 —, Phylloscopus 562, 563
 trocaz, Columba **479**, 480, 492
 Trochalopteron 541, 543, 558
 — lineatum 547
 Trochilidae **665**, 666, 776
 Trochilus 679
 — polytmus polytmus 673
 trochilus, Phylloscopus 569
 Troglodytes 550, 554, 556, 559, 666
 — troglodytes 555, 556
 — — fumigatus 561
 troglodytes, Collocalia 776
 —, Gallirallus **318**, 343
 —, Troglodytes 555, 556, 561
 Trogon **684**, 685, 705, 724
 — atricollis **685**, 687
 — aurantiiventris 777
 — caligatus 687
 — citreolus melanocephala **684**, 686
 — elathratus 777
 — collaris **685**
 — — collaris 687
 — — puella 686
 — — virginalis 686
 — eurucei behni 687
 — — bolivianus 687
 — elegans ambiguus 686

- Trogon *massena massena* 686
 — *melanurus* 777
 — *mexicanus mexicanus* 686
 — *personatus submontanus* 687
 — *rufus chrysochloros* 685, 687
 — *strigilatus strigilatus* 686
 — *surrucura* 685
 — — *surrucura* 687
 — *violaceus braccatus* 685, 687
 — — *violaceus* 687
 — *viridis chionurus* 686
 — — *melanopterus* 685, 686
 — — *viridis* 686
 Trogonidae 684, 777
 Trogoniden 685, 711
 Trogoniformes 684—688
 Trogons 684
 troile, *Uria* 464
 Trompetervogel 307
tropica, *Fregatta* 68, 69
 —, *Streptopelia* 498
tropicalis, *Accipiter* 162
Tropicoperdix 211, 227
 — *charltoni* 221
 — — *charltoni* 246, 279
 — *chloropus* 771
 — *merlini* 771
Tropicranus albocristatus 778
 Tropikvögel 72
trothae, *Bubo* 604, 613
Trottellumme (*Uria aalge*) 744*
trouessarti, *Pterodroma* 66
trudeaui, *Sterna* 377, 440, 451
Trugon terrestris 773
 Truthuhn, Truthühner 219, 220, 248, 250,
 260, 290
Tryngites 389
 — *subruficollis* 404, 414
tschegrava, *Hydroprogne* 450
tschudii, *Ortygonax* 315
tubiger, *Glaucidium* 616
tucanus, *Ramphastos* 779
tucumanus, *Picumnus* 745
 Tüpfelsumpfhuhn (*Porzana porzana*) 263
tuidara, *Tyto* 601, 606
 Tukan, Tukane 737
tukki, *Meiglyptes* 754
tullbergi, *Campethera* 779
tumultuosus, *Pionus* 775
tundrae, *Charadrius* 379, 386
Turacoena manadensis 773
 — *modesta* 773
Turacus 532, siehe *Tauraco*
- Turacos* 530
turati, *Dendrocopos* 765
turcomana, *Perdix* 241, 275
turcomanus, *Bubo* 613
Turdinulus 570
Turdoides 541, 543
 — *jardinei* 542
 — *plebeja* 458
 — — *plebeja* 542
Turdus cardis 561
 — *iliacus* 554
 — *merula* 562
 — *philomelos* 554
 — — *philomelos* 715
 — *pilaris* 534, 554
turkestanica, *Columba* 491
 Turmfalk (*Falco tinnunculus*) 183, 184, 262
Turnices 292, 300
 Turnicidae 295, 771
Turnix 242, 295, 296
 — *castanota* 296
 — — *castanota* 298
 — *everetti* 771
 — *hottentotta* 297
 — *maculata* 297
 — *maculatus* 297
 — *maculosa* 245, 295, 296, 297
 — — *celestinoi* 296
 — *melanogaster* 295, 298
 — *nana luciani* 297
 — — *nana* 297
 — *nigricollis* 298
 — *ocellata* 295, 298
 — *pugnax* 297
 — *pyrrhothorax* 300
 — — *pyrrhothorax* 299
 — *saturata* 296
 — *suscitator* 295
 — — *bengalensis* 297
 — — *blakistoni* 298
 — — *fasciata* 298
 — — *interrumpens* 298
 — — *leggei* 298
 — — *pallescens* 296
 — — *plumbipes* 297
 — — *powelli* 298
 — — *rostrata* 298
 — — *rufilata* 295, 298
 — — *suscitator* 298
 — — *taigoor* 297
 — *sylvatica arenaria* 296, 297
 — — *bartelsorum* 297
 — — *dussumier* 295, 296, 297

- Turnix sylvatica lepurana 297
 — — masaaki 296
 — — sylvatica 297
 — tanki blanfordii 295, 297
 — — tanki 297
 — varia 244, 295
 — — varia 298
 — velox 295
 — — leucogaster 299
 — — picturata 299
 — — velox 299
 — worcesteri 771
 Turteltaube (*Streptopelia turtur*) 459
 Turtur 475, 491 (481, 497)
 — abyssinicus delicatulus 503
 — afer afer 503
 — — kilimensis 503
 — afra 503
 — arenicola (497)
 — brehmeri infelix 478, 503
 — chalcospilos 480
 — — chalcospilos 503
 — — patetus 503
 — damarensis somalicus (498)
 — ferrago (481, 497)
 turtur, *Pachyptila* 63
 —, *Streptopelia* 480, 497
 tusalia, *Macropygia* 494
 tuta, *Halcyon* 778
 Tympanistria 475, 478
 — tympanistria fraseri 502
 — — tympanistria 503
 tympanistria, *Tympanistria* 503
 Tympanuchus 207, 208, 210, 220
 — americanus 216
 — cupido 211
 — — cupido 208, 216
 — — pallidicinctus 211, 216
 — — pinnatus 208, 211, 216
 typhoea, *Porzana* 323, 345
 typica, *Nesillas* 534, 561
 typicus, *Gymnogenys* 150
 typus, *Gymnogenys* 150 (als typicus), 177
 —, *Polyboroides* 177
 Tyrann, Tyrannen (*Tyranniden*) 325
 Tyranniden 577
 tyrannus, *Spizaetus* 771
 tyrianthina, *Metallura* 678
 tyro, *Dacelo* 778
 tytleri, *Psittacula* 524
 Tyto 222, 599, 605, 606
 — alba affinis 599, 600
 — — alba 600
 Tyto alba delicatula 600
 — — furcata 600
 — — guttata 599, 600
 — — hellmayri 601
 — — insularis 601
 — — javanica 600
 — — lulu 600
 — — perlata 606
 — — pratincola 600
 — — rhenana 600
 — — schmitzi 600
 — — stertens 600
 — — tuidara 601, 606
 — aurantia 775
 — candida 601
 — capensis capensis 601
 — inexpectata 775
 — longimembris longimembris 601
 — — walleri 601
 — novaehollandiae 599, 775
 — — novaehollandiae 601
 — perlata 601
 — rosenbergii 601
 — soumagnei 600
 — tenebricosa tenebricosa 601
 Tytonidae 599, 775
 tzacatl, *Amazilia* 675
 tzitzihua, *Anas* 129
 ugandae, *Lybius* 733
 Uhu (*Bubo*) 602, 604—606
 ulietanus, *Cyanoramphus* 775
 ultima, *Pterodroma* 770
 ultramarina, *Vini* 774
 ulula, *Surnia* 602, 603, 605, 607, 615
 umbelloides, *Bonasa* 215
 umbellus, *Bonasa* 207, 210, 216, 220
 umbra, *Otus* 775
 umbretta, *Scopus* 97, 510
 umbrinus, *Buteo* 165
 unchall, *Macropygia* 494
 uncinatus, *Chondrohierax* 141, 155, 184*, 770
 uncirostris, *Nystalus* 727
 undatus, *Celeus* 779
 —, *Lybius* 779
 underwoodii, *Oereatus* 677
 undina, *Eudypptula* 51
 undulata, *Anas* 127
 —, *Capella* 390, 395, 411
 —, *Chlamydotis* 358, 359, 362, 366, 368
 undulatus, *Crypturellus* 38, 40, 43
 —, *Melospittacus* 509, 529
 —, *Rhyticeros* 718, 719, 722

- undulatus, Zebriilus **86**, 770
 uniappendiculatus, Casuarius **21**, 25
 unieincta, Columba 772
 unieinctus, Parabuteo 168
 unicolor, Apus 660
 —, Chamaepetes 771
 —, Collocalia 654
 —, Cyanorhamphus 529
 —, Haematopus **373**, 374
 —, Mesoenas **294**
 uniformis, Harpactes 688
 unirufus, Centropus 776
 unwini, Caprimulgus 637, 647
 Upupa 478, 603, **714**, 715, 718
 — epops **714**
 — — africana **715**, 716
 — — ceylonensis 716
 — — epops **715**, 716
 — — longirostris 716
 — — major 716
 — — marginata 716
 — — orientalis 716
 — — saturata **714**, 715, 716
 — — senegalensis 716
 Upupidae **714**
 Upupiden **714**
 Uragus sibiricus sanguinolentus 561
 uralensis, Strix 184, **606**, 621
 —, Tetrao 212
 Uratelornis chimaera 778
 Uria 138, 458, 459, 461, **463**, 464, 470
 — aalge 459, **464**
 — — aalge 470
 — — albionis 470, 744*
 — — arra 470
 — — californica 470
 — — inornata 470
 — — spiloptera 470
 — lomvia 459, 462, **464**
 — — lomvia 470
 — troile **464**
 urile, Phalacrocorax 79
 urinatrix, Pelecanoides 71
 Uroaëtus **147**
 — audax 172
 Urochroa bougueri 777
 urochrysis, Chalybura 777
 Urocissa 572
 Urodynamis 538
 — taitensis **573**, 588
 urogallus, Tetrao **208**, 209, 212, 220, 225, 226,
 240, 248
 Urolaia dimorpha 775
 Uropelia campestris figginsi 501
 urophasianus, Centrocercus **211**, 216
 Uropsalis 632
 — lyra 776
 — segmentata segmentata **641**, 651
 uropygialis, Collocalia 656
 —, Melanerpes 756
 Urosphena 560
 Urosticte benjamini 777
 Urotiorchis macrourus 771
 Urubitinga 169
 urubitinga, Cathartes 137
 —, Hypomorphnus **139**, 169
 urubu, Catharistes 137
 urumutum, Nothocrax 113, **203**, 204
 Urvögel (Archaeopteryges) 293
 ussheri, Chaetura 776
 —, Pholidornis 568
 —, Scotopelia 775
 ussuriensis, Dendrocopos 761
 —, Ninox 618
 vagans, Cuculus 775
 —, Halcyon **691**, 700
 vaillantii, Picus 752
 —, Trachyphonus 733, 735, 736
 valenciennesi, Xiphocercus 293
 validus, Chrysocolaptes 768
 —, Pachyococyx **542**, 583
 valisineria, Nyroca **114**, 130
 vallicola, Lophortyx **223**, 265
 vandewateri, Otus 775
 Vanellinae **376**, 378
 Vanellus **376**, 377—381
 — vanellus **375**, 376, 378, 383
 vanellus, Vanellus **375**, 376, 378, 383
 vanikorensis, Collocalia **652**, 655
 vanrossemi, Gelocheilidon 450
 vanwyckii, Ducula **479**, 479
 varia, Ceryle 693
 —, Strix 621
 —, Turnix 244, **295**, 298
 variabilis, Asarcia **371**
 variegata, Casarca **118**, 125
 —, Eos 512
 —, Mesoenas **294**
 —, Spatula 129
 —, Sula 76
 variegatus, Crypturellus 43
 —, Indicator **735**, 736
 —, Melittophagus 708
 —, Numenius **390**, 406

- variolosus, *Cacomantis* 535, 536, **564**, 565,
 586, 744*
 varius, *Charadrius* 387
 —, *Cuculus* 538, **543**, 551, 556, 583
 —, *Gallus* **255**, 283
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 79
 —, *Psephotus* 528
 —, *Sphyrapicus* **740**, 758
 varzeae, *Picumnus* 779
 vasa, *Coracopsis* **510**, 522
 Vasapapagei, *Schwarzer* 97
 vauxi, *Chaetura* 657
 vegae, *Larus* 445
 velatus, *Enicurus* 562
 —, *Ploceus* 567, 568
 velox, *Accipiter* **143**, 161
 —, *Geococcyx* 593
 —, *Thalasseus* 454
 —, *Turnix* **295**, 299
 venerata, *Halcyon* 778
 veneta, *Amazilia* 777
 venezuelensis, *Oreopeleia* 506
 Venilia 758
 Veniliornis affinis 780
 — *callonotus* 780
 — *cassini* **740**, 759
 — *dignus* 780
 — *frontalis* 780
 — *fumigatus* 780
 — *kirkii kirkii* 759
 — *maculifrons* 780
 — *nigriceps* 780
 — *passerinus olivinus* 759
 — *passerinus* 758
 — *sanguineus* 759
 — *spilogaster* 758
 ventralis, *Accipiter* **143**, 161
 —, *Amazona* 774
 —, *Hoplopterus* 384
 —, *Tribonyx* 308, 310, **329**, 349
 venusta, *Neophema* 528
 venustus, *Charadrius* 772
 —, *Platycercus* 527
 veraguensis, *Anthracothorax* 776
 —, *Oreopeleia* 773
 veredus, *Eupoda* **381**, 388
 vermiculatus, *Burhinus* 421
 —, *Crypturellus* 43
 vernalis, *Loriculus* 526
 vernans, *Osmotreron* 484
 —, *Treron* 484
 verreauxi, *Alcedo* 695
 —, *Aviceda* **141**, 154
 verreauxi, *Coua* 775
 —, *Leptotila* 505
 Verreauxia **739**
 — *africana* 746
 verreauxii, *Aquila* **147**, 172
 —, *Polemistria* 670
 —, *Tauraco* **530**, 532
 verrucosus, *Phalacrocorax* 80
 versicolor, *Amazilia* 674
 —, *Amazona* 774
 —, *Anas* **115**, 118, 119, 128
 —, *Columba* 773
 —, *Eubucco* 779
 —, *Geotrygon* **475**, 506
 —, *Phasianus* 217, **256**, 284
 —, *Psittuteles* 513
 —, *Strepera* 574
 —, *Trachyphonus* 733
 versicolurus, *Brotogeris* 520
 vesper, *Rhodopsis* 777
 vespertinus, *Falco* **181**, 192
 vestita, *Collocalia* 777
 vestitus, *Eriocnemis* 778
 vetula, *Ortalis* 203, 205
 —, *Saurothera* 591
 vexillarius, *Semeiophorus* 632, **640**, 650
 vibrator, *Campethera* 749
 victor, *Chrysoena* 487
 victoria, *Goura* **479**, 507
 victoriae, *Lesbia* 777
 —, *Podargus* 626
 vidalii, *Athene* 619
 viduata, *Dendrocygna* **118**, 119, 124
 vieilloti, *Lybius* 733
 —, *Saurothera* 591
 vigorsii, *Eupodotis* 303, 358, **363**, 364, 366, 368
 vigua, *Phalacrocorax* 78
 villaviscensio, *Campylopterus* 776
 villosus, *Dendrocopos* 764
 vinacea, *Amazona* 522
 —, *Streptopelia* 499
 vinaceo-rufa, *Zenaidura* 496
 Vinago **480**, 484
 — *nudirostris* (als *nudirostris*) 484
 vindhiana, *Aquila* **147**, 172
 Vini australis 513
 — *kuhlii* 773
 — *peruviana* 773
 — *stepheni* 773
 — *ultramarina* 773
 vintsioides, *Alcedo* 696
 viola, *Heliangulus* 677
 violacea, *Jacana* **371**

- violacea, *Musophaga* 530, 532
 —, *Nyctanassa* 92
 —, *Oreopeleia* 506
 violaceus, *Centropus* 536, 593
 —, *Trogon* 685, 687
 violicauda, *Anthracothonax* 669
 —, *Lampornis* 669
 violiceps, *Amazilia* 777
 —, *Goldmania* 777
 violifer, *Coeligena* 777
 vioscae, *Columba* 493
 vipio, *Grus* 301, 304
 virens, *Megalaima* 725, 728
 virenticeps, *Amazona* 522
 virescens, *Brotogeris* 520
 —, *Butorides* 88
 —, *Cacomantis* 564, 744*
 —, *Picus* 751
 virgata, *Aphriza* 392, 409
 —, *Ciccaba* 620
 —, *Sterna* 440, 451
 —, *Zenaidura* 496
 virgatus, *Accipiter* 143, 162
 virginalis, *Trogon* 686
 virginianus, *Bubo* 184, 612
 —, *Chordeiles* 423, 642
 —, *Colinus* 221, 223, 266
 —, *Rallus* 311, 339
 virgo, *Anthropoides* 300, 302, 305, 306
 viridanus, *Picus* 752
 viridicata, *Aratinga* 774
 viridicauda, *Leucippus* 777
 viridifrons, *Treron* 485
 viridigaster, *Amazilia* 777
 viridigenalis, *Amazona* 521
 viridigula, *Anthracothonax* 669
 viridigularis, *Gavia* 52
 viridipallens, *Lampornis* 777
 viridirostris, *Rhopodytes* 591
 viridis, *Anthracothonax* 776
 —, *Calyptorhynchus* 514
 —, *Centropus* 595
 —, *Chloroceryle* 694
 —, *Chrysoena* 487
 —, *Galbula* 726
 —, *Gecinulus* 780
 —, *Irrisor* 717
 —, *Laterallus* 308, 317, 325, 329, 347
 —, *Megalaima* 725, 728
 —, *Merops* 710
 —, *Picus* 741, 751
 —, *Psophia* 307, 771
 —, *Pteroglossus* 779
 —, *Ptilinopus* 772
 —, *Todus* 704
 —, *Trogon* 686
 viridissima, *Agyrtria* 674
 viridissimus, *Forpus* 519
 —, *Merops* 709
 viridiventris, *Hylocharis* 673
 vitellinus, *Ramphastos* 737, 738
 Vitia 566
 — *ruficapilla badiceps* 566
 vitensis, *Columba* 494
 —, *Halcyon* 689, 702
 —, *Porphyrio* 334, 335, 352
 —, *Porzana* 324, 346
 vittata, *Amazona* 521
 —, *Oxyura* 134
 —, *Sterna* 440, 451, 458
 vittatus, *Heterotrogon* 777
 —, *Picus* 752
 —, *Prion* 62
 —, *Pyrrhura* 518
 vitticeps, *Chlorostilbon* 777
 Vivia 745
 vividus, *Forpus* 519
 v-nigra, *Somateria* 132
 vocifer, *Haliaeetus* 148, 173
 vociferoides, *Haliaeetus* 771
 vociferus, *Caprimulgus* 631, 634, 645
 —, *Charadrius* 372, 380, 387, 418, 427
 —, *Elanus* 154
 vosmaeri, *Lorius* 523
 vulgaris, *Otus* 622
 vulpinus, *Buteo* 166
 Vultur gryphus 135, 137, 139
 — (= *Aegyptius*) 174
 vulturina, *Gypopsitta* 774
 vulturinum, *Acryllium* 289

 waalia, *Treron* 484
 Wachtel 242, 245, 263
 — (*Coturnix coturnix*) 468
 wagleri, *Aratinga* 774
 —, *Ortalis* 205
 wahlbergi, *Aquila* 147, 172
 waigiensis, *Salvadorina* 133
 wakefieldii, *Treron* 484
 Waldhühner (= *Tetraonidae*) 196
 Waldkauz (*Strix aluco*) 603
 Waldohreule (*Asio otus*) 184
 Waldronia milleri 777
 Waldschnepfe (*Scolopax*) 415
 wallacei, *Eulipoa* 196, 197, 200
 —, *Habropteryx* 772

- wallacei, *Osmotreron* 484
 wallacii, *Aegotheles* 776
 —, *Hemiproce* 663, 664
 —, *Ptilinopus* 487
 walleri, *Tyto* 601
 wallichii, *Catreus* 221, 255, 283
 wallicus, *Pezoporus* 529
 Wanderfalk (*Falco peregrinus*) 249
 wapacuthu, *Bubo* 612
 warzewiczi, *Saucerottea* 765
 wardi, *Ardea* 88
 —, *Harpactes* 778
 washingtoniensis, *Haliaeetus* 173
 Wasserhuhn (*Fulica atra*) 336 (s. Bläßhuhn)
 Wasserläufer 418
 — (*Tringa*) 35
 Wasserralle (*Rallus aquaticus*) 313, 320, 329
 Wasserretreter 418
 watersi, *Sarothrura* 772
 watertonii, *Thalurania* 672
 watsonii, *Otus* 775
 Watvogel, Watvögel (*Limicolae*) 373, 375,
 396, 544*
 waynei, *Rallus* 339
 Weber (*Ploceus*) 653
 websteri, *Ceyx* 778
 —, *Sula* 76
 weddellii, *Aratinga* 774
 Wehrvögel 112
 Weihen (*Circus*) 140
 Wellenläufer (*Oceanodroma leucorhoa*) 35
 wellsi, *Leptotila* 506
 —, *Picus* 753
 Welsumer (Haushuhn) 261
 welwitschii, *Scotornis* 744*
 Wendehals (*Jynx*) 360, 742
 werae, *Alectoris* 227, 269
 Wespenbussard (*Pernis apivorus*) 140, 179
 westermanni, *Casuaris* 21, 25
 westralis, *Phaëthon* 73
 wetmorei, *Otus* 611
 whartoni, *Ducula* 772
 whiteheadi, *Collocalia* 654
 —, *Harpactes* 778
 —, *Otus* 775
 whitei, *Francolinus* 273
 whitneyi, *Micrathene* 617
 whytelyi, *Glaucidium* 617
 whytii, *Stactolaema* 731
 Wiedehopfe 714
 wiedenfeldi, *Aegotheles* 631
 Wiesenpieper (*Anthus pratensis*) 559
 wilhelminae, *Charmosyna* 513
 williamsi, *Metallura* 777
 williamsi, *Gennaues* 281
 williamsoni, *Micropternus* 750
 wilsoni, *Coeligena* 777
 wilsonia, *Charadrius* 376, 380, 388
 wilsonianus, *Asio* 622
 wimani, *Struthio* 8*, 10, 11
 winchelli, *Halcyon* 778
 wolffi, *Aramides* 772
 wolterstorffi, *Accipiter* 161
 woodfordi, *Nesoclopeus* 772
 woodfordii, *Ciccaba* 620
 woodwardi, *Dromiceius* 23
 —, *Stactolaema* 730
 worcesteri, *Anous* 456
 —, *Turnix* 771
 Würger (*Lanius collurio*) 555
 wumizusume, *Synthliboramphus* 468, 471,
 664*
 Wyandottes (Haushuhn) 263
 wymani, *Larus* 446

 xanthocyclus, *Streptopelia* 498
 xanthodryas, *Phylloscopus* 560
 xanthogonys, *Heliodoxa* 777
 Xantholaema 729
 xantholophus, *Thripias* 780
 xantholora, *Amazona* 774
 xanthonotus, *Calyptorhynchus* 514
 —, *Indicator* 735, 779
 xanthonura, *Gallinolumba* 773
 xanthops, *Amazona* 521
 —, *Ploceus* 567
 xanthopteryx, *Amazona* 521
 xanthopygaeus, *Picus* 740, 752
 xanthopygius, *Chrysocolaptes* 768
 xanthorhyncha, *Anas* 127
 xanthorhynchus, *Chalcites* 568, 569, 587
 xanthorrhous, *Psephotus* 528
 xantusi, *Otus* 610
 xantusii, *Hylocharis* 672
 Xema 438
 — sabini 432, 437, 438, 448
 Xenopicus 764
 Xenorhynchus asiaticus asiaticus 99
 — — australis 100
 Xenus 391, 405
 — cinereus 389, 392, 408
 Xiphidiopicus percussus percussus 767
 Xiphidiopterus 382
 — albiceps 376, 383
 — cucullatus 384
 Xiphocercus valenciennesi 293

- yapura, *Crypturellus* 42
yarrellii, *Eulidia* 777
—, *Motacilla* 549, 552
yaruqui, *Phaethornis* 777
yelkouan, *Puffinus* 64
yeltoniensis, *Melanocorypha* 539
yetapa, *Elanoides* 154
yorki, *Caprimulgus*, **638**, 648
—, *Megapodius* 197, 199
—, *Philemon* 575
ypecaha, *Aramides* 309, 310, **317**, 318, 343, 357
ypsilophorus, *Synoicus* **244**, 277
yucatanensis, *Amazilia* 675
—, *Nyctidromus* 644
—, *Piculus* 748
—, *Zenaida* 496
yucatanicus, *Otophanes* 776
yumanensis, *Rallus* **311**, 339
Yungipicus nanus *brunneiceps* 764
- Zahnhühner (*Dendrotyx* und andere) **211**
zaissanensis, *Bubo* 613
zambesiae, *Prodotiscus* 736
Zanclostomus javanicus *pallidus* **580**, 592
zanzibarius, *Pocephalus* **510**, 522
zapluta, *Leptotila* 505
Zapornia parva **321**
Zaunkönig (*Troglodytes troglodytes*) 550, 552
zealandicus, *Cyanoramphus* 775
Zebrius undulatus **86**, 770
zeledoni, *Cochlearius* **95**
Zenaida **481**
— asiatica asiatica **479**, 497
— — mearnsi 497
— — meloda 497
— aurita aurita 496
— — yucatanensis 496
— — zenaida 496
— meridionalis 496
zenaida, *Zenaida* 496
Zenaidura **481** (495 für *Macropygia*)
— auriculata **478**
— — auriculata 496
— — rubripes 496
— — ruficauda 496
— — stenura 496
— — vinaceo-rufa 496
Zenaidura auriculata *virgata* 496
— graysoni 773
— macroura carolinensis 496
— — macroura 496
— — marginella 496
zenkeri, *Tauraco* **530**, 532
zeylanica, *Megalaima* 728
zeylonensis, *Ketupa* **602**, 614
zeylonica, *Porzana* **323**, 345
Ziegenmelker 634, 637
Zigeunervogel **292**
zimmeri, *Metriopelia* 501
zimmermanni, *Buteo* 166
—, *Thalasseus* 772
Zodalia glyceria 777
zoeae, *Ducula* 490
zonaris, *Chaetura* 657
—, *Streptoprocne* **652**, 657
zonarius, *Platycercus* 527
Zonerodius heliosylus 770
Zonibyx modestus 303, 378, **381**, 388
Zonifer **377**
— tricolor 385
zoniventris, *Falco* 771
Zonoenas **481**, 490
Zonophaps **481**
— rufiventris 490
zonorhyncha, *Anas* **115**, 126
zonurus, *Crinifer* **530**, 532
—, *Ptilinopus* 487
Zoonavena grandidieri 776
Zosteropiden 568
Zosterops 560, 569, 570, 575
— palpebrosa japonica 561
— senegalensis 735
Zwergbantamhuhn (Haushuhn) **262**
Zwerghausente **117**
Zwergrohrdommel (*Ixobrychus minutus*) 359
Zwergsäger (*Mergellus albellus*) 115
Zwergschwalbe **630**
Zwergschwan (*Cygnus bewickii*) 117
Zwergseeschwalbe (*Sterna albifrons*) 35
Zwergseidenhühnchen, Japanisches (Haushuhn) **263**
Zwergschnepfe (*Lymnocryptes*) **397**
Zwergspecht (für Kleinspecht, *Dendrocopos minor*) 742

Setzfehler und Berichtigungen

(Vergleiche auch die im Register enthaltenen Berichtigungen geringer Abweichungen in der Schreibweise wissenschaftlicher Namen.)

Seite 10, 10. Zeile von unten: „Achsen“ statt „Achen“.

Seite 138, 11. Zeile von unten: „*brasiliensis*“ statt „*buffoni*“.

Seite 150, 10. und 8. Zeile von unten: „*brasiliensis*“ statt „*buffoni*“.

Seite 175, 11.—14. Zeile von unten: Die beiden Rassen *hemachalanus* und *altaicus* sind in Klammern zu setzen, da sie heute meist nicht anerkannt werden und ihr Bereich in dem bei *Gypaëtus barbatus aureus* angegebenen Areal enthalten ist.

Seite 176, 11. Zeile von oben: *Circus buffoni* ist dasselbe wie *C. brasiliensis*. Die Eiermaße beider sind daher zu kombinieren.
„*brasiliensis*“ statt „*buffoni*“ (wie 9. Zeile von oben).

Seite 228, 23. Zeile von oben: „*A. rufa*“ statt „*A. rufa rufa*“.

Seite 427, 12. Zeile von unten: Nach „Magellanstraße“ einfügen: „(siehe aber S. 382)“.

Seite 509, 23. Zeile von oben: Nach „Eigewichte“ einfügen: „(außer *Poicephalus senegalus*)“.

Seite 519, 10. Zeile von oben in Spalte B: „18,2“ statt „19,2“.

Die Maße dieses einzigen Eies von *Bolborhynchus l. lineola* wurden bei Nehr Korn (S. 115) mit 20×18 angegeben, aber schon in der Kladde Schönwettters mit $19,5 \times 18,2$. Auf die besonders kugelige Gestalt ($k = 1,07!$) dieses Eies — es war eben nur eins! — wies der Verfasser in der Einleitung zu den Psittaciformes (S. 508) nicht hin; vielleicht sind hier wie bei *Charmosyna (placentis pallidior)* nach S. 513, $k = 1,10$ und *Cyanoramphus (unicolor)* nach S. 529, $k = 1,10$) Arten mit kugeliger Eischale die Ausnahme.

Seite 592, 3. Zeile von unten: „21,3“ statt „21,8“.

Seite 598, 12. Zeile von unten: „*javanensis*“ statt „*javanicus*“

Seite 618, 6. Zeile von oben: „*Ninox n. novaeseelandiae*“ statt „*Ninox novaeseelandiae*“.

Seite 639, 17. Zeile von unten: „*sclateri*“ statt „*scalteri*“.

Seite 679, 7. Zeile von unten: „*Chaetocercus*“ statt „*Chateocercus*“.

1967 erscheint der 43. Band

Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin

Herausgegeben vom Institut für Spezielle Zoologie und Zoologisches Museum der
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Schriftleitung: Dr. G. HARTWICH und Dr. H.-E. GRUNER

Die „Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum“ wurden 1898 gegründet, haben heute also eine langjährige Tradition. Wie es im Geleitwort des ersten Heftes hieß, sollte die Zeitschrift vorwiegend der Systematik und Zoogeographie dienen. Dieser, früheren Begriffen von musealer Forschungstätigkeit entsprechende Rahmen ist heute längst gesprengt. In demselben Maße, in dem die moderne Systematik die Resultate der anderen zoologischen Disziplinen für sich heranzieht, hat sich der Inhalt der „Mitteilungen“ über die seit je gepflegte Chorologie hinaus auch auf die Morphologie, Anatomie, Ökologie, Ontogenie, Phylogenie u. a. m. ausgedehnt. Diese Vielseitigkeit in der Thematik der Beiträge zeigt sich am deutlichsten in den seit dem letzten Kriege herausgekommenen Jahrgängen. Damit hat diese Zeitschrift nicht mehr im wesentlichen nur eine systematische Blickrichtung, sondern sie ist ein Organ der zoologischen Forschung schlechthin geworden.

Erscheinungsweise: halbjährlich 1 Heft — 240 Seiten — im Format 16,7 × 24 cm, mit Abbildungen. Bezugspreis je Heft nach Umfang und Ausstattung etwa MDN 25,— bis 40,—

Bestellungen durch eine Buchhandlung erbeten



AKADEMIE-VERLAG · BERLIN

G. A. Schmidt

Evolutionäre Ontogenie der Tiere

(Übersetzung aus dem Russischen)

In deutscher Sprache bearbeitet und herausgegeben von H. G. Herbst

1966. XII, 364 Seiten — 108 Abbildungen — 14 Tabellen — gr. 8° — Lederin
MDN 36,—

In einem Zeitraum von mehr als 40 Jahren hat der Verfasser durch eigene Beiträge die embryologische Forschung wesentlich gefördert. In der deutschen Bearbeitung gibt das Werk des bekannten sowjetischen Embryologen einen lehrbuchmäßigen Überblick, wesentlich gestützt auf die vergleichend morphologische, aber auch auf die experimentelle und die ökologische Arbeitsrichtung der Ontogenie.

Bestellungen durch eine Buchhandlung erbeten



AKADEMIE-VERLAG · BERLIN

